

The Iron Age

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

Published every Thursday Morning by DAVID WILLIAMS, No. 83 Reade Street, New York. Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Vol. XXIX: No. 9.

New York, Thursday, March 2, 1882.

\$4.50 a Year, Including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Decorative Ironwork.

The following interesting article, by Mr. George Wallis, is from the *Magazine of Art*:
Ironwork for domestic use in the internal arrangements, and in a measure as part of the furniture, or at least the fittings, of the houses of the period included within the dates from the fourteenth to the eighteenth century, presents many valuable and interesting features alike to the artist as to the archaeologist. No doubt many of the objects then in every day use, and almost necessary to the comfort of the class of society in which the best examples were to be found, have been superseded by articles of a more convenient construction, made of materials more suitable to their use. Jewel caskets and iron chests, for example, may be quoted as not at all likely to have any revival in these days. Something equally—possibly even more—secure from surreptitious investigation has taken the place of the cumbersome objects belonging to the periods above mentioned; and while the art displayed in the modern decoration of such objects may be anything but satisfactory, yet convenience has its claims to attention, and in the multiplicity of wants in an age like our own, economy of time, and consequently of cost, becomes a compulsory matter. Hence we dispense with the elaborate decoration of a deed or plate chest, and simple security is all that we care to think of in connection with a repository for our valuables.

The iron coffer numbered 4255-66 in the South Kensington museum is a notable example of this class of decorative wrought iron. It is Nuremberg work of the early part of the eighteenth century, and illustrates the "safes of the period." It shows how these repositories for valuables of all kinds were regarded as essentially a portion of the furniture of a well-garnished house, and that they were made, not to put away in corners or out-of-the-way places, but to stand as ornaments, as well as objects of use, in prominent positions; the locks, bolts and bars with which they were furnished being a sufficient justification for regarding them as safe from prying curiosity or the arts of the thief in relation to their contents. Such objects were thought worthy of the best ability of the artist-smiths of the centuries we have already indicated. This example, of which we give an illustration, (p. 3) is decorated on top with *appliqué* scrollwork in *repoussé*, admirably designed and executed. These scrolls are adapted to the shapes of the panels formed by the flat bands of iron which are themselves incised with scroll ornaments, the bands giving strength to the top of the coffer, and thus forming a detail in the decoration. From the cover of the key-hole, or rather of the escutcheon which surrounds it in the center of the top—this cover being formed of a mask in *repoussé*—an ornament starts which forms a rosette. The scrolled details of this ornament run into the four panels constituting the central compartments, two panels at each end of the lid completing the design. The border-band of each is decorated with scroll work and rosettes in bold relief; and studs, also in high relief, complete the details of the ornamentation, the effect being rich and singularly appropriate. The sides and ends are also decorated and paneled, the panel-bands being incised and studded. Boldly designed forged handles complete the two ends. The front is of the same character, while two ornamental clasps in chiseled ironwork form an excellent padlock staple. Both angles of the front are decorated with forged spirals fixed as columns, and rising from brackets resting on the front feet. The body of the coffer is supported on a stand admirably designed and executed; it is composed of four feet with chiseled iron scrolls in forged work issuing from the angles formed by each foot, which at once strengthen the support and add to the decorative effect of the work. The lock is, as usual in these coffers, inside the lid, and covers the whole space except the margin corresponding to the rim round the inside of the upper edges of the chest. This margin is decorated with a foliated tooth-like ornament, the lock itself projecting from it. The design of the lock-plate is executed in perforated sheet iron, polished, and is divided into two panels, with a boss in the center corresponding to the key-hole. In one panel is a double-headed eagle with an imperial crown, surrounded by a bold foliated ornament. The breast of the eagle bears a shield charged with two keys crossed and a hammer—a device of the maker. Engraved on the outer rim, in German, is, "This lock has been made by Benedict Hild, locksmith." In the other panel a similar ornament surrounds the façade of a palace. The details of these ornaments, as also of the eagle and palace, are admirably etched. The date is quoted inside (1716). The lock has eighteen bolts, which shoot under the inside rim already mentioned.

The coffers of the sixteenth, seventeenth and early part of the eighteenth centuries differed considerably in various countries and localities, alike in construction and decoration. The example just quoted is of a class in which the whole design is legitimately adapted to iron, alike in construction and decoration. In Germany, Flanders, and sometimes in England, coffers of comparatively plain construction, being simply an iron chest body, bound round by broad bands of iron riveted through the construction plates, were in common use. Not unfrequently they were painted and gilt, the bands being of one color, and the panels formed by these bands being of another; the rivets were gilt,

and the edges of the bands "picked out" either in gold or in some darker color than that of the panels or the bands themselves. Sometimes the panels were filled with painted devices, heraldic or symbolical, and at others a series of heads formed the decoration. Occasionally a whole subject, historical or religious, was represented, and intercepted only by the bands passing over it; for, as already stated, these chests were important pieces of furniture in well-appointed houses, and were rendered as decorative as possible, the finest being invariably those which, like our illustrative example, were the work of artist-smiths, and ironwork alike in construction and ornamentation.

As another example of this class, the casket (No. 396-54), of sixteenth century Ger-

as to aid the ornamental effect as studs. The lock is in the inside at the top, covering the whole surface, the key-hole being in the middle. The details of this lock are very decorative, being cut into admirably-designed plates covering the angles of the bolt springs. There are seven bolts, all being shot simultaneously by the turn of the key, and they act as claw-bolts under the inside projecting rim of the interior, and make the casket and its contents very secure. As an example of workmanship this specimen is worthy of special examination, while the ornamentation is very suggestive alike as regards the art displayed in the design, and the method by which the decorative effect is realized.

Many jewel caskets of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries were elaborate examples

than the method of construction; and the ingenuity shown in the designs, and the perfect adaptation of the series of plates to the completion of the full effect, exercised the skill and tested the knowledge of graphic geometry of the mediaeval worker in iron to the full as much as the elaborate carvings in wood and stone exercised the workers in those materials.

The extent to which certain fixed articles of furniture were at once strengthened and decorated by forged ironwork of a highly artistic character was formerly so great that it is difficult in these days of colored woods and French polish to understand how the amount of work was done; but in the period of which we are treating, the smiths of each century must have been as abundant as per-

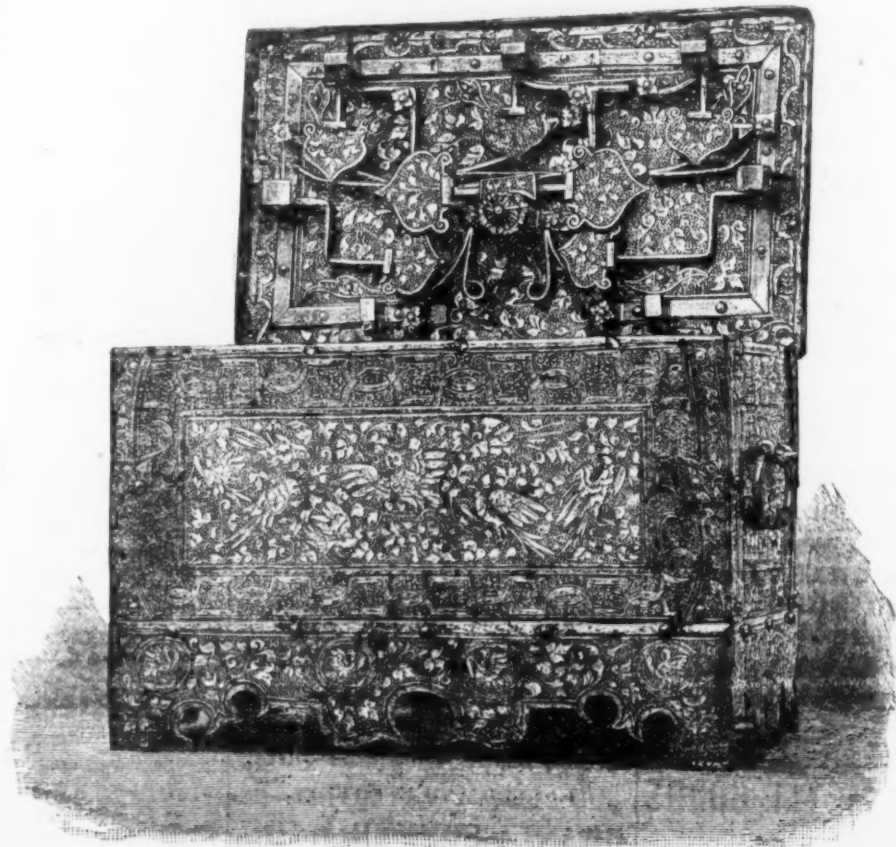
bar. The hinges are so arranged that the main stay-plates are attached to the outside framework, and the hinge proper corresponds with the fit of the door, as the horizontal decoration crosses and secures each door in parallel lines. The binding strength of these decorations is very great. Nothing can be more simple in form and detail than these decorative adjuncts, and yet the ornamental effect is practically perfect. The finish of the ironwork by polishing contrasts admirably with the dark wood on which the ironwork is fixed, but we can conceive that when the whole was now the new oak harmonized with excellent effect with the polished mounts. The introduction of gilt brass or ornolu mounts on furniture in the period and style now known as Louis Quatorze, superseded the modest, but more legitimate iron mounts of a simpler and less ostentatious age, in which utility, strength and solidity were aimed at as the true basis on which decorative effects were produced. In these constructions we had science as a basis, and the ornamentation was invariably designed so as to embellish and enhance the essential construction and form to the eye, and in no sense to conceal, but rather to display, the construction. The debased style of ornamentation which came into vogue with the fripperies of the seventeenth and early eighteenth century French art ignored all science in construction, and undoubtedly led to the utter neglect of all true design, and the final obliteration of the workman-designer alike in wood and metal work.

Our next subject scarcely comes within the range of wrought iron work proper, although it is certainly decorated ironwork. This is a girandole of two lights shown on page 3. It consists of the figure of a female Triton holding a pair of sconces. The figure is in cast iron, produced after the Italian manner, although French of the seventeenth century, by the method used in bronze casting *à la cire perdue*. The ornaments on which the sconces are fixed, as also the sconces themselves, are of forged iron. The double fish tails or basements to the figure are cast solid with the figure itself. The whole work is admirably executed in its style—that is, of bronzework rather than iron. The figure and cast portions are chiseled and finished with a polish which renders the whole an admirable adjunct to a fire-place or a mirror, or as a bracket. A companion work has a male Triton as the subject of the figure. As a matter of technique, the combination of wrought and cast iron in this work is interesting, but the more legitimate method is to construct the work, as a whole, of wrought iron, and then to add the figures in cast iron in such a position in the design that the riveting or screwing on of details is not necessary. The cast portions then take their places as an adjunct to the wrought-iron framework and decoration.

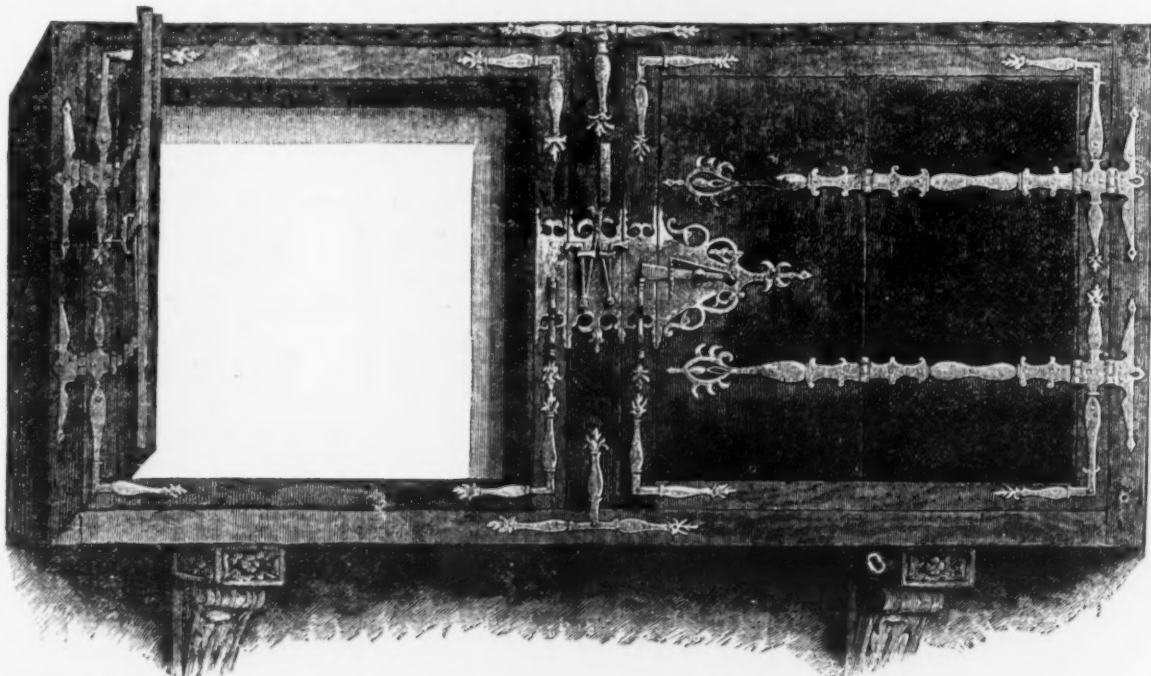
A lock and hasp (No. 4850-53) are of a very different character, being Italian work of the late sixteenth or early seventeenth century. These are examples of the elaborate manner in which locks and door-handle plates were decorated during the latter part of the fifteenth, the whole of the sixteenth, and early part of the seventeenth centuries. The plates of flat forged iron are chiseled into the geometric forms necessary to give effect to the decorations and security to the lock, handle or hasp, of which it is at once the ornament and means of attachment. The plates are perforated by drilling and chiseling into the chequered or foliated designs. These are assisted in the details by incised work, giving the venations of the foliage, and further decorated by punching up from the back studs at stated intervals, in the manner of *repoussé*. The plates are arranged into the form of a St. Andrew's cross, with the locks in the center, the locks being also decorated with incised panel work. The effect here obtained by flat plates perforated and chiseled has a richer, but certainly a less architectural effect than that adopted by the old English workers in iron of our decorated Gothic periods, already alluded to in the remarks on the iron casket, by which an ornamental effect was built up, so to speak, by a series of perforated plates of thin metal worked out geometrically from the plain plate, the general form of the perforations, and so on, to the more complicated details of the top plate, all riveted together in such a manner as to make the heads of the rivets the finishing detail of the whole.

The neglect into which the decorative ironwork of the periods we have endeavored to illustrate has fallen is not only to be regretted, but appears to be quite phenomenal, when we consider the skill and dexterity to which the artist smiths of the seventeenth and early portion of the eighteenth centuries had attained. Change of fashion scarcely seems to account for the facts, and one had only, even within the last quarter of a century, to walk through some of the older quarters of Chelsea and Kensington to discover examples of wrought iron work—gates, pediments, and railings—which were alike admirable in design and execution. Even at the present time a drive through the eastern suburbs of London rewards the admirer of this species of decorative art, so thoroughly English in character, by the discovery of examples, especially gates and pediments, which it would be a difficult matter to copy, without consideration of the ability which originally designed the forms, all thoroughly adapted to the technique of the productions.

Strangely enough, the French appear to have taken a very decided step toward a re-



German Casket.—Sixteenth Century.



German Cupboard Front.—Sixteenth Century.

DECORATIVE IRONWORK.

man work (illustrated above), is of great interest. It is formed of plates of metal, riveted together at the angles, these angles being covered with decorated framing-plates cut to an ornamental profile, which unite with broader plates of a similar character running round the base of the casket, and form an ornamental foot or rest for the whole. The surface decorations consist of an elaborated series of foliated designs, with birds introduced in the central portion, the borders consisting of cartouches. The top is decorated in a similar manner, the whole having been bitten into the surface with a strong acid in the manner of etching, and suggesting a damascened effect, but without the insertion of gold or silver. The angle-plates and the foot-plates are riveted upon the panels, and the rivets are so distributed

of geometric design, in which great ingenuity and skill were shown by those who designed and constructed them. Following the system by which the paneling, window tracery and tabernacle work of the best period of decorated Gothic were constructed, thin plates of metal were perforated by drilling, cutting and filing into tracery so adapted that when a series of plates were laid over each other they formed complete Gothic panels, producing a charming effect of light and shade. These perforated plates, drilled at proper points in the design—a plain plate as the back being drilled to correspond—were riveted together, and formed the sides and top of the casket. The rivet-heads were chiseled into decorative forms, and chased as rosettes in a variety of ways. Nothing in the way of decorative ironwork could be more simple

sons who, in these days, bear the name without following the calling. In the cupboard front (No. 2452-56) we have a German example of about 1550, probably Nuremberg work. It is of oak, overlaid, with polished iron mounts, hinges and latches. It is a singularly perfect illustration of the adaptation of the metal mounts to the doors of a cupboard, or possibly a cabinet fixed in a wall. The design is divided into four spaces by the framed work of the sides and a vertical and horizontal cross-bar, thus forming four doors, each pair having a double fastening working from the vertical bar. The illustration shows the two lower doors only. Highly-decorated bolt-plates of perforated ornament are fixed upon each door—balancing each other—and the bolts of each pair work in opposite directions upon this cross-

Metals.
ANSONIA
BRASS & COPPER CO.,
 No. 19 Cliff Street,
 Phelps Building,
 NEW YORK.
 MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS AND COPPER
 IN
 Sheets, Bolts, Rods, Wire, &c.
Seamless Brass & Copper
Tubing.

Ansonia Corrugated Stove Platforms.
PURE COPPER WIRE
 For Electrical Purposes, Bare and Covered.
 Phosphor Bronze Rods for Pumps, &c.

ANSONIA ★ REFINED
INCOT COPPER.

PHELPS, DODGE & CO.

IMPORTERS OF
TIN PLATE,
ROOFING PLATE,
 Sheet Iron, Copper, Pig Tin Wire,
 Zinc, &c.

MANUFACTURERS OF
COPPER AND BRASS.
 CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK.

SCOVILL MFG CO
BRASS,
HINGES, WIRE, GERMAN SILVER.
PHOTOGRAPHIC GOODS.

BUTTONS,
CLOTH AND METAL.

DEPOTS,
 419 & 421 Broome St., N. Y.
 177 Devonshire St., Boston
 188 Lake St., Chicago.

DICKERSON, VAN DUSEN & CO.,
 Importers of

Tin Plate, Pig Tin, Sheet Iron, Copper,
 Wire, Zinc, Etc.
 29 & 31 Cliff St., cor. Fulton,
 DICKERSON & CO., Liverpool, NEW YORK.

A. C. NORTHROP,
 Waterbury, Conn.,
NOVELTIES IN BRASS AND OTHER METAL GOODS
FOR HARDWARE TRADE.

Wrought Iron and Brass Machine Screws; Turned, Hexagon, Round and Square Head Cap and
 Set Screws; Brass and Iron Safety and Jack Chain; Gilt, Nickel Plated and Bronze Trimmings of all
 kinds, from Sheet Iron, Steel or Brass.
 Estimates on patented articles, or any description of Sheet Metal work, respectfully solicited and
 promptly given.

WORKS
 AT
 TRENTON,
 N. J.

ROEBLING'S

WIRE ROPE

New York Office
 AND
 Warehouse,

117 Liberty Street.

THE JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE ROPE

OF
 Iron, Steel and Copper,
 FOR
 Hoisting Purposes of all
 kinds, for Ferries, Stays,
 Ship Rigging, Sash Cords,
 Lightning Rods, &c., &c.
 Suspension Bridge Cables.

GALVANIZED

Telegraph Wire,
 Market Wire,
 Vineyard Wire.

Iron and Steel

WIRE

FOR
 Market Wire, Fence Wire,
 Bridge Wire, Chain Wire,
 Buckle Wire, Spring Wire,
 Rivet Wire, &c., &c.

GALVANIZED WIRE CLOTHES LINES.

BRODERICK & BASCOM,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Iron
 Wire Rope.



Steel
 Wire Rope.

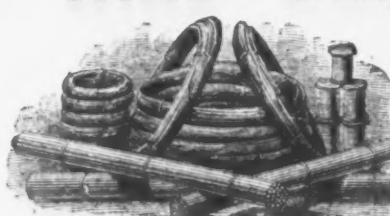
728 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

WORCESTER WIRE CO.,

Manufacturers of

IRON AND STEEL
WIRE

For all Purposes.
WORCESTER, MASS.



Metals.



Waterbury Brass Co.

CAPITAL, - - \$400,000.

Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,
GERMAN SILVER,
 Copper, Brass and German Silver Wire,
BRASS AND COPPER TUBING,
COPPER RIVETS & BURS,
BRASS KETTLES,
Door Rail, Brass Tags,
PERCUSSION CAPS,
POWDER FLASKS.

Metallic Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Measures, &c.
 And small Brass Wares of every Description.
 Cartridge Metal in Sheets or Shells a Specialty.
 Sole Agents for the

Capwell Mfg. Co.'s Line of Sport-
 ing Goods.

DEPOTS: 296 Broadway, New York, WATERBURY, Conn.
 125 Eddy St., Providence, R. I.

Detroit Copper & Brass
Rolling Mills.

BRAZIER'S AND SHEATHING COPPER,
 ROLLED, SHEET & PLATERS' BRASS
 GERMAN OR NICKEL SILVER,
 Copper Wire for Electrical and other purposes,
 Brass and German Silver Wire,
 Copper Rivets and Burs,
 COPPER BOTTOMS FOR TEA KETTLES AND BOILERS,
 Cor. Larned & Fourth Sts., Detroit, Mich.

ROME IRON WORKS,
 Manufacturers of

Brass, Gilding Metal, Cop-
 per and German Silver
 (In Sheets, Rods, Tubing or Wire),
COPPER & BRASS RIVETS
AND BURS.

Rome, New York.

Metals.

The Plume & Atwood
Mfg. Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET and ROLL BRASS and WIRE,
 German Silver and Gilding Metal,
 Copper Rivets and Burs,
 Copper Electrical Wire, Pins,
 Brass Butt Hinges,
 Jack Chain,
Kerosene Burners,
Lamp Trimmings, &c.

18 Murray Street, New York.
 13 Federal Street, Boston.
 109 Lake Street, Chicago.

Rolling Mill, THOMASTON, Ct. Factories, WATERBURY, Ct.

Bridgeport Brass Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet and Roll Brass,
 Brass & Copper Wire & Tubing,
 German Silver Metal and Wire,
 Copper and Iron Rivets.

OILERS and CUSPADORES, LAMPS and TRIMMINGS,
 LANTERNS and TRIMMINGS, KEROSENE BURNERS,
 Clocks & Fly Fan Movements, PLUMBERS' MATERIALS.

Particular attention paid to cutting out Blanks and
 manufacturing Metal Goods.
 MANUFACTORY, Bridgeport, Conn. WAREHOUSE, 19 Murray St., N. Y.
 THOS. W. FITCH, Pres. and Treas. A. A. LASAR, Secy.



ST. LOUIS, MO.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens,

WATERBURY, CONN.

NEW YORK, 49 Chambers St. BOSTON, 18 Federal St.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

Brass, Copper & German Silver,
 ROLLED AND IN SHEETS.

BRASS & COPPER WIRE,

Tubing, Copper Rivets & Burs.

BRASS & IRON

JACK CHAIN, DOOR RAIL.

German Silver Spoons,

SILVER PLATED FORKS & SPOONS,
Kerosene Burners, &c.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,

Agents for

Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,

Dealers in

Ingot Copper, Spelter, Lead, Tin,

Antimony, Solder & Old Metals.

100 John Street, New York.

PASSAIC ZINC CO.

Manufacturers of

Pure Spelter

FOR

Cartridge Brass, Gas Fixtures, Bronzes
 AND ALL FINE WORK.

Also for

Galvanizers & Brass Founders.

MANNING & SQUIER, Gen'l Agents,
 113 Liberty Street, N. Y.

Geo. W. Prentiss & Co.,
 HOLYOKE, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON WIRE.



Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin
 Plated. Also GUN SCREW WIRE
 Of all sizes straightened and cut to order.

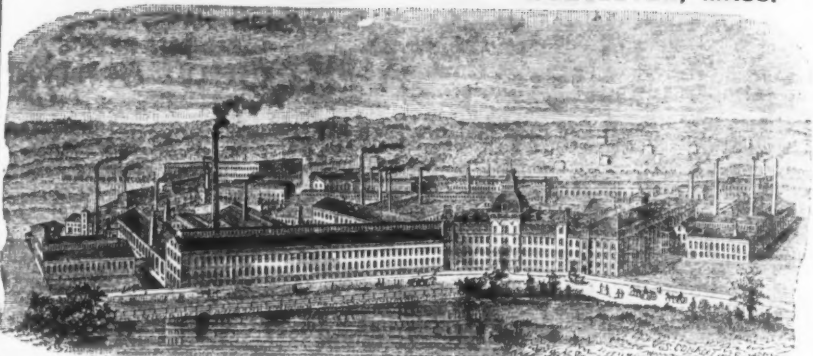
The Schoenberg Metal Mfg. Co.,
 Manufacturers of and Dealers in

SOLDER, TYPE,

Stereotype, Electrotype and Rabbitt Metals.
 Importers of Block Tin, Antimony, &c. Refiners of
 Lead, Spelter, &c. Highest price paid for Old Metals
 and all kinds of Dross. 524 and 530 East 20th
 Street, between Avenues 4 & 5, New York.

Wire, etc.

PHILIP L. MOEN, President and Treasurer. CHAS. F. WASHBURN, Vice President & Secretary.
WASHBURN & MOEN MANUFACTURING CO.
 Established 1831. WORCESTER, MASS.



MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON and STEEL WIRE,

Patent Steel Barb Fencing, Patent Steel Wire Bale Ties.

WIRE RODS of all Grades: Round Iron, Rivet quality, 3-16 in. to 4 in., cut to any length. Owners and exclu-
 sive Operators of the PATENT CONTINUOUS ROLLING MILL, producing Iron and Steel Wire, in
 coils of 100 pounds, without SEAM or WELD. Patent Galvanized Telegraph Wire, Market and Stone Wire,
 Annealed Fence and Grape Wire in long lengths. Coppered Fall-Rail Wire: Rope, Bridge, Bolt, Screw, Rivet, Duckie
 and Chain Wire. Wire for the manufacture of Card Clothing, Heddies, Reeds, &c. Piano-string Covering Wire,
 Tinned Broom Wire and Tinned-plated Wire of all sizes. A specialty is made of Clock, Machinery, Gun Screw and
 Spiral Spring Wire, and Refused Wire for particular purposes, from selected stamps of Norway Iron.
 Any grade of Wire furnished, Annealed, Bright, Polished, Coppered, Galvanized or Tin Plated. Wire furnished
 Straightened and Cut to any length. Steel Crinoline Wire, Patent Linon Finish. Unriveted Steel Music
 Wire. Steel Wire for Springs, Needles and Drills. Market Steel Wire kept in stock, all sizes.
 WAREHOUSE, 21 Cliff Street, New York. St. Louis Warehouse, 802 North 2d St.
 Chicago Warehouse, 107 Lake St.

"NATIONAL WIRE AND LANTERN WORKS."
Warehouse, 45 Fulton Street, New York.
 And California Wire Works Co., San Francisco, Cal.
 Manufactory, Nos. 1197, 1199, 1201, 1203, 1205, 1207, 1209 and 1211 De Kalb Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HOWARD & MORSE,

MANUFACTURERS OF



ABRAM S. HEWITT, President. JAMES HALL, Treasurer.
 WM. HEWITT, Vice President. E. HANSON, Secretary.

THE TRENTON IRON COMPANY,

(INCORPORATED 1847),
 TRENTON, N. J., Manufacturers of

IRON and STEEL WIRE

OF ALL GRADES,

BRIGHT, ANNEALED, COPPERED, TINNED AND GALVANIZED

Iron and Steel Wire Rods;

EXTRA QUALITIES OF BAR IRON AND RODS.

Best Qualities of Gun-Screw and Charcoal Iron Wire;

Crucible, Siemens-Martin and Bessemer Steel Wire.

Wire Straightened and Cut to Lengths.

New York Office, COOPER, HEWITT & CO., 17 Burling Slip.
 Philadelphia Office, JOHN HEWITT, Agent, 21 North Fourth St.

IRON AND STEEL WIRE ROPE

For Hoisting, Running & Standing Ropes, Ferries, &c.

CONSTANTLY KEPT ON HAND.

Address: HAZARD MFG. CO., Wilkesbarre, Luzerne Co., Pa.

FELTEN & GUILLEAUME,

Carlswerk, near Cologne, Germany.

PATENT CRUCIBLE STEEL WIRE,

For Mining and Plow Ropes, Hawseers and Bridge Cables.

SIEMENS-MARTIN AND BESSEMER STEEL WIRE,

Flusselsen, Swedish and German Charcoal Wire.

GALVANIZED TELEGRAPH WIRE

of Charcoal and Swedish Iron and Steel, also with high conductivity, and in long lengths.

GALVANIZED STEEL WIRE,

For Plain, Barb and Strand Fencing, 3, 4 and 7-ply Strand, Staples, &c. Annealed and Oiled Fencing
 Wire, round and oval.

WIRE ROPE

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

TELEGRAPH CABLES.

Contractors to the German and Foreign governments. The oldest house in the branch on the Con-
 tinent. Telegraph Address, CARLSWERK, COLOGNE.

General Agents for U. S. and Canada,

PERKINS & CHOATE, 23 Nassau St., N. Y.

A. LESCHEN & SON,

Manufacturers of

WIRE ROPE

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

919 to 925 N. Main St., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Correspondence invited



O. LINDEMANN & CO.,
Manufacturers of all kinds of
Japanned, Brass &
Tin Plated
BIRD CAGES.
Catalogues furnished to the trade.
254 Pearl St.,
NEW YORK.

CARY & MOEN,
Manufacturers of
STEEL WIRE for all purposes and **STEEL SPRINGS** of every description.

Market Steel Wire, Crinoline Wire, tempered and covered.
Also Patent Tempered Steel Furniture Springs, constantly on hand.
934, 936 and 938 West 39th Street, NEW YORK.

LIGHT HOISTING MACHINERY.

New Catalogue Just Issued. Sent Free on Application.

Salesrooms, NEW YORK, 53 Chambers Street.	YALE LOCK MFG. CO., MANUFACTURERS, ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS. Office and Works, STAMFORD, CONN.	Salesrooms, PHILADELPHIA, 507 Market Street. CHICAGO, 64 Lake Street.
--	---	---

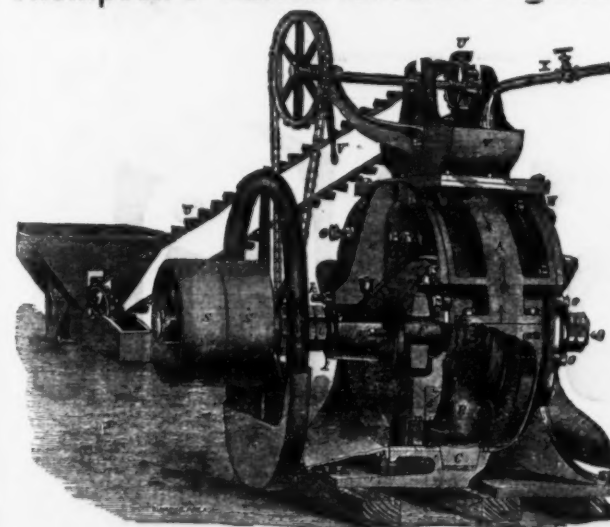
This Advertisement is Changed Every Week.

POPE, COLE & Co.
BALTIMORE COPPER WORKS,
No. 57 South Gay St., BALTIMORE, MD.,
Have always on hand and for sale
INGOT COPPER,
Also Cakes, of unequalled purity and toughness.

G. Gunther,
Manufacturer of
Patented Brass, Silver Plated
and Japanned
BIRD CAGES.
Can be nested for export shipments.
46 Park Place,
NEW YORK.

FOUNDRIES' METALLIC
Pattern Letters and Figures,
To put on patterns of castings. All sizes. Reduced prices. Made by H. W. Knight Seneca Falls, N.Y.

Thompson's Patent for Wet Pulverization of Rocks, Ores, Rolling Mill Fix



GAUTIER STEEL DEPARTMENT
OF THE
CAMBRIA IRON CO.
PHILIP E. CHAPIN, Gen'l Superintendent.
STEEL,
WIRE AND SPRINGS.

Sample of our Toe Calk Steel, showing one end bent over and flattened down cold; a piece of iron solidly welded to the steel with the use of sand only, and the other end hammered to an edge, and then hardened sufficiently to cut glass. Similar samples can be made by any blacksmith from our Toe Calk Steel, or seen at

WORKS, JOHNSTOWN, PENN.
Eastern Warehouse, 81 John St., N. Y.; Phila. Warehouse, 523 Arch Street

STEPHEN P. M. TASKER,
SOLE MANUFACTURER,
Care of MORRIS, TASKER & CO., Limited,
PHILADELPHIA, U. S. A.

Centrifugal force applied to a rolling ball for the purpose of pulverizing. Tested thoroughly and guaranteed to yield a greater product of pulverized material of equal fineness in a given time with less wear, less power, less first cost and less cost for repairs than stamps or any other pulverizer.

ROLLER SKATES.
STRONG, WELL MADE AND DURABLE.
EASY, GRACEFUL AND HANDSOME.

"A" represents the Creeper in position ready for use. "B" shows the Creeper thrown back entirely out of the way when not in use, or walking in doors.

ICE CREEPER
To prevent falling on icy pavements. Can be attached to the heel of any boot or heavy shoe. Easily adjustable when not in use. (Sample pair by mail, 25c.)
E. T. BARNUM, Detroit, Mich.

Established 1838.
Bevin Bros. Mfg. Co.,
Easthampton, Ct.
Manufacturers of
SLEIGH BELLS,
House, Tea, Hand, Gong Bells, &c.
Bell Metal Kettles.

J. A. EMERICK. **HOWARD EVANS**

Molders' Tools,
FOUNDRY FACING,
MOLDING SAND,
FOUNDRY SUPPLIES,
J. A. EMERICK & CO
1036 to 1076 Beach St., PHILADELPHIA.

DETROIT STAMPING CO.,
DETROIT, MICH.
BRASS, BRONZE, COPPER, TIN,
And other Sheet Metal Goods to order.
ELECTRO-PLATING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

BROWN'S ADJUSTABLE PIPE TONGS.
Made from best selected Iron.
Address **The Ashcroft Mfg. Co.,**
111 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

vival of wrought iron work for ornamental purposes, and it appears, so far, to be chiefly upon the lines of the old English methods, rather than of the Italian, Flemish or German. Whether this will stimulate the half-realized attempts to bring back this old English art industry to the smithies of our own country it is difficult to say. Hitherto the attempts have been mostly overdone, and the simplicity of construction and the ornamentation actually growing out of that construction of the old examples appear not to have been understood; and "stuck on" details intended for ornament, but having little relation to a true ensemble, have degraded some really good work, as regards manipulation and finish. The commercial aspect of such a revival is not a cheering one. The fact that very decorative works in iron can be produced in malleable cast iron is de-

encouragement for similar enterprises is offered by Congress.

A Canadian Parliamentary Debate on the National Policy.

The following extract from the debate in the Ottawa House of Commons on the 21st of February will be read with interest: Sir Leonard Tilley laid on the table the report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the working of the mills and factories and the labor employed therein. He also presented a number of returns to orders of the House of Commons.

MESSAGE.
Sir Leonard Tilley brought up a message from His Excellency the Governor-General, which was read by the Speaker as follows:



French Girandole.—Seventeenth Century.

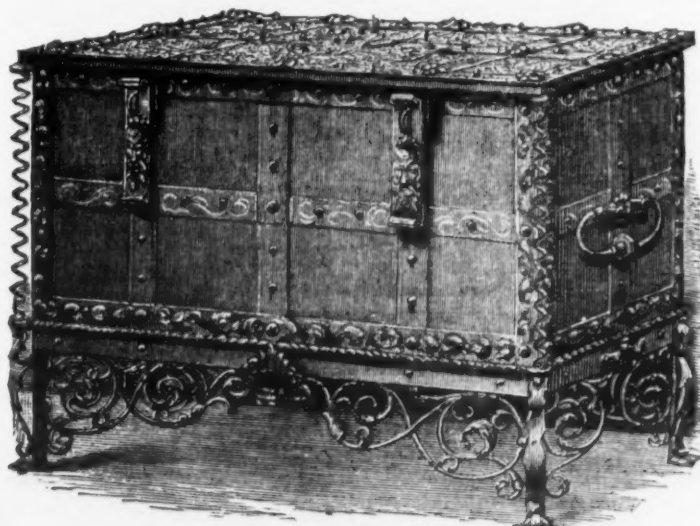
cidedly against the economic use of ornamental wrought iron, except in cases where a single work, or at most a very few repetitions of the same design may be wanted. When the design is available for extended application—such as when applied to railings and decorative mounts for copings—malleable wrought iron has the advantage; and when the design is really adapted to casting, and is not a mere slavish imitation of wrought-iron details, no sound or common-sense aesthetic objection can be taken to its use. The material is tough, and therefore not easily broken. Its surface is even, and it can be cast sufficiently thin with safety to give much of the effect of wrought iron when forged hot. Of course the more delicate de-

"The Governor-General transmits to the House of Commons the estimates of the sums required for the service of the Dominion for the year ending 30th June, 1883, and in accordance with the provisions of the British North American Act he recommends these estimates to the House of Commons."

LORNE.
Sir Leonard Tilley moved that the Message, with the estimates accompanying it, be referred to a Committee of Supply. Carried.

Sir Leonard Tilley stated that the Supplementary Estimates for the current year would be brought down on Thursday.

The House went into Committee of Supply, Mr. Kirkpatrick in the chair, and passed the



German Coffin.—Early Eighteenth Century.

tails of forged ironwork, such as tendrils, rosettes in repoussé, and even the admirable decorative effects produced by rivets in the older works, are impossible. This, however, is the penalty which art has to pay so frequently for the advance of science as applied to the industrial arts.

The second steamer of the new line established between Canada and Brazil, via the West India Islands, is now nearly due at Halifax, and no efforts are spared to promote trade between those points. Mr. Wm. Darley Bentley, Consul-General of the Empire of Brazil, has issued a very comprehensive circular to the merchants of the Dominion, the object of which is to afford them an opportunity of knowing precisely the class of goods which can be had in the British West Indies, Brazil and River Plate, and, on the other hand, the products and manufactures of Canada which would find a ready market there. With subsidies from two governments, in addition to the French bounty received by the company concerned, this enterprise ought to succeed. But what

item of \$11,200 for the Governor-General's Secretary's Office.

The Committee rose, reported the result and obtained leave to sit again on Friday.

RETURNS.

Sir Richard Cartwright, in the absence of Hon. Mr. Blake, moved for a full description of the locality comprised in each census sub-district from A to F, inclusive, of Census District No. 192, "The Territories." Carried.

Mr. Paterson (Brant) in moving for a return of all claims presented for drawbacks on goods manufactured for export since January 22, 1881, said he had examined the trade and navigation returns, and did not find the statement of the Commissioner of Customs correct, that our increased exports were wholly to Great Britain, or were chiefly of goods manufactured in Canada. Of the total increase of \$11,000,000 there was an increase of \$4,891,935 in our exports to the United States in 1881 over 1880, while our exports to Great Britain had increased only \$7,439,128. He did not attach great importance to the fact that the export trade

<p>Iron. NEW YORK.</p> <p>OGDEN & WALLACE, 85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York. Iron and Steel Of every description kept in stock. Agents for Park Brother & Co.'s BLACK DIAMOND STEEL. All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.</p> <p>PIERSON & CO., 24 & 26 Broadway, 77 & 79 New St., NEW YORK CITY. "PICKS" of all kinds, "ESOPUS" HORSE SHOE IRON, BEAMS, ANGLES, Tees, Channels, Sheets, Plates. All descriptions in stock.</p> <p>IRON & STEEL. ABEEL BROTHERS, Established 1764 by ABEEL & BYVANCE. Iron Merchants, 190 South Street and 365 Water, N. Y.</p> <p>ULSTER IRON A full assortment of all sizes constantly on hand. Refined Iron, Horse-Shoe Iron, Common Iron, Band, Hoop and Scroll Iron. Sheet Iron, Norway Nail Rods, Norway Shapes, Cast, Spring and Tire Steel, etc.</p> <p>A. R. WHITNEY & CO., Manufacturers of and Dealers in IRON Our specialty is in Manufacturing Iron Used in the Con- struction of Fire-Proof Buildings, Bridges, &c. Agents for Carnegie Bros. & Co., Limited, Wrought Iron Beams and Channel Iron. Bay State Iron Co., Boiler Plate and Tank Iron. Nor- way Steel and Iron Works, Homogeneous Steel Plates and Compressed Steel Shafting. Glasgow Tube Works, Boiler Flues. A. M. Byers & Co.'s Wrought Iron Pipe. H. P. Nail Co.'s Wire Box Nails. Altoona Iron Co.'s Refined Bars, Rods, Hoops, Bands, &c. Samson Iron Works, Refined Bars. Plans and estimates furnished, and contracts made for erecting Iron Structures of every descrip- tion. Books containing cuts of all Iron made sent on application by mail. Sample pieces at office. Please address 58 Hudson Street, New York.</p> <p>BORDEN & LOVELL, Commission Merchants 70 & 71 West St., New York. Wm. Borden, L. N. Lovell, Agents for the sale of Fall River Iron Co.'s Nails, Bands, Hoops & Rods. AND Borden Mining Company's Cumberland Coals.</p> <p>WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO., IRON MERCHANTS Cor. Albany & Washington Sts. NEW YORK CITY. H. WALLACE. Wm. BISHAM</p>	<p>Iron. NEW YORK.</p> <p>A. B. Warner & Son, IRON MERCHANTS, 28 & 29 West and 52 Washington Sts. BOILER PLATE, Boiler Tubes, Angle, Tee & Girder Iron Boiler and Tank Rivets. Sole Agents for the celebrated "Eureka," Pennocks, "Wawasset," Lukens, brands of Iron. Also: descriptions of Plate, Sheet, and Gasometer Iron. Special attention to Locomotive Iron. Fire Box Iron a specialty.</p> <p>ROME MERCHANT IRON MILLS, ROME, N. Y., Manufacturers of the best grade of Bar Iron, Bands and Fine Hoops. scrolls, Ovals, Half Ovals, Half Rounds, Hexagon and Horse Shoe Iron. Also from Charcoal Pig a superior quality of iron branded J. G. All puddled balls re- duced by hammer. Orders may be sent to the Mill or to J. O. CARPENTER, our Agent, at 59 John Street, New York</p> <p>SECOND-HAND RAILS FIT TO RELAY. 500 tons, . . . 35 lbs. 500 tons, . . . 45 lbs. For sale in lots to suit by FOX & DRUMMOND, 68 WALL ST., NEW YORK.</p> <p>MARSHALL LEFFERTS & CO., 90 Beekman St., New York City, MANUFACTURER AND DEALER. Galvanized Sheet Iron, 1st and 2d Qualities. Galvanized Wire, Telegraph and Fence; Galvanized Hoop and Band Iron, Galvanized Rod and Bar Iron, Galvanized Nails, Galvanized Chain, Galvanized Iron Pipe. CORRUGATED SHEET IRON For Roofing, &c., Galvanized, Plain or Painted. Best Charcoal, Best Refined and Common SHEET IRON. Plate and Tank Iron, C No. 1, C H No. 1, C H No. 1 Flange, Best Flange. Best Flange Fire Box, Circles. BOILER IRON Stamped and Guaranteed. All descriptions of Iron Work Galvanized or Tinned to order. Price list and quotations sent upon application.</p> <p>JAMES WILLIAMSON & CO., SCOTCH AND AMERICAN PIG IRON, No. 69 Wall St., New York.</p> <p>ULSTER IRON WORKS. 90 Broadway, New York.</p> <p>Tuckerman, Mulligan & Co CARMICHAEL & EMMENS 130, 132 & 134 Cedar St., New York. DEALERS IN IRON AND STEEL BOILER PLATE. Lap-Welded Boiler Tubes, &c. &c. Agent for Otis' celebrated Cast Steel Boiler Plates, The Costello Iron Co. The Laurel Rolling Mills, and Union Tube Works; Wrought Iron Beams, Angles, Tees, Rivets, &c.</p>	<p>Iron. NEW YORK.</p> <p>JOHN W. QUINCY & CO., 98 William Street, New York. Anthracite & Charcoal Pig Irons, Wrought Scrap, Cut Nails, Copper, BLOCK TIN, LEAD, SPelter, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, &c. HARRISON & GILLOON IRON AND METAL DEALERS, 558, 560, 562 WATER ST., & 302, 304, 306 CHERRY ST., NEW YORK. have on hand, and offer for sale, the following: Scotch and American Pig Iron, Wrought, Cast and Machinery Scrap Iron, Car Wheels, Axles and Heavy Wrought Iron; also old Copper, Composition, Brass, Lead, Pewter, Zinc, &c.</p> <p>OXFORD IRON CO., (B. G. CLARKE, Receiver.) Cut Nails AND SPIKES. J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent, 81, 83 and 85 Washington Street, NEW YORK.</p> <p>BURDEN'S HORSE SHOES. "Burden Best" Iron Boiler Rivets. The Burden Iron Company Troy, N. Y.</p> <p>ULSTER AND BURDEN'S H. B. & S. Bar Iron. Also Best Grades of American & English Refined Iron. All sizes and shapes in stock. EGLESTON BROS. & CO., 166 South St., } NEW YORK CITY. 267 Front St., }</p> <p>VOUGHT & WILLIAMS, 286 & 288 Greenwich Street, NEW YORK, Dealers in BAR IRON AND STEEL, Tire, Spring, Toe Calk, MACHINERY AND TOOL STEEL. ALL BRANDS OF HORSE NAILS, Horse Shoes, Rasps and Files, Bellows, Anvils, Vises, Blowers, Tire Benders, Upright Drills, Hammers, Sledges, Crow Bars, Pinchers.</p> <p>B. F. JUDSON, Importer of and Dealer in SCOTCH AND AMERICAN Pig Iron, Wrought & Cast Scrap Iron, OLD METALS. 457 & 459 Water St., } NEW YORK. 233 & 235 South St., }</p> <p>Manhattan Rolling Mill. J. LEONARD, 445 to 451 West St., 177 & 179 Bank St., NEW YORK, Manufacturer of HORSE SHOE IRON, Toe Calk Steel, Rods, Ovals, Half Ovals and Flats.</p> <p>DANIEL F. COONEY, (Late of and successor to Jas. H. Heidane & Co.) 88 Washington St., N. Y. BOILER PLATES & SHEET IRON, LAP-WELDED BOILER FLUES. Boiler Rivets, Angle & T Iron, Cut Nails & Spikes. Agency for Glasgow Iron Co., Jos. L. Bailey & Co., Pine Iron Works, Lebanon Rolling Mills, Chester Pipe and Tube Co., Albany & Rens. Iron & Steel Co.'s celebrated Boiler Rivets; Homogeneous Steel, Boiler and Fire Box Plates.</p>	<p>Iron. PITTSBURGH.</p> <p>W. D. WOOD & CO.'S  PATENT Planished Sheet Iron. Patented March 14th, 1865; April 8th, 1873; Sept. 9th, 1878; Oct. 6th, 1874; Jan. 11, 1876. Guaranteed fully equal in all respects to the IMPORTED RUSSIA IRON, and at a much less price. FOR SALE, by all the principal METAL DEALERS In the Large cities throughout THE UNITED STATES. And at their Offices, 111 Water Street, PITTSBURGH, PA. C. KANE, OLD RAILS, SCRAP IRON, STEEL, PIC IRON, BLOOMS, AND ORE. PITTSBURGH, PA. CHARLES HUBBARD, "Sheridan" & "Leesport" Brands Pig Iron, WHITE IRON (Anthracite & Bessemer) Stock for making strong castings. "CHARCOAL PIG IRON," "Maiden Creek" and "Garrick" brands. Favorite brands of Scotch Pig Iron, In stock and to arrive. OLD CAR WHEELS, BEST BRANDS. 46 Old St., New York City</p>	<p>Iron. PITTSBURGH.</p> <p> STEEL TOE CALKS. Extra Quality Homogeneous Steel BOILER PLATE STEEL PLATES, all descriptions, Cut Nails and Spikes, Plate and Sheet Iron, all descriptions. SHOENBERGER & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa. KEYSTONE ROLLING MILL, Limited. Manufacturers of IRON Pittsburgh, - - - Pa. Bonnell, Botsford & Co., Iron, Nails & Spikes. YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO. MARSHALL IRON CO., Manufacturers of Best Charcoal Bloom, Best Refined & Common SHEET IRON. Office and Mills, Newport, Delaware.</p>
<p>Sable Iron and Nail Works. ZUC & CO., Manufacturers of the Celebrated Sable Nails Office and Works, PITTSBURGH, PA. LEECHBURG IRON WORKS. KIRKPATRICK & CO., Manufacturers of all grades of FINE SHEET IRONS, (Refined Cold Rolled, Show Card, Stamping, Tea Tray, Polished, Shovel, Ferrule Iron, &c.) NATURAL GAS USED AS FUEL. OFFICE, No. 143 First Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. WORKS, Leechburg, Pa. MANN & JONES, 4 Hanover St., New York, GENERAL IRON BROKERS And Commission Merchants. W. S. MIDDLETON, Broker in Machinery & Iron Agent for FORSTER'S CRUSHER & PULVERIZER, The best in market. W. S. MIDDLETON, 52 John St., N. Y. DESPARD BROTHERS, 60 Wall St., New York. P. O. Box 764. Importers of New and Old Rails, Steel Blooms, SCRAP IRON, &c. Duty paid or in bond.</p>				

IRON.
PHILADELPHIA.
Siemens' Regenerative GAS FURNACE.
RICHMOND & POTTS,
119 N. Fourth St. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

IRON.
PHILADELPHIA.
HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' Agents
For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.
Old Rails, Axles, and Wheels bought and sold.
234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

The Cambria Iron and Steel Works,
Having enjoyed for over TWENTY-FIVE YEARS the reputation of producing the best quality of
RAILS,
have now an annual capacity of
230,000 Tons of Iron and Steel Rails, Splice Bars, &c.
ADDRESS,
CAMBRIA IRON COMPANY,
No. 218 South 4th Street, Philadelphia.
Or at the Works, **JOHNSTOWN, PA.**
Or **LENOX SMITH,** New York Selling Agent, 46 Pine St., N. Y.

THE PHOENIX IRON CO.,
410 Walnut Street, PHILADELPHIA.
Manufacturers of Wrought Iron
Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Angle & Tee Bars,
STRAIGHT AND CURVED TO TEMPLATE.
Largely used in the construction of Iron Vessels, Buildings and Bridges.
WROUGHT IRON ROOF TRUSSES, CIRDERS & JOISTS,
and all kinds of Iron Framing used in the construction of Fire Proof Buildings.
PATENT WROUGHT IRON COLUMNS, WELDLESS EYE BARS,
and built up shapes for Iron Bridges.
REFINED BAR, SHAFTEING, and every variety of SHAPE IRON made to order.
Plans and Specifications furnished. Address **DAVID REEVES, President.**
NEW YORK AGENTS, **MILLIKEN & SMITH,** 95 Liberty Street.
BOSTON AGENTS, **FRED. A. HOUDLETTE & CO.,** 19 Battery March St.

ALAN WOOD & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Patent Plinished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom
PLATE & SHEET IRON.
No. 519 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack, Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule, Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

NAILS
JAS. ROWLAND & CO.,
Kensington Iron, Steel & Nail Works,
220 North Delaware Ave., - PHILADELPHIA,
Manufacturers of the
ANVIL BRAND REFINED MERCHANT BAR IRON.
Also, the James Rowland & Co. Kensington ★ Nails, cut from their Refined Anvil stock. Also, Plow and Cultivator Steel; Skelp Iron a specialty; also Rounds, Squares, Flats, Bands and Hoop Iron.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS.
A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,
Manufacturers of
CAR AXLES.
BAR, ANGLE, TEE AND CHANNEL IRON.
Office, No. 265 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

QUAKER CITY FACING MILLS,
Pier 45 North Delaware Avenue,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Please send for **Special Price List** of our celebrated Machinery Facings.
Mineral Facing, X Facing, Stove Plate Facing,
IXL Facing, XX Facing, Lead Facing,
Charcoal Facing, Anthracite Facing, Bituminous Facing,
Soapstone Facing, Lehigh Facing, Sea Coal Facing.
MANUFACTURERS OF FOUNDRY SUPPLIES.
Riddles, Shovels, Steel Wire Brushes, Bellows, Screens, Buckets, Bristle Brushes, Mallets, Sand Filters, Steel Wheelbarrows, Rammers.
Our increased capacity insures prompt shipment of orders by telegram.

J. W. PAXSON & CO.,
DEALERS IN
MOULDING SAND.

ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILL COMPANY,
Manufacturers of
Rails, Bars, Axles, Shafting, Fish Bars (Plain and Angle), Spikes, Rivets, Bolts and Nuts, &c. Bridges and Turn Tables.
General Office, 237 South Third St., Philadelphia. Works at Allentown, Pa.

JAMES C. BOOTH. THOMAS H. GARRETT. ANDREW A. BLAIR.
BOOTH, GARRETT & BLAIR,
Analytical and Consulting Chemists,
919 and 921 Chant St. (10th St. above Chestnut St.), PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Established in 1836.
Analyses of Ores, Waters, Metals and Alloys of all kinds. A special department for the
ANALYSIS OF IRON AND STEEL,
fitted with all the apparatus and appliances for the rapid and accurate analysis of Iron Steel, Iron Ores, Slags, Limestones, Coals, Clays, Fire Bricks, &c. Agents for sampling in New York and Baltimore. Price lists on application.

IRON.
Edward J. Etting,
IRON BROKER AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,
230 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pig, Bar and Railroad Iron.
OLD RAILS, SCRAP, &c.
Agent for the
MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK,
The Allentown Iron Co. and
The Coleraine Furnaces.
STORAGE WHARF AND YARD
DELAWARE AVENUE ABOVE CALLOWHILL STREET,
connected by track with railroad.
Cash advances made on Iron.

J. Wesley Pullman,
407 Walnut St., Philadelphia,
Exclusive SALES AGENT
Chester Iron Co.'s Blue, Red and Hot ORES.
Also celebrated "Brotherton" Ore.

D. W. R. READ & CO.,
Importers and dealers in
FOREIGN & NATIVE BESSEMER ORES.
PIG IRON ENGLISH FIRE BRICK.
205 1/2 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.
142 Pearl St. 57 Gracechurch St. 67 S. Gay St.
NEW YORK. LONDON. BALTIMORE.

J. J. MOHR,
Sole Agent for
Sheridan, Leesport, Ringgold and Lynchburg,
BESSEMER, FOUNDRY AND FORGE PIG IRON,
Jefferson and Mt. Penn Cold Blast Car Wheel Charcoal Pig Iron.
430 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
NORTH BROS.,
23d and Race Sts., Philadelphia.
Fine Light and Medium-Weight GRAY IRON CASTINGS to order.
Correspondence solicited.

Established 1837.
A. PURVES & SON,
Dealers in
Scrap Iron, Metals and Machinery
Cor. South and Penn Sts., Philadelphia.
Offer for sale in large or small lots, quantities to suit, Old Machinery, Red Scrap Brass selected, Old heavy Yellow Scrap Brass, Ingot Red Brass (best quality), Ingot Yellow Brass, Ingot Gun Metal made strictly from old cannon.
J. O. RICHARDSON,
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANT,
No. 232 Dock St., Philadelphia.
Pig Iron, Railroad Iron and Iron Ores.
Sole Agent for the MONOCACY FURNACE CO.
DEALER IN
MOSELEM, ROCKHILL, WARWICK,
And other Favorite Brands.
SILVER GREY IRON A SPECIALTY.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,
Iron Merchants & Railway Equipments.
208 South Fourth St., Philadelphia.
Sole Agents Glasgow Iron Co. and Pine Iron Works
Manufacturers of Muck Bar and all grades of Plate Iron. Celebrated "Glasgow" and "Pine" brands for fire boxes and locomotive flanging. Pig and Bar Iron, Rails and all shapes in Iron. Quotations given on Bridge and Building Specifications.
G. A. HERBERTON. S. FRANK SHARPLESS.
HEBERTON & CO.,
Selling Agents and Commission Merchants
For the sale of
Pig, Bloom, Plate, Bar, Scrap, Galvanized, Black Sheet, Pipe and Railroad IRON.
No. 333 Walnut St., Phila.
Charcoal Bloom and Pig a specialty.

IRON. STEEL.
SCRAP OF ALL KINDS A SPECIALTY.
First Quality Muck Bars.
SHIMER & CO.,
Late of and successors to W. HUTTON & CO.,
250 S. Third St., Philadelphia.
Joseph P. Reed. R. Hope Hepburn.
JOSEPH P. REED & CO.,
Iron Brokers and Commission Merchants,
265 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.
Sole Agents for
RIDGEVIEW COAL AND COKE CO., Latrobe.
J. D. BOYLE'S CONNELLSVILLE COKE.
HARRISON & WALKER'S FIRE BRICKS.
MAGNETIC and HEMATITE IRON ORES A Specialty.

FRANCIS WISTER,
Sole Eastern Agent for
A. A. HUTCHINSON & BRO.
CONNELLSVILLE COKE.
ORES, Native and Foreign.
230 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

J. F. BAILEY & CO.,
216 South 4th St., Philadelphia. 52 Wall St., (Room 8) New York.
Selling Agents
ATKINS BROS.—BEAMS, CHANNELS, RAILS, &c.
A. & P. Roberts & Co.—Car Axles, Plates, Channels, Tee, Angle and Bar Iron.
WILLIAM McILVAIN & SONS—Boiler, Ship and Bridge Plates.
BERWICK R. M. BARS AND SHAPE IRON.
Advances on Consignments of Old Material and sales promptly made.

CHAINS.
BRADLEE & CO., 816 Richmond Street, Philadelphia.
Manufacturers of
Steel Chain and the celebrated "D. B. G." Special Chain.
All Chains carefully tested and examined and certificate of proof furnished. Drudging, Mining and Crane Chains, Raising Chains, Toggles, Eye Bolts and Log Bogs.

IRON.
JUSTICE COX, JR. CHARLES K. BARNES.
JUSTICE COX, JR. & CO.,
AGENTS FOR
CHICKIES, ST. CHARLES, MONTGOMERY
WARWICK, CONEWAGO AND KEYSTONE
Foundry & Forge Pig Iron.
SHAWNEE ROLLING MILL CO., Limited,
Best Quality Muck Bar.
CATASAUQUA MFG. CO.'S
Bar, Angle, Skelp and Sheet Iron.
Railroad Car Axles. New and Old Rails.
No. 333 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

PETER WRIGHT & SONS,
307 Walnut Street, Philadelphia,
19 Broadway, New York,
44 Second Street, Baltimore,
Importers of
German and English
SPIEGELEISEN,
Pig, Scrap,
NEW AND OLD RAILS,
And Iron Ore.

JEROME KEELEY & CO.,
206 Walnut Place, Philadelphia.
SELLING AGENTS FOR
CHARCOAL and ANTHRACITE BLOOMS, PIG IRON,
BAR IRON, SHEET IRON, STEEL and IRON RAILS,
IRON CLAD STEEL RAILS and BARS, MAGNETIC
and HEMATITE IRON ORES, FIRE BRICK, COAL
and COKE. MUCK BARS. Handle Old Iron and Steel
Rails, Scrap Iron, &c. Examine and negotiate sales
of Iron and Coal properties.
E. H. Wilson. A. Kaiser. J. B. M. Hiron.
E. H. WILSON & CO.,
230 South Third Street, Philadelphia.
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL.
Correspondence solicited.

BLAKEY & WALBAUM,
206 S. Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA.
SPECIALTIES:
NEW AND OLD RAILS,
BLOOMS, BESSEMER PIG,
Spiegeleisen Iron Ores
AND
Railroad Supplies Generally.

THE STANDARD STEEL WORKS.
LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR WHEEL TIRES,
Manufactured from the celebrated OTIS STEEL.
BRAND
STANDARD.
Quality and efficiency fully guaranteed. Prices as low as any of the same quality. We manufacture Heavy and Light Forgings, Driving and Car Axles, Crank Pins, Piston Rods, &c.
Works at Lewistown, Pa.
Office, 220 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LANGHORNE WISTER. RODMAN WISTER.
L. & R. WISTER,
IRON BROKERS.
Agents for the Clearfield Fire Brick Co.'s
Fire Bricks.
No. 230 South 4th St., Philadelphia.

KEYSTONE HORSE SHOE CO.,
17th and Clearfield Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
Manufacturers of the Keystone Patent Solid Steel Calk Horse and Mule Shoes.
These Shoes are made of superior iron and steel, completely finished and ready for cold shoeing; have clip and solid steel calk. The holes are punched through at the proper angles and free from burrs. Same number of Shoes per keg as in kegs of unfinished shoes.

was not limited to Great Britain, and was rather pleased that it was otherwise. Still, these statements were misleading. He would be glad if the increase were wholly in our products and manufactures, but it was not the fact, while it was a fact that the exports of agricultural products and products of the forest largely increased in the last year, the manufactures presented a gloomy picture. In fact, the export of our manufactures was steadily diminishing before 1877, the liberal course of the former ministry in aiding the manufacturers of this country (laughter) to exhibit at the world's fairs in Philadelphia, Melbourne and Paris products of our manufacturing industries had established a large export trade, which would have gone on increasing had that government remained in power. The exports of the products of the forest, animals and their products and agricultural products, had increased \$30,321,916 in the last two years, thanks to a merciful Providence, with which honorable gentlemen could not interfere; but where they could they had interfered with the blessings of Providence, and the export of manufactured goods had decreased since 1873 by \$1,052,610. He wanted to see the manufacturers unhampered by the present tariff, but under a revenue tariff free to produce cheaper at home and to compete with foreign manufacturers abroad. Among the manufactures, the export of which had decreased, were some of our most important industries, while from those which had increased in export, scrap iron and rags should be deducted, as they caused no employment of labor. The decreases to which he had referred had been going on so that less was exported in 1881 than in 1880, and less in 1880 than in 1879. In a short time, under the management of honorable gentlemen, we would have to abandon our proud boast that our manufacturers were able to meet those of other countries in the markets of the world. It was not that our manufacturers were lacking in brain and enterprise, but because they had been handicapped by the tariff of the honorable gentlemen opposite. It could not be said that this decrease in the estimates was due to the increase of home consumption, for while there had been a decrease in the increase of pig iron, cottons, boots and shoes, machinery, sewing machines, woollens and other manufactures, there had been also an increase in the imports; but the secret was that the raw material was taxed, and both manufacturers and consumers were suffering under a tariff which was framed on its principle, but was simply a plagiarism from the United States tariff, which was shown to be utterly unsuited to our requirements. The reason for the diminution of the exports was not that our manufacturers had obtained greater control of the home market, but that they were so handicapped that they could no longer produce cheaply at home, or compete successfully abroad. When the opposition said the tax on raw materials would produce this result, they were told it would be remedied by the payment of drawbacks on export goods. Last year a return for 21 months was brought down showing that \$15,379 had been paid for drawbacks, but \$12,000 of this was on lobster cans, and, in fact, not one cent was for the raw material used in any of our great manufactures. He knew of no remedy but a return to a sound revenue tariff, which afforded the manufacturers all the advantages to which they were entitled. In the town he (Mr. Paterson) represented, which was a large manufacturing town, every large manufacturer was his political supporter and the opponent of the honorable gentleman opposite. Last year one of them paid \$6000 more duty than they would have paid under the Mackenzie tariff. The manufacturers had nothing to thank this Government for, unless it were the sugar refinery and one or two more things, and while the manufacturers were not being benefited, the consumers suffered from the increased prices which they had to pay. (Applause).

Mr. Plumb said the arguments of the honorable gentleman appeared to be that because some articles of export had decreased therefore the national policy had injured the manufacturers. He, however, considered that it was a sign of wealth if we were not only to utilize our own products, but to purchase from abroad. The Government had not pretended to build a Chinese wall round this country and shut out all foreign manufactures; they simply desired to give reasonable protection to our home industries, and that had been opposed by honorable gentlemen opposite. He (Mr. Paterson) had stated that the industries in his own town were suffering, but the fact was Brantford had greatly benefited by the national policy.

Mr. Paterson said he had stated they were suffering in their export trade only.

Mr. Plumb ridiculed the idea that manufactures were flourishing under the tariff of the previous government, and pointed out that the whole of the present tariff was not imposed by the present government. The average increase had been stated to be only 5 per cent; the fact was that the opposition were bitterly opposed to the national policy.

Mr. Orton rose to speak, when Mr. Mackenzie asked the honorable gentleman to allow some of the Ministers to answer Mr. Paterson's speech.

Hon. Mr. Bowell said the Ministers would take their own opportunity to reply.

Hon. Mr. Mackenzie: You are afraid to do it to-day.

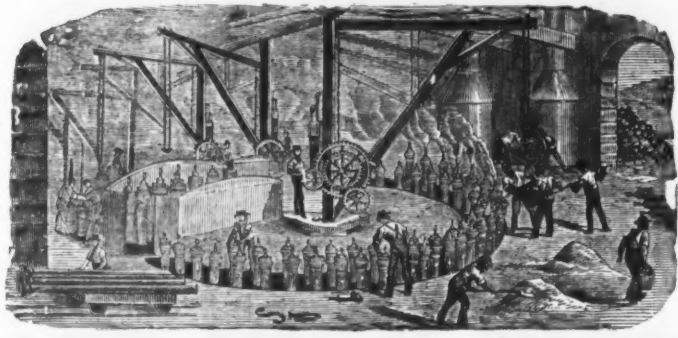
Mr. Orton said that the honorable member's statements proved that the national policy had succeeded in giving our manufacturers control of the home market. The production of manufactured goods in this country had very largely increased, and the people, being more prosperous, had been able to purchase more largely. The reason why more applications had not been made for drawbacks was that the manufacturers were unable to produce fast enough to supply our own people.

Mr. Hesson referred to the generally prosperous condition of the country, and alleged that in Brantford, the honorable gentleman's own city, the manufacturers were more prosperous than they ever expected to be.

Mr. Paterson denied that he had said the manufacturers were not prospering. He had said they were hampered in their export trade. The manufacturers were never enjoying more prosperity than they were to-day (Ministerial cheers), but every class was

A. H. McNEAL, BURLINGTON, N. J.

Flange Pipes.



General Foundry Work.

CAST IRON PIPES FOR WATER AND GAS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1848.

SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Limited, PITTSBURGH, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

HAMMERED AND ROLLED

STEEL,

Warranted Equal to any Produced.

BEST REFINED TOOL CAST STEEL

For Edge and Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear-Knives, Cold-Chisels and Machinists' Tools generally.

SAW PLATES

For Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

Sheet Steel

For Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Shovels, Cotton Gin Saws, Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

SIEMENS-MARTIN (Open-Hearth) PLATE STEEL

For Boilers, Fire-Boxes, Smoke Stacks, Tanks, &c.

All our Plate and Sheet Steel being rolled by a Patented Improvement is unequaled for surface and exactness of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY CAST STEEL

For Shafting, Spindles, Rollers, &c., &c.

File, Fork, Hoe, Rake, R. R. Frog, Toe-Calk, Sleigh-Shoe and Tire Steel, &c.; Cast and German Spring and Plover Steel.

"Iron Center" Cast Plover Steel. "Soft Steel Center" Cast Plover Steel. "Solid Soft Center" Cast Plover Steel. Finished Rolling Plover Counters with Patent Screw Hubs attached. Agricultural Steel cut to any pattern desired. Steel Forgings made to order.

Represented at 59 Beekman St., New York, and 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia, by HOGAN & BURROWS, Gen'l Agents for Eastern and New England States.

THE MIDVALE STEEL COMPANY, CRUCIBLE AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL.

TIRES and AXLES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

A. G. TOWNE & CO., Boston.
H. A. ROGERS, New York.
W. H. WALLACE & CO., New York.
MANING, MAXWELL & CO., New York.



Tool, Machinery and Spring Steel
Castings and Forgings.

Works and Office,

Nictown, Philadelphia, Pa.

Warehouse,

12 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA STEEL FORGE.

TRADE MARK. "Anvil" Brand Best Refined TOOL CAST STEEL.

THE PHILADELPHIA STEEL FORGE, Office, Frankford, Philadelphia, Pa.

Agents: IRVIN & CO., So. 55 Howard St., Baltimore, Md.
HENRY G. NICHOLS, 14 Platt St., New York City.
General Western Agents, CHAS. I. WICKERSHAM & CO., No. 154 Lake St., Chicago.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

A. WHITNEY & SONS, PHILADELPHIA,

CHILLED RAILROAD WHEELS

For every kind of service, including Street, Mine and Lumber Tramways. Wheels furnished in rough-bored or on axles. Chilled castings made to order.

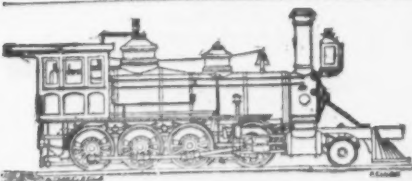
PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY, Steel Rails, Frogs, Crossings & Switches.

Forgings for Piston Rods, Guide Bars, Wrist Pins and Machinery Purposes.

Works at Baldwin Station, Pennsylvania Railroad, near Harrisburg, Pa.

Address all orders to

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL COMPANY, 208 South Fourth Street, Philadelphia.



BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS,

BURNHAM, PARRY, WILLIAMS & CO., Proprietors,
Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of
LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES
of every Description.

Catalogues, photographs and estimates furnished on application of customers.

NOISELESS STEAM MOTORS,
For city and suburban Railways.

These machines are nearly noiseless in operation; show no smoke with the use of anthracite coal or coke as fuel, and show no steam whatever under ordinary conditions of service. They can be run at two or three times the speed of horse-cars and draw additional cars. Circulars with full particulars supplied.

care and draw additional cars. Circulars with full particulars supplied.

ROANE IRON COMPANY,

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

Pig and Railroad Iron.

CHATTANOOGA, - - - - - TENN.

L. HERNSHEIM,

Manufacturers' Agent and Commission Merchant,

105 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

STEEL RAILS, ENGLISH BESSEMER PIG IRON,
STEEL BLOOMS, FERROMANGANESE,
STEEL WIRE RODS, SPIEGEL IRON,
OLD & NEW IRON RAILS, AUSTRIAN CHARCOAL PIG IRON.

BRITTON IRON AND STEEL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL BOILER PLATE,

Tank, Bridge and Ship Plates,

BLACK AND GALVANIZED SHEET IRON.

Works foot of Wason St., cor. L. S. & M. S. R. R., CLEVELAND, O.

JACKSON IRON COMPANY,

Manufacturers of Fayette Pig Iron (L. S. Charcoal), Especially adapted for Bessemer, Siemens-Martin, Stewart Pig Iron (Bituminous Coal and Coke), Malleable and Car Wheel purposes. Also, Hammered Blooms, Billets and Muck Bar, extra low in phosphorus, for Siemens Martin and Crucible Steel. Miners of Jackson (Lake Superior) Iron Ores. FAYETTE BROWN, Gen. Agent. HARVEY H. BROWN, Asst. Gen. Agent. Offices, 130 Water St.

HARVEY H. BROWN & CO.,

AGENTS

CHAMPION IRON CO., } Lake Superior Iron Ores.
LAKE SUPERIOR IRON CO. }

Dealers in Pig Iron, Iron Ores and Old Rails.

Offices, 130 Water Street, - - - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

ORFORD NICKEL AND COPPER COMPANY, SMELTERS AND REFINERS OF COPPER.

THOS. J. POPE & BRO., Agents, 292 Pearl St., New York.

Copper Ore, Mattes or Bullion purchased. Advances made on consignments for refining and sale. Smelting and Refining Works at Bergen Point, near New York. Offices, 292 Pearl St., New York.

CHARLES HUBBARD, 46 Cliff St., New York City HEAVY STEEL AND IRON FORGINGS,

For Marine and Stationary Engines.

Homogeneous Steel Boiler Plate, "Nashua" Brand. Best YORKSHIRE BAR, "TAYLOR" IRON, for Stamped Work, Screws, etc., etc.

MUSKET SPECIAL TOOL STEEL, requires neither tempering nor hardening. Estimates given.

TO THE TRADE:



STANDARD KELLY WIRE, BARS AT 5 INCH SPACES.

THE OLD RELIABLE

KELLY STEEL BARB WIRE! IS THE BEST.

We do not sell to jobbers, and want but ONE RELIABLE DEALER in each town. Correspondence solicited. Prices, samples, etc., sent on application.

THORN WIRE HEDGE CO., Sole Mfrs.,
15 to 21 N. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

IRON AND STEEL DROP FORGINGS

All shapes, small and large, including Gun, Pistol, Wrench Bars, &c. Also, Die Sinking. Manufacturers also of Bricklayers', Moulders', and Plasterers' Tools, Saddlers' Round and Head Knives.

WILLIAM ROSE & BROS.,
36th & Filbert Sts., West Philadelphia.

HOOPES & MERRY, WEST SIDE GALVANIZING WORKS,

537 to 547 West 15th Street, New York,

Manufacturers of

The "Lion" and "Phoenix" Brands of Galvanized Sheet Iron. Corrugated Iron for Roofing or Siding, Tin Plates, Solder, Slatting and Roofing Nails, Tinned, Galvanized and Black. All kinds of Ironwork Galvanized or Tinned to order.

BIRMINGHAM ROLLING MILL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BAR, BAND AND HOOP IRON,

T-RAILS AND SPLICE BARS.

Also, Street and Tram Rails.

Birmingham, Alabama. Head Office, Louisville, Ky.

We solicit inquiries for Bar Iron and small Rails. Orders filled promptly.

C. W. LEAVITT, 137 Broadway, Room A, 2d Floor, New York.

NEW AND OLD

RAILS AND RAILWAY EQUIPMENT.

General Agent ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS. Agent for PARDEE CAR & MACHINE WORKS.

CALUMET IRON & STEEL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PIC IRON, MERCHANT BAR,
IRON AND NAILS.

57 DEARBORN STREET, CHICAGO.

C. R. CUMMINGS, President.
D. C. BRADLEY, Vice Pres. and Gen'l Mgr.
CHARLES D. RHODES, Treasurer.
FRANCIS W. NEWLAND, Secretary.

Works, Irondale, Cook Co., Ill.

CHAS. G. LUNDELL,

No. 7 Exchange Place,

BOSTON,

Mass.

REPRESENTING
Ekman & Co.
GOTHENBURG,
SWEDEN.

WROUGHT IRON

Boiler Tubes,

Steam, Gas and Water Pipe.

Oil Well Tubing, Casing and

LINE PIPE.

Cotton Presses, Forgings,

ROLLING MILL AND

General Machinery.

READING IRON WORKS,

261 S. Fourth St. Philadelphia.

BROWN & BROTHERS,

81 Chambers St., N. Y. Waterbury, Conn.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, COPPER AND

GERMAN SILVER,

In Sheets, Rolls, Rods, Wire, Tubing,

Rivets, and Burs, Etc.

ALSO,

Seamless Brass & Copper Tubing.

PATENTED SEAMLESS BRASS AND COPPER HOUSE BOILERS, warranted to stand 200 lbs. pressure and guaranteed against vacuum.

PATENTED SPRING TEMPERED SHANK. SILVER-PLATED, FLAT TABLE WARE, in rich designs.

GERMAN SILVER SPOONS AND FORKS.

Geo. A. Boynton
BROKER IN IRON
70 WALL ST. N.Y.

R. Onderdonk,
Sole Manufacturer of
LEVER LEMON
SQUEEZER,
With Perforated Strainer,
405 Grand St.,
NEW YORK.

S. CHENEY & SON

Manlius, N. Y.

Small Gray Iron Castings.

We warrant our work for smoothness and finish.

JNO. J. SHIPHERD, INVESTMENT BANKER,

And Dealer in

Lake Superior Iron Mining Stocks,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Correspondence solicited.

JOHN E. SWAN & BROS., Ltd.,

IRON MERCHANTS

Glasgow and Middlesbrough,

Exporters of all brands of

Scotch & English Pig Iron.

c. f. i. to America - f. o. b. British ports.

Old Iron Rails, Puddled Bars
AND MANUFACTURED IRON.

RR CAR WHEELS
CASTINGS OF ALL KINDS
BOWLER & CO. 99 WATER ST. CLEVELAND O.

WM. McFARLAND,
Iron and Brass Founder,
TRENTON, N. J.

Chilled Cast Wire Dies a Specialty.
Any size or style made at short notice.



MANUFACTURERS OF
Weeks' Patent Combination Beam
U. S. STANDARD SCALES,
562 WASHINGTON ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.
No Weights to be Lost or Stolen.
Price of 3-ton, platform 7x14 ft. \$55.00
Price of 4-ton, platform 8x14 ft. 65.00
ACCURACY AND DURABILITY GUARANTEED.
WEEKS & RAY, Proprietors.

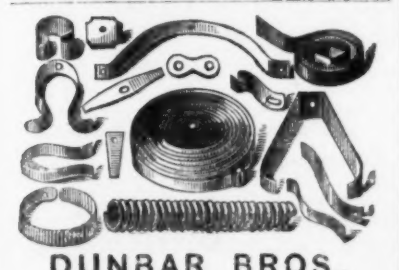
Gilbert & Bennett Mfg. Co.,
GEORGETOWN CONN.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

**IRON WIRE, SIEVES AND
WIRE CLOTH,**

Power Loom Painted Screen Wire Cloth,
GILBERT'S RIVAL ASH SIEVE
Galvanized Twist Wire Netting,
THE UNION METALLIC CLOTHES LINE WIFE.
Warehouse, - 49 Cliff St., New York.



The cheapest and most salable in market.
Catalogues and Price Lists furnished to the Trade.
217 & 249 Pearl St., New York.



Schenectady Molding Sand Co.
ALBANY AND SCHENECTADY
MOLDING SAND
delivered on cars or boats at low rates. All grades guaranteed. All orders will receive prompt attention. Address, J. G. GREENE, Sec., 22 Wall St., SCHENECTADY, N. Y. G. S. VEEDER, Pres.; J. G. GREENE, Sec. and Treas.

FOR SALE.
200 Sets Steel Stamping Figures and Alphabets, Fully Warranted.
Gothic Figures, 1/4 in. or less, \$1 per set; 3/16 in., \$1.50; 1/2 in., \$2.50; 3/4 in., \$3.50 per set. Alphabets three times as much. Old stamps repaired and new ones made promptly. Send for price list. CLEVELAND STAMP AND DIE CO., 125 Champlain St., Cleveland, Ohio.

CLOTHES WRINGERS.
Self-adjusting Steel Elastic Springs.
"EUREKA" WRINGER, BOSTON.
T. J. ALEXANDER, Manager,
BOSTON, MASS.

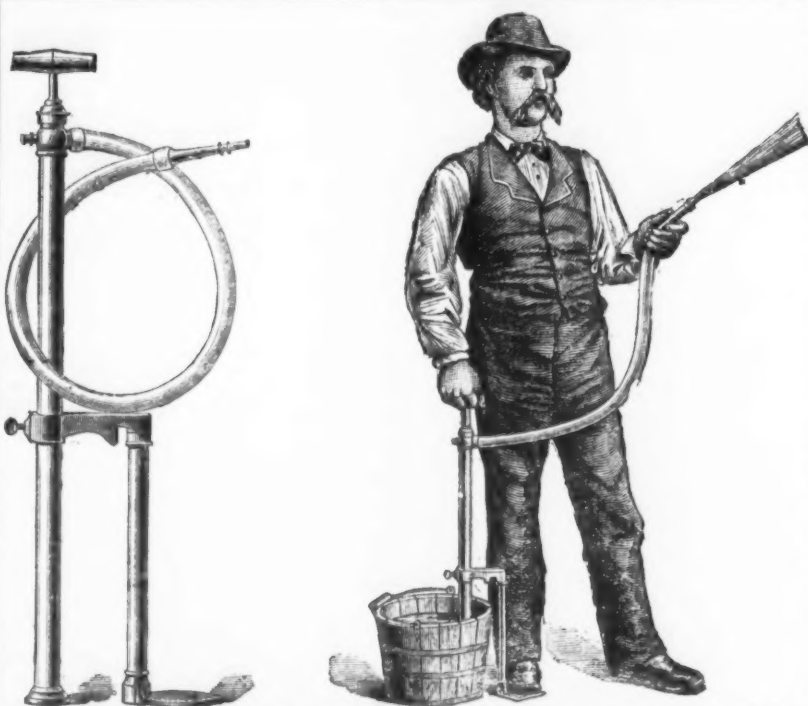


H. WEINDEL,
405 North Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA,
Makes a Full Line of
HAND AIR PUMPS,
(Fly-wheels and Improved Crank Motion.)
Also, manufacturer of the easy running Pendulum pumps for small power.

NEW MAKE OF MINE LAMP.
THREE DIFFERENT SIZED SPOTS.
SEAMLESS BRASS COLLAR, BRASS HINGE, Solid Lid.
NO SOLDERING THE HINGE CANNOT MELT OFF.
SEND 15 CENTS FOR SAMPLE TO
LEONARD BROS., Scranton, Pa.



TELESCOPE TUBES.
Fine Mandrel-drawn Tubes, from Brass or German Silver. Tubes for sliding one within the other made to order. Manufactured by ROBT. T. DEARIN & CO., 500 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, makers of the American Improved Brass Garden Syringe.



The above cuts (Fig. 259) represent our **PATENT AQUAPULT**, so valuable a Hand Force Pump that certain competitors have made bold to infringe on same, and even to resort to the crime of plagiarism in using our cuts and trade-mark name of article to decoy customers away from our manufacture and invention; and we caution the trade and customers against purchasing this article when not made by ourselves, as we intend to protect our rights under our patent.

WE ARE THE ORIGINAL AND FIRST INVENTORS OF THIS STYLE OF PUMP, AND HOLD VALID LETTERS PATENT ON SAME, AND ANY STATEMENT THAT IT HAD BEEN IN THE MARKET PREVIOUS TO OUR MANUFACTURE OF SAME IS OF COURSE ABSURD AND WITHOUT THE SLIGHTEST FOUNDATION IN TRUTH.

W. & B. DOUGLAS, Middletown, Conn.
BRANCH WAREHOUSES:
85 and 87 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK, and 197 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

UNION MANUFACTURING CO.
Sole Manufacturers of

Skinner's Patent Combination Chuck.
UNIVERSAL, INDEPENDENT AND ECCENTRIC.



UNION MANUFACTURING CO.,
Warehouse, 96 Chambers St., New York. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
This Advertisement Changed Weekly.



JAMES W. ROSS,
IMPORTER OF AND FURNACE AGENT FOR
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN PIG IRON.
MANUFACTURERS' AGENT OF
Bar Iron, Car Wheels, Axles, Rails and Railroad Supplies.
SOLE AGENT
WHITAKER IRON CO., of Wheeling, W. Va.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Best Bloom and Refined Smooth Faced, Common and Charcoal Black Sheet Iron, Plate, Tank and Fire Bed.
36 DEARBORN STREET, CHICAGO.

NATIONAL HARDWARE & MALLEABLE IRON WORKS,
Lehigh Avenue, American and Third Streets, Philadelphia.
THOMAS DEVLIN & CO.,
MALLEABLE, FINE GRAY IRON AND STEEL CASTINGS made from patterns to order. Special attention given to Tinning, Brazing, Coppering, Japanning and Fitting. A large line of Carriage and Wagon Castings constantly on hand for the trade.

BRIDGEWATER IRON CO., Bridgewater, Mass.
Manufacturers of
SEAMLESS DRAWN BRASS & COPPER TUBES,
BRIDGEWATER HORSE NAILS, 3d. FINE NAILS,
Tack Plates and Forgings of Every Description.
NAHUM STETSON, Jr., Agent, 73 Pearl Street, New York.

enjoying the same. The prosperity, however, was not due to the national policy, but in spite of it. (Opposition cheers.)

Hon. Mr. Bowell said it was not his intention to follow the honorable gentleman in the details of his speech. If honorable gentlemen would agree as to what their policy was, it would be better for themselves and for the country. The member for Center Huron had said almost every manufacturer who had been protected was a highway robber. The member for Lambton had barked back a great deal since his speech in Dundee, when he was such an ardent free trader.

Hon. Mr. Mackenzie: No, I have made no change whatever.

Hon. Mr. Bowell said the honorable gentleman proposed now to lop off the branches of the tariff one by one, instead of cutting it down at one fell swoop.

Hon. Mr. Mackenzie: I never said so.

Hon. Mr. Bowell said if some export had decreased it was because there was a large consumption at home. Under the previous government the manufacturers had to send their products out of the country to get a market. The inter-provincial trade had almost doubled since the tariff had been in force, and the goods manufactured in Ontario and Quebec, if not sent abroad were sent to the Maritime Provinces and to the Northwest and Manitoba. This was proved by the fact that there was not a manufacturing industry in this country that was not working to its utmost capacity. A gentleman who had been a great free-trader in theory had recently, after traveling in the Northwest, told him that he had changed his views because he saw such a large quantity of Ontario manufacturers in that distant section of the country. He could admire Parnell when he advised his countrymen to purchase no goods except of their own manufacture, and was sure the people of this country would regard with disapprobation the advice given by the member for West Durham to the people of the Maritime Provinces to purchase their goods in the United States.

Hon. Mr. Anglin: I never said so. I was there.

Hon. Mr. Bowell: I don't know that that is an evidence of the fact. He (the speaker) promised to bring down the return asked for.

Mr. Charlton moved the adjournment of the debate. Carried.

Bituminous Coal and Iron Ore Statistics from the Census.

Professor Pumpelly, special agent of the Census, has submitted his preliminary report on the production of bituminous coal in the United States for the census year 1880. He shows the production by coal fields, in tons of 2000 pounds, as follows:

Bituminous:	
Appalachian Field	29,812,240
Western Field (Illinois, Indiana, &c.)	5,751,101
Michigan Field	100,806
Triassic Field (Virginia and North Carolina)	46,746
Iowa and Kansas Field	2,232,458
All Fields west of 10th Meridian	1,477,719
Total Bituminous	48,420,570
Anthracite:	
Pennsylvania	25,640,812
Rhode Island	6,176
Total Anthracite	25,646,988

Grand total of coal production of the United States for the year ending June 1, 1880..... 74,067,558

Grand total of hands employed in coal mining..... 170,585

The production of coal in England in 1880 was 146,812,122 tons of 2240 pounds. The number of collieries in England was 3880 and in the United States 3764. The acreage of coal land thus far discovered west of the 10th meridian amounts to but 33,001 acres. This is in California, Colorado, Montana, Oregon, Washington and Wyoming. Of the total, Colorado has 23,592 acres. The acreage of coal lands east of the 10th meridian available and attached to working establishments amounts to 410,642 acres. This acreage is divided up as follows: Alabama, 4995 acres; Arkansas, 81; Georgia, 16,028; Illinois, 55,051; Indiana, 10,407; Iowa, 20,128; Kansas, 1600; Kentucky, 34,635; Maryland, 15,112; Michigan, 107; Missouri, 3715; Nebraska, 1; North Carolina, 1200; Ohio, 58,639; Pennsylvania, 118,311; Tennessee, 23,743; Virginia, 230; West Virginia, 46,659. Pennsylvania produces 44,665 per cent., or nearly one-half of the aggregate production for the United States. The three leading States of Pennsylvania, Illinois and Ohio produce nearly three-fourths, and the eight leading States, Pennsylvania, Illinois, Ohio, Maryland, West Virginia, Indiana, Iowa and Kentucky nearly nineteen-twentieths of the entire product. The United States, exclusive of the territories, has gained 134.4 per cent. in weight of product. The average price per ton has fallen from \$1.99 to \$1.22 during the past decade. The price for 1870 was reckoned in paper dollars.

In commenting on the two great industries, coal and iron ore, the report mentions some interesting and curious facts. It appears as between the bituminous coal industry and the iron ore mining industry, the former takes from the earth a product worth 140 per cent. more, employs 205 per cent. more hands and 46 per cent. more capital, uses 161 per cent. more materials and pays 222 per cent. more wages. The increase in the tonnage of the iron ore mined during the census year is 136 per cent., and in that of bituminous coal 135 per cent. as compared with the census year 1870, showing that these two great divisions of mineral production keep pace with each other and are advancing nearly twice as fast as the production of anthracite. The reason for this is that in the former cases new fields are laid under contribution from time to time as railways are extended, whereas anthracite is restricted to its original area. Iron is mined in 135 counties and bituminous coal in 314 counties east of the 10th meridian.

Building a Furnace on an Ore Bank.
Curious things have heretofore happened in the course of the development of the Lake Superior iron district, but none more agreeably surprising than the recent episode in the history of the Champion Mine. The Champion Furnace was built by the Morgan Iron Company in 1867, and was destroyed by fire in 1874, the old walls standing until recently, when the Champion Iron Company, which succeeded to the ownership of a part

of the Morgan Company's estate, began taking them down. In removing the bottom stones of the foundation, it was discovered that the furnace had been built directly over a solid body of red hematite. It may be surprising to some people how the builders of the Champion Furnace could have laid its foundation walls upon a body of ore, and at the same time have been ignorant of its presence. The Marquette Mining Journal, however, is of the opinion that this was due to the fact that probably not more than half a dozen men, aside from the few miners then employed in the district, knew hematite when they saw it. At that time very little ore, other than hard red specular and a small amount of magnetic had been mined—in fact, no soft hematite pits had been opened, except at the Jackson and Lake Superior mines—and, consequently, it is not at all strange that the builders of the Champion Furnace did not recognize the character of the ground in which its foundations were laid. This last discovery, with those recently made by the Atlantic Iron Company, would seem to indicate large probabilities in this comparatively new field of production.

The Coke Trade in England.

Durham County, England, has for years been the greatest coke-producing district in the United Kingdom, several thousand ovens having been in constant operation, sending their products into iron-making districts at considerable distances. Yorkshire, Derbyshire and several other counties actively engaged in the production of pig iron formerly depended upon Durham for their coke supplies, this dependence, however, having gradually given way in favor of other coal-mining centers where coke has been extensively made for a number of years. Unfortunately, as regards the latter, but little attention was paid to the production of a fine quality of coke until within the past few years, when colliery owners found that it would pay them to make coke suitable for iron smelting in particular, so as to equal the quality of the Durham product, which, as the rule, has been of a good and uniform character. Nearly 5,000,000 tons have been annually turned out in the Durham district, part of this large quantity having been sent to different portions of the country. The cost of transportation in these instances has always been an important item to the purchasers, who, nevertheless, greatly preferred the coke to that produced in other counties. There are practically two zones of combustion in blast furnaces—one at the tuyeres and the other at the top of the furnaces, where the gaseous matter, acting on the oxide of iron, generates carbonic acid; this attacks the carbon in the upper zone, and the softer and more friable the coke, the more easily it is attacked and consumed, without performing any useful work whatever in the smelting operation. This shows a how essential it is that coke should be of a certain density, and consumers were consequently forced to satisfy their demand by resorting to the supply from Durham County, this coke being of a superior quality, and especially adapted for use in the blast furnace. In the West Riding of Yorkshire, as well as in other districts, the coke formerly made was of a decidedly inferior quality, but now the colliery owners have adopted the best appliances for turning out a superior article, and it has been found by grinding, picking and washing the coal that coke can be produced as good as the Durham. While this improvement has been going on, the Durham coke has rather deteriorated. Mr. Richards, who may be looked upon as an authority on the subject, not long since stated that it could not be denied that large tracts of the best coking coal in the county of Durham have been worked out, and although there was still a very large quantity of good coking coal left, yet some of the inferior seams were being largely worked, very little attention being paid to the clearing of the coals from these inferior seams. He also expressed the opinion that the coke was not generally so good now as it was a few years ago, and "this was proved by the increased quantity required per ton of pig iron made." The value of hard coke to the iron manufacturer has been shown to consist in a good deal more than its mechanical strength. The Durham coke is now finding a number of competitors, as may be seen from the fact that at the iron works in Lincolnshire, where it was extensively used a few years ago, it has been in a great measure superseded by that made in the West Riding of Yorkshire. In Derbyshire also a good deal of the latter is used for smelting purposes, but there is every reason to believe that the collieries in the county will fully provide all that is required by the ironmakers.

In South Yorkshire the seams of coal are well suited for coke-making, and during last year there was a considerable addition made to the number of ovens connected with several collieries, and in addition the best appliances, such as Shepherd's patent coal-washing machines, have been taken advantage of, so that makers assert that the coke will stand comparison with the best that is sent out of Durham. By crushing the coal into powder, and making it free from dress, good coke is the result, as the coal is well suited for the purpose. The trade is, therefore, getting more divided, and smelters look at the difference in the cost of carriage. The old beehive oven is still in favor, but different forms have been successfully introduced at several places, including a colliery belonging to the Barrow Steel and Iron Company. In Nottinghamshire, where some new furnaces have lately been blown in, it is probable that the coke will be made on the spot. During the past year efforts have also been made to save the ammonia and tar contained in the gases, previous attempts having shown that this could be done; the coke, however, was found to suffer much in quality, so that what was gained in one way was counterbalanced by a loss in another. Some recent experiments are said to have been more successful, so that there is every probability of the valuable products of the gas being obtained without injury to the coke. As it is, the making of coke for smelting iron in particular is becoming more general, so that ironmasters in several districts are now able to purchase it much nearer to their furnaces than they were formerly able to do, the quality being better and the cost less.

AUBURN FILE WORKS,

Superior Hand-Cut

FILES AND RASPS,

MADE FROM IMPORTED STEEL. EVERY FILE WARRANTED.

FULLER BROS., Sole Agents,
89 Chambers and 71 Reade Streets, N. Y.

Paris, 1878.

**McCAFFREY & BRO.,**

PENNSYLVANIA FILE WORKS,

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S.

For Superiority.

Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of **FILES** and **RASPS** only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

GRAHAM & HAINES,

P. O. Box 1042.

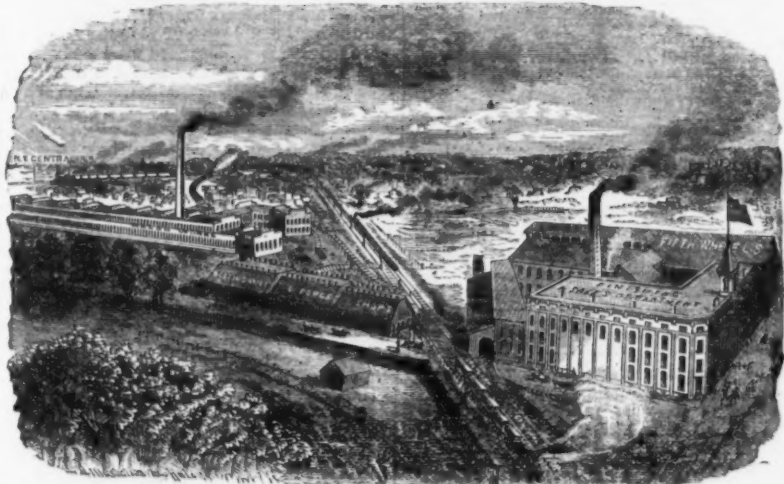
113 Chambers and 95 Reade Streets, New York.

HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS, as follows:

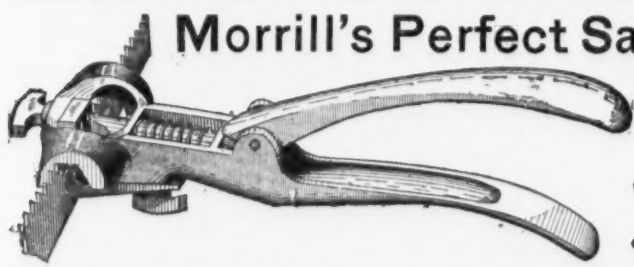
Detroit Block Works,
Tackle Blocks,
Howard Bros. & Co.,
Cotton, Wool and Curry Cards,
Thompson, Derby & Co.,
Seythe Snaths,
Chicago Fork Mills,
Steel Forks, Rakes, Hoes, &c.
H. Knickerbocker,
Scythes, Axes and Tools,
H. W. Kipp, Nail Hammers,
Iron City Tool Works Ltd., Vises,
Picks, Mattocks, Grub Hoes, &c.
Jacobus & Nimick Mfg. Co.,
Locks, &c.
Handusky Tool Co.,
Pines and Plane Irons,
Geo. M. Eddy & Co.,
Measuring Tapes.

Wheeling Hinge Co.,
Hinges and Wrought Butts,
Northwestern Horse Nail Co.,
Horse Nails,
A. G. Coe & Co.,
Coe's Genuine Screw Wrenches,
F. K. Silby, Emery Cloth,
Sedgwick Mfg. Co.,
Butter and Flour Triers, etc.
Ripley Mfg. Co., Mouse Traps,
Sam'l Loring,
Plymouth Tack and Rivet Works,
Carr, Crassey & Deelin,
Miscellaneous Hardware & Cast Butts,
J. Mattison,
Cast Steel Shears and Scissors,
Ketchum's Pat. Metallic Sieves.

W. D. Turner & Co.,
Geneva Hand Flatirons,
American Screw Co.,
Ginnet Pointed Screws, &c.
Romer & Co., Brass Locks, &c.
P. Lowenstein, Compasses,
Callipers, Dividers, &c.
Clark Bros. & Co.,
Carriage Bolts, &c.
Louerre & Tucker, the Genuine Knox Fluting Machine,
Kentucky Bell Co.,
"Dodgers" Kentucky Cow Bells,
Lane Bros., Swift's and Grocers' Coffee Mills and Measuring Faucets, &c.
T. C. Richards Hardware Co.,
Bright Wire Goods, Picture Nails, &c.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE.

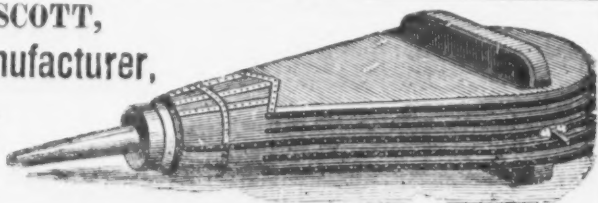
Our new Illustrated Catalogue of 140 pages, and over 300 illustrations, will be mailed on application.

THE E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO., Auburn, N. Y.**Morrill's Perfect Saw Sets.**

For price lists and discounts, address

ASA FARR,64 College Place,
corner of
Chambers Street,
New York.**SANDS' TRIPLE MOTION WHITE MOUNTAIN ICE CREAM FREEZERS.**THE WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER COMPANY are headquarters for Ice Cream Freezers and Ice Crushers, being the only firm in the United States who manufacture all parts of the raw material. The famed **Sands' Triple Motion White Mountain Freezer** to all persons in the world for the following reasons: We have used them; they freeze quicker than any other; they save time, salt and ice; the triple motion makes smooth cream without lumps; makes more of it; salvanized iron outside; tin inside; no zinc in contact with the cream; easily adjusted; substantially made; simple in construction; perfect in results. Send for descriptive circular and discount of this celebrated Freezer. Address,**HAND FREEZER.**
2 to 25 qts.
\$3.50 to \$45.00.**HAND OR POWER ICE CRUSHER.**
25 and 50 qts.
\$75.00 and \$175.00.**HAND OR POWER ICE CRUSHER.**
\$75.00.**White Mountain Freezer Co.,**
Nashua, N. H., U. S. A.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO EXPORT ORDERS.

GEO. M. SCOTT,
Bellows Manufacturer,Johnson Street,
Cor. 22d St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.**TACKS, NAILS & RIVETS.**

Swedes Iron Upholsterers' Gimp, Lace and Card Tacks. Black and Tinned Trunk and Clout Nails. Finishing Nails and Brads; Shoe Nails of Swedes and Common Iron; Copper, Brass & Steel Lining & Saddle Nails; Tufting Nails & Tufting Buttons; Brass and Iron Wire Nails, Molding Nails, Escutcheon Pins, Black and Galvanized Regular and Chisel Pointed Boat Nails.

New York Salesroom, 116 Chambers Street.

AMERICAN TACK CO., Fairhaven, Mass.**Nicholson**
FILES.

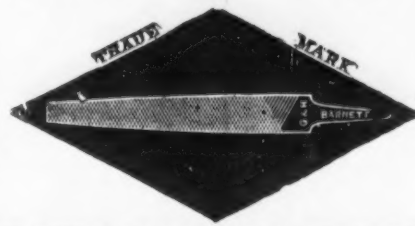
Bandsaw Files,
Bobt Heel,
Brass,
Cabinet,
Cant,
Cotter Taper,
Cotter Equaling,
Cross or Crossing,
Doctor,
Drill,
Feather Edge,
Finishing,
Flat
Flat Equaling,
Flat Wood,
Gang-Edger,
Ginsaw,
Gulleting,
Half-Round,
Half-Round Wood,
Hand,
Hand Equaling,
Handsaw Blunt,
Handsaw (Double-Enders),
Handsaw Taper, single cut,
Handsaw Taper, double cut,
Handsaw Taper, slim,
High Back,
Hook-Tooth,
Knife,
Knife Blunt,
Lead Float,
Lightning,
Machine Mill,
Mill,
Mill Blunt,
Mill Pointing,
Pillar,
Pitsaw,
Reaper,
Roller,
Round,
Round Blunt,
Slotting,
Slim Handsaw Taper,
Square,
Square Blunt,
Square Equaling Files,
Stave Saw,
Three-Square Files,
Three-Square Blunt Files,
Tumbler Files,
Union Cut,
Warding Files,
Warding Blunt File,
Warding Round Edge File.

RASPS.

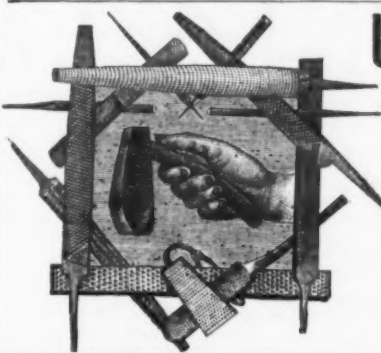
Baker's,
Beveled Edge,
Bread,
Cabinet,
File, Flat and Half Round,
Flat Shoe,
Flat Wood,
Half-Round Shoe,
Half-Round Wood,
Horse, Plain and Tanged,
Horse Mouth,
Jig,
Oval or French Shoe,
Racer, Plain and Tanged.

SPECIALTIES.

Butchers' Steels, Improved,
Bent Rifflers, Handled,
File Cards,
File Brushes,
Machinists' Scrapers,
Stub Files & Holder, Detachable,
Surface File Holder,
Vise File Holder.

NICHOLSON
FILE CO.,
PROVIDENCE,
R. I.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS.**Black Diamond File Works.**Awarded by Jurors of Centennial Exposition, 1876, for
"VERY SUPERIOR GOODS."**G. & H. BARNETT,**

39, 41 & 43 Richmond St., Philadelphia.

CHARLES B. PAUL,
Manufacturer of HAND CUT FILES.Warranted CAST STEEL. 187 Tenth Street, Williamsburg, New York.
All descriptions of Files made to order. Price List mailed on application. Established 1863.**UNION FILE WORKS,**311 to 315 North St.,
BALTIMORE, MD.,

Manufacturers of

FILES AND RASPS

Made from the Best Refined Cast Steel.

With all the requisite facilities to produce a first-class article, we are enabled to offer Files that will give entire satisfaction.

MORITZ & KEIDEL, Agents,
48 & 50 German St., Baltimore, Md.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

INCORPORATED 1881.

CHAS. F. CRIPPS, President.

GILBERT PARKER Treas. and Gen. Agent.

THE J. BARTON SMITH CO.,

Manufacturers of the Celebrated

J. B. SMITH'S FILES, RASPS, WOOD SAWS, &c.,
211, 215 & 217 New Street, PHILADELPHIA.

New York Branch, 128 Chambers Street.

WM. H. BRAMHALL, Manager.

Prices the lowest. Goods the best.

Send for sample order.

DODGE & BLAKE.

DODGE'S PATENT

FILE FORGING AND FILE GRINDING.

These machines have long been in use in this country and in Europe, and are unexcelled for perfection of work and labor saving. We now offer them with the latest improvements, and will apply them to forging and grinding other articles of tapering or otherwise irregular form.

Works at Woodside, NEWARK, N. J.

THRIFT FILE WORKS,
Manufacturers of all kinds of
Files, Rasps.**CHRISTIAN HENSSELER,**
428, 430, 432 & 434 Ireland St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.**FILES**
JOHNSON & BRO.
No. 1 Commercial Street, Newark, N. J.**FILES!****FILES****NORTHWESTERN FILE WORKS,**65, 67 and 69 So. Canal St., Chicago,
Make a specialty of 12 and 14-inch Flat. Will be pleased to hear from parties using the above sizes largely.**STOVE REPAIRS.**Repairs for Stoves made at Troy, Albany, Rochester, Cleveland, Buffalo, Boston, St. Louis, Quincy, Chicago, Milwaukee and elsewhere, at
W. C. METZNER,
127 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.**THE SWIFT MILL.**

ESTABLISHED 1845.

The annexed cut shows one of the many styles of Coffee Mills of our manufacture, especially adapted to Grocers' use and all retailers of coffee. They are highly ornamental, and workmanship of the very best. We make more than 30 styles.

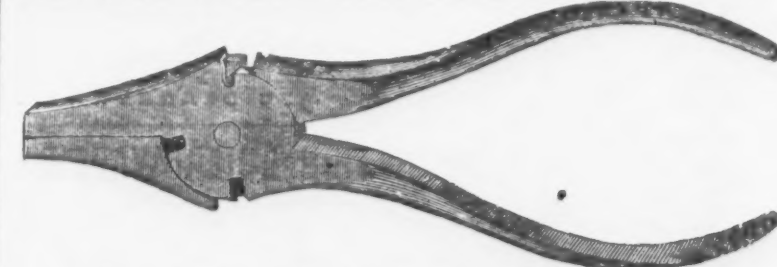
ALSO LANE'S PORTABLE COFFEE ROASTER

Will roast 30 to 40 lbs. at once, and can be used as a stove at other times. Send for descriptive list to Manufacturers.

LANE BROS., Millbrook, N. Y.

Also sold by leading wholesale houses.

Our agents, Graham & Haines, 113 Chambers St., New York, carry a full line of our goods, and will be pleased to serve you at factory prices.

**J. M. KING & CO.**
WATERFORD, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of the BUTTONS PATENT**"WIRE CUTTER AND PLIER COMBINED."**

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of

Blacksmith and Machinists' Stocks and Dies, Plug and Taper Taps, Hand, Nut and Screw Taps, Pipe Taps and Reamers.

Price List on application.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1870.

A. FIELD & SONS,

TAUNTON, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN AND FRENCH WIRE NAILS, TACKS, SHOE NAILS, And Every Variety of Small Nails.

Offices & Factories at Taunton, Mass.

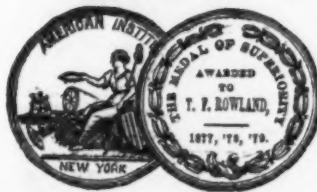
Warehouse at 78 Chambers St., New York,

where may be found a full assortment of Tacks, Brads, Wire Nails, &c., for the accommodation of the New York Wholesale and Jobbing Trade.

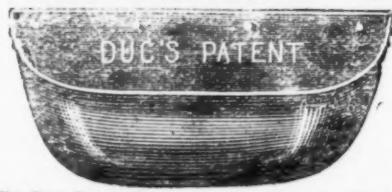
Any variations from the regular size or shape of the above-named goods made from sample to order.

A SILVER MEDAL has been awarded above goods at the Paris Exposition, being the only medal awarded any American manufacturer of Tacks and Wire Nails.

DUG'S PREMIUM ELEVATOR BUCKET.



ALWAYS FIRST
COMPETITIVE



PREMIUM IN
TESTS.



This Bucket is struck out from the best charcoal iron; consequently is very durable. It requires 50 per cent. less power to run it than the old-fashioned square bucket, and will outwear half a dozen of them. Over 500,000 are now in use by the principal Millers, Brewers, Distillers and Manufacturers at home and abroad. It is the best Bucket made.

CAUTION.—The popularity of the DUG BUCKET has caused many manufacturers of the old style of Elevator Bucket to closely imitate its spherical shape. We warn all parties against patronizing infringers of our patents, as they will be held accountable. Send for circular. Address

T. F. ROWLAND, Sole Manufacturer, Continental Works, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

OLD COLONY RIVET CO., Kingston, Mass.

(Established 1866.)

Manufacturers of NORWAY IRON RIVETS of Superior quality.

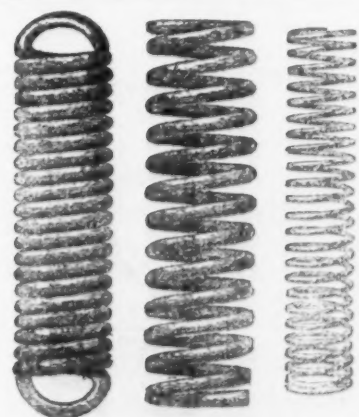
We carry a large stock of the various sizes of *Tinners', Carriage, Wagon, Hame, Belt, Barrel, Safe and Tank Rivets*, and make promptly to order all sizes not larger than 7-16 inch diameter. We have a capacity of two tons of the various sizes of small Rivets per day of ten hours. Freight allowed to all points on or east of the Mississippi River. Correspondence with buyers solicited.

WILLIAM H. DUNBAR, President.

HENRY HOBART, Treasurer.

JAMES L. HALL, General Agent and Manager.

We carry the most complete stock in the city with our New York agents, *The American Tack Co.*, 116 Chambers St.



Tempered Steel SPIRAL SPRINGS,

Of all sizes and descriptions, made to order by
John Chatillon & Sons,
91 and 93 CLIFF ST., N. Y.

Our Springs are used by the U. S. Government and various Meteorological and other Scientific Institutions.

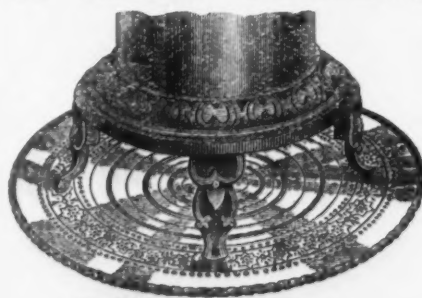
ESTERBROOK'S STANDARD and RELIABLE STEEL PENS

FOR SALE
BY ALL STATIONERS.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 36 John St., New York.

THE ANSONIA CORRUGATED STOVE PLATFORM.



Cut Showing Round Platform.

With Patented O. G. Border.
ROUND ZINC.

27, 30, 32, 34, 36 inch.

Manufactured of heavy metal, requiring no nailing or lining, the edge retaining its form. Superior pattern, finish and quality. Price as low as any.

Send for List and Discount.

Packed 12 in each case.

PURE ELECTRIC WIRE,

Manufactured by the

ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER COMPANY,

For Magnets, Telegraphs, Telephones, &c.

Insulated on the bare wire with H. Spitzdorf's patented Liquid Insulation, covered with cotton or silk.

All sizes of Bare and Covered Wire in Stock.

The conductivity of every bundle tested and warranted.

THE ANSONIA WROUGHT GONGS,

For Clocks, Indicators, Telephones, Call Bells, Bell Patches, Steamboat and Railroad Use. Burnished or Nickel Plated.

ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO., 19 Cliff St., New York.

ESSEX HORSE NAILS.

Hot Forged, from Norway Iron, Warranted Best Quality, Pointed and Polished.

HOWE & CO., Troy, N. Y., Sole Agents.

The Junk Business.

In a certain sense the world's prosperity may be said to depend upon the junk dealers, since they are the great purveyors for our paper mills. Our paper mills run our printing presses, and the press is among the foundations of our civilized prosperity. In New York City alone there are something like 200 junk shops, wholesale and retail. There are, in addition, about 1110 licensed junkmen, who go out with carts every day and collect refuse of various kinds from door to door. The number of unlicensed rag-pickers is estimated by the officers of the License Bureau to be at least 1000, a number which to an observer is manifestly much too small, since these rag-pickers, to all appearances, considerably outnumber the licensed junkmen. Some of the junk shops employ from fifty to eighty persons in collecting, weighing, sorting and packing the stuff, and, at a moderate estimate, at least 10,000 people in this city are dependent upon this business for their livelihood. It is a curious fact, but one which grows out of the necessities of the case, that the whole business is systematized to a degree quite marvelous to an outsider. Every description of pasteboard, rag, bottle, waste paper or piece of old metal has its fixed price. In some of the large junk shops of this city there are no less than seventeen grades of wares, differing in price perhaps by $\frac{1}{8}$ of a cent per pound. In paper stock there is, for example, No. 1 white, which means the trimmings and clippings of white paper made from rags. These are mostly obtained from the bookbinders, and are worth 3 cents per pound. Then comes No. 2 white. This embraces circulars, spoiled sheets and other similar kinds, and is worth only $2\frac{1}{2}$ cents per pound, and so on, the prices going down to the heavy brown paper made from ropes and book covers, that are worth only from $\frac{3}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ cent per pound. Old tin, rags, bottles and every description of junkware has the same system of subdivision and succession of prices. By force of experience the weighers in these shops recognize instantly the quality of the stuff they are buying, and call out at once to the cashier whether it is one or two-cent stuff, or whatever it is worth.

It is only in rare cases that the junk man or rag-picker drives a hard bargain or quibbles over the fraction of a cent a pound. As a rule, he makes no demur at the prices assigned. The most valuable stuff is the old garments, the cloth of which, after being unseamed and ripped, is worth from 10 to 15 cents per pound to the shoddy men. A junkman who has a lucky day and finds plenty of old cloth and rags, good bottles and the best sort of paper, it is said will be able to make from \$4 to \$5. A wet day, however, will greatly diminish the profits. The bulk of the junkmen are said to be Irishmen, though there are a goodly number of Germans in the business. The unlicensed rag-pickers seem to be mostly Italians. They certainly form an immense colony in Crosby and Mulberry streets. They collect from the dumps and ash barrels what the other and more high-toned rag-pickers would leave behind. The stuff collected by the Italians is said to be so filthy that most of it has to be washed before it can be sold. So dirty, indeed, is this junk that the best dealers do not like to accept it from them, because the manufacturers declare it to be too dirty. The business is an apparently lucrative one, as rumors are current of junkmen being worth anywhere from \$50,000 to \$200,000, who still attend to the details of the business. The business in bottles and in sheet metals is large, the latter going to the wire manufacturers. Scarcely a medicine bottle is thrown away, most of them being washed out and restored to the trade as new. An east side bottle dealer has a monopoly of this business. The Italians sell the grease and fat that they pick up to rendering establishments, and it is hinted that much of it reappears as lard. The bones may be either ground for manure, or the large ones cut up for buttons and other similar purposes. Old hats are stripped, recovered, reopened, and the east side manufacturer who buys the hat from the rag-picker for 10 or 15 cents resells it in rejuvenated shape for \$1.50 or \$2. Old shoes are worth anything from 5 cents upward, and go to the Baxter street shoemakers, who use them as far as possible in making up their new shoes that they sell for \$1 per pair.

At one time old newspapers were in great demand at the paper mills, but so much paper is now made from wood, straw, clay, salt hay, &c., that their price has gone down very much. Their principal value, at the present time, is for packing purposes, and for this they must be flat and in comparatively good condition. At the present time, when sold simply as junk, they bring about 1 1/2 cents per pound. When the Mechanics' Bank, at one time, sold out 50 years' accumulation of old ledgers, checks, letters, drafts, &c., \$1900 was paid for the collection, yet the same man who bought the \$1900 lot from the big bank is ready to deal with the boy bringing in a pound lot of similar goods which, at the market rates, would bring just one cent.

The newspapers tell remarkable stories about lucky finds made in refuse heaps by junk dealers and their employees; how on one occasion the papers relating to the secret correspondence between Jerome Bonaparte and Miss Paterson, of Baltimore, and the subsequent negotiations by the Bonaparte and Paterson families, were found in the waste paper of the old warehouse of the bride's father. In this strange manner the entire history of this interesting affair was said to have been found, and formed the subject of a book published seven or eight years ago. A Maiden Lane jeweler who lost a diamond ring, had it returned to him by the man to whom he sold his waste-paper stock. The letter from the jeweler expresses thanks, and is often shown by the dealer. Another case is mentioned where indorsed checks to the amount of \$3000 were found among the waste paper of a well-known city bank, and it is said that the owner, unaware of his loss, had not stopped payment, and the checks would have been paid had they been presented. Penknives, postage stamps, scissors, &c., are among the daily finds. Money, however, they say comes rarely. Hard cash is about the only thing that people will take the trouble to thoroughly search for when it disappears.

All sorts of queer things find their way into the junk shop, and autographs and other things of the kind form no small portion of the foreman's pickings. Some junk shops make a regular business of old sewing machines. The price at the present time, however, is very low, 75 cents, we believe, being about the highest rate, though we think they have been paid as high as \$1.50.

Hyde's Improved Centering Machine.

Fig. 1 of the accompanying illustrations gives a general view of a new and improved centering machine recently introduced by the George Place Machinery Agency, No. 121 Chambers street, New York City, which has several valuable features that distinguish it from other machines of the same general character. Fig. 2 is a detail of the centering chuck, and so clearly shows the principle upon which the device is constructed that a brief description will suffice.

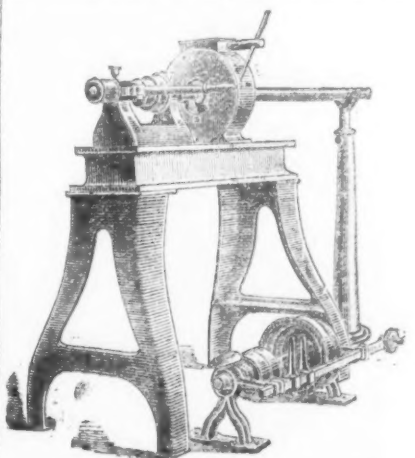


Fig. 1.—General View, showing the Adjustable Forked Rest.

The jaws, which are of hardened steel, are $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches wide by 1 inch thick, and are pivoted as shown in the engraving. They are operated simultaneously by the fixed screw at the top, which, by means of the movable nut, gives motion to a ring inside of the case that communicates with each of the jaws by means of studs suitably fitted. The jaws open sufficiently to admit shafts up to $4\frac{1}{2}$

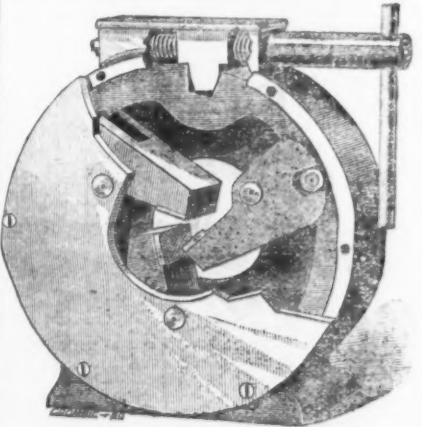


Fig. 2.—Enlarged Detail Through the Centering Chuck.

inches in diameter, and fit accurately on diameters as small as $\frac{1}{8}$ inch. The spindle which carries the centering drill is of steel, and is moved forward and backward by means of a hand lever, and, being feathered, revolves with the cone. This lever, instead of working directly with the rack, communicates motion to it by means of a pinion interposed between the two parts. By this means the spindle is operated by a pulling instead of a pushing motion, which is a desirable improvement over many of the tools in existence. The floor stand has a wide base and is substantial in construction. The rest for sustaining the end of the shafting being centered, is adjustable as to height. The materials employed and the construction are of the best, and the manufacturers do not hesitate to fully guarantee the tool.

A case that is being regarded with much interest in the coke region is occupying the attention of the Fayette County courts. It is the case of David Torrence against Cochran, Keister & Co. Torrence is a farmer whose land adjoins the coke furnaces operated by the Abam Company, and he has brought suit to recover damages which he claims his property has sustained by the presence of the coke works. He alleges that the smoke from the ovens has so affected the surface of his land as to greatly diminish its productiveness for agricultural purposes. He claims, for instance, that not only is his grass crop made lighter, but even that which does grow is so vitiated that the effects of the smoke and soot are perceptible in the milk and butter that come from the cows which graze on his farm. He lays his damages at \$5000. The case has been in progress some days and a verdict has probably been reached. The result is watched with much interest, since it is a test case. If the plaintiff should win it would likely open the way for a large amount of litigation, as the clouds of smoke that settle down over that region have been the source of much annoyance to farmers.

Several of the main streets of Vienna have been illuminated by means of the Brush electric light since the beginning of January. The illumination is only a temporary arrangement in order to test the efficiency of the system, and the company will receive in return an amount of money equal to the cost of the gas lighting during the course of the experiments. There are 14 lamps, of 2000 candle-power each, supported by columns some 16 feet high and about 131 feet apart. The current is transmitted through a copper wire, 3.5 mm. in diameter (about 14 inches), and the illumination is said to give entire satisfaction.

RUSSELL & ERWIN MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

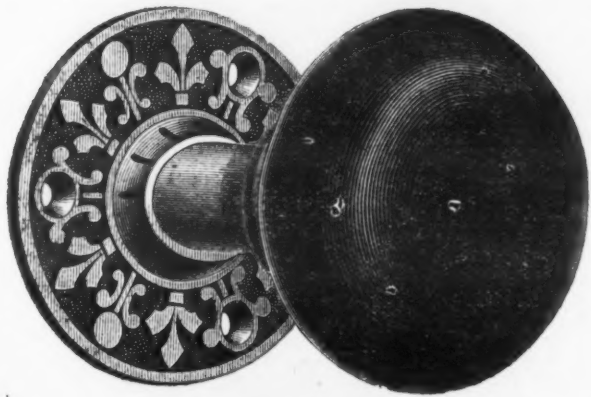
New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.

Manufacturers of **BUILDERS' AND OTHER HARDWARE,**
IRON AND BRASS WOOD AND MACHINE SCREWS.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS AND DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE AT OUR

WAREHOUSES: NEW YORK, 45 & 47 Chambers St.; PHILADELPHIA, 425 Market St.; BALTIMORE, 17 South Charles St.; LONDON, 47 Upper Thames St.

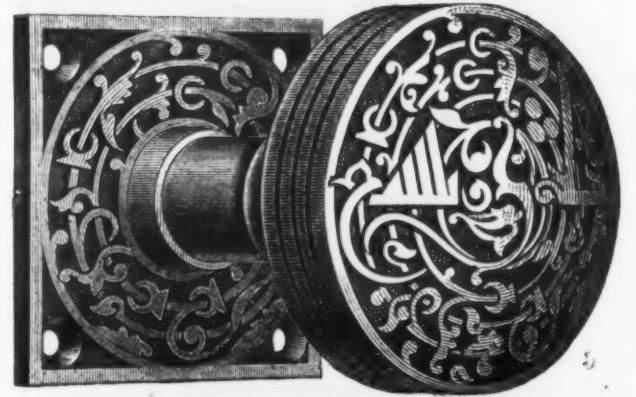
DOOR KNOBS.



Nos. 8850, 9850.



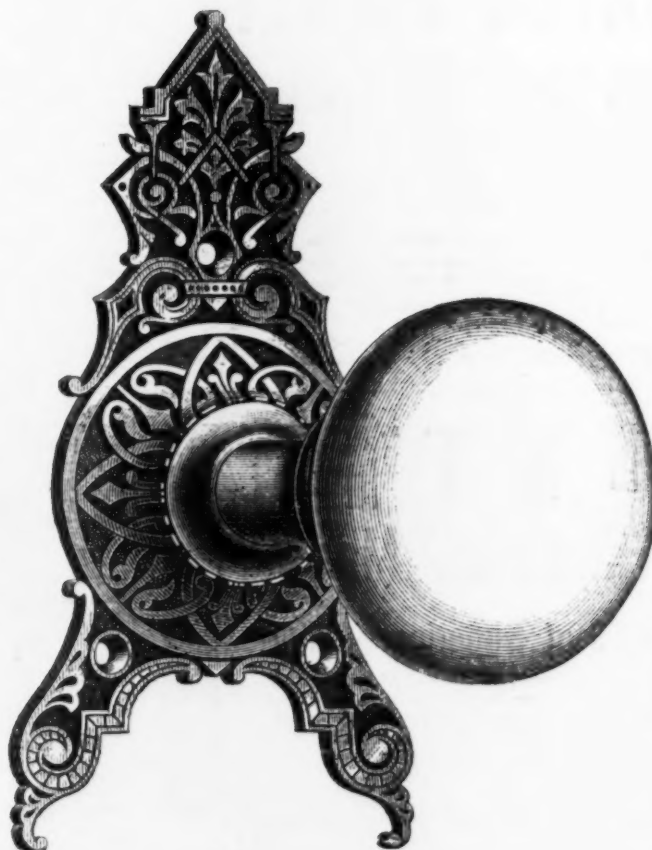
No. 700.



Nos. 8020, 9020 and 938.



No. 8851.



No. 701.



No. 939.



No. 935.

SHUTTER KNOBS.



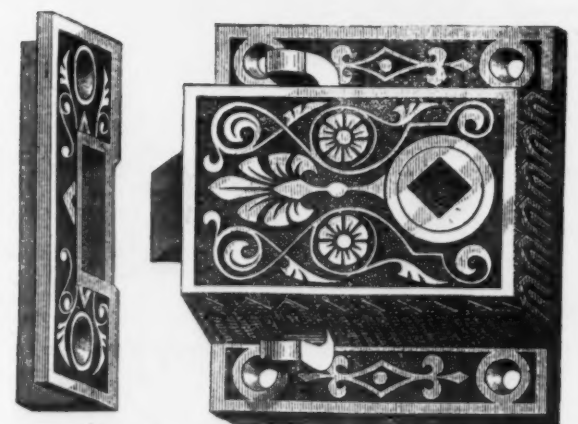
Nos. 32, 33 and 8032.



No. 37.



No. 252.



Screen Door Latch, Nos. 8500, 8501.



Store Door Handles, Nos. 8001, 8002.



H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantville, Conn.,

Manufacturers of the

BEST QUALITY CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE.

Manufacture the Largest Variety of Forged Carriage Irons of Best Material and Workmanship.

PRICES LOW FOR QUALITY OF WORK FURNISHED.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

SARANAC HORSE NAIL CO.

Polished or Blued Horse Nails, Hammered and Finished.

The Saranac Nails are hammered hot and the finishing and pointing are done cold. Quality is fully guaranteed. For sale by all leading iron and hardware houses.

S. P. BOWEN, President and Treasurer.

PLATTSBURG, N. Y.

W. S. GUIBORD, Secretary.

ELY & WILLIAMS, Gen'l Agents for Eastern and Middle States, 1232 Market St., Philadelphia; 178½ Water St., New York.

36 Oliver Street, Boston. S. H. & E. Y MOORE, Gen'l Agents for Western States, 163 and 165 Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

SAM'L G. B. COOK & CO., Agents for Southern States. Nos. 67 and 69 (old Nos. 5 and 7) German Street, Baltimore, Md.

SARANAC HORSE NAILS,

Blued or Polished.

Terms, Cash, within 60 Days.

Nos.	5	6	7	8	9	10
Cts.	26	23	21	20	19	18

HARTLEY & GRAHAM, 17 & 19 Maiden Lane, NEW YORK,

Agents for the "ROBIN HOOD" REVOLVERS.

STEEL BARREL AND CYLINDER.

22, 32, 38 and 41 CALIBRE.

22 Cal., Short or Long Cylinder.

Wood, Rubber Ivory and Pearl Handles.

Plain or Fluted Cylinders.

Round or Octagon Barrels.

Plain Finish, Engraved or Enameled.

FOR JOBBING TRADE.



ROBIN HOOD No. 1, 22 Cal.

32 Cal. Long Fluted Cylinder.

Wood, Rubber, Ivory or Pearl Handles.

Round or Octagon Barrels.

Plain or Saw Handle.

Plain Finish, Engraved or Enameled.

FOR JOBBING TRADE.

COBB & DREW

Plymouth, Mass.,

Manufacturers of Copper, Brass and Iron Rivets; Common and Swedes Iron, Leathered, Carpet, Lace and Gimp Tacks; Finishing, Hungarian, Trunk, Clout and Cigar Box Nails, &c. Rivets made to order.

NEW YORK AGENCY,

GRUNDY & DISOSWAY,

HARDWARE,

165 GREENWICH STREET.

Agents for the Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.

Romer & Co.

Established 1837.



Manufacturers of Patent Scandinavian or Jail Locks, Brass Pad Locks for Railroads and Switches. HANDCUFFS AND LANTERNS. Also Patent Steady R. R. Car Door Locks. 145 to 147 Railroad Avenue, NEWARK, N. J. Illustrated Catalogue sent to the trade on application.

AXLES

All kinds Wagon & Carriage Axles

Manufactured by the LAMBERTVILLE IRON WORKS. LAMBERTVILLE, N. J. Send for prices.

MINERS' CANDLES.

Superior to any other Light for Mining

Purposes. Manufactured by

JAMES BOYD'S SON,

Nos. 10 & 12 Franklin St., New York.

The Boss Lemon Squeezer.

Malleable Iron and

Tinned (pure Tin).



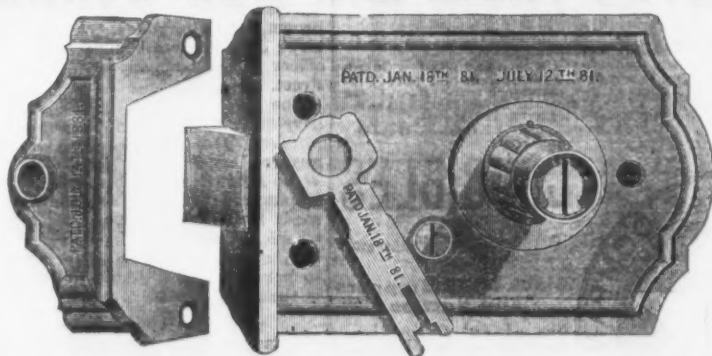
Acknowledged the Best.

Patent Applied For.

JOHN J. TOWER, 96 Chambers St., New York.

ORDER EARLY.

BARNES' NEW RIM NIGHT LATCH.



H. F. SISE, Sole Agent, 100 Chambers St., New York.

The Best Wrought Iron

R A K E S

ARE MADE BY

WHEELING HINGE CO., Wheeling, W. Va.

GLOBE MFG. CO., Middletown, Conn.,

Manufacturers of



THE FAVORITE POCKET WRENCHES

Made both of best Malleable Iron and Cast Steel tempered in Oil. Two sizes, 4 and 5½ inch. Also manufacturers of the "Baldwin" Plane Irons and a full line of Socket Firmers and Framing Chisels, Socket Gouges, Cleavers, Draw Knives, &c. Catalogue and discounts to the trade.

REED & CO.,

Manufacturers of

HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

Send for circular.



HIGGANUM, CT.

Liberal discount to the trade.

REMINGTON ADJUSTABLE

SOCKET WRENCH

For carriage use it has no equal.

In its use there is no wearing of

nuts. No greasy fingers. No nuts

dropping into dirt. No necessity of

having a close wrench for each car-

riage. All owners of carriages or

wagons will find in this an article

which will prove satisfactory in every

particular. Are made of best malle-

able iron. Two sizes.

"COMMON SENSE" MOUSE TRAP.

BEST IN MARKET.

For Home & Export Trade.

RIPLEY MFG. CO.,

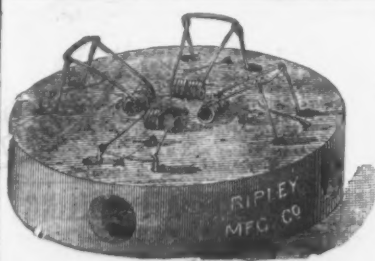
Unionville, Ct., U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of

Porcelain-Lined Lemon Squeezers, Mallets, Rose-

wood Faucets, Patent Boot Jacks and Hard-

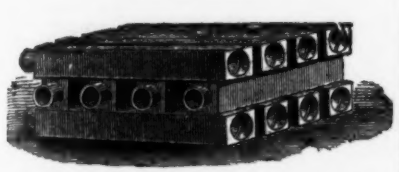
ware. Fine Wood Turning a Specialty.





FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Brass, Iron, Steel and German Silver
SCREWS,
205 Quarry Street, Philadelphia.

SPENCER & UNDERHILL,
94 Chambers St., New York, Agents for
American Screw Co.'s Wood Machine and
Rail Screws, Stove and Tire Bolts, Rivets, &c.
G. F. Warner & Co.'s Carriage Clamps.
DEPOT FOR
O. Ames & Son's Shovels, Spades and Scoops.
A. Field & Son's Tacks, Brads, Nails, &c.
Nicholson File Co.'s Files and Rasps.
W. & S. Butcher's Chisels, Gouges, Plane
Irons and Cleavers.
E. W. Gilmore & Co.'s Strap and T Hinges.
Russell Jennings' Auger and Dowel Bits.
Also a general assortment of Hardware.

A. WYCKOFF,
Manufacturer of

WOOD WATER PIPE
For Coal and Iron Mines.
Send for pamphlet.

A. WYCKOFF, Elmira, N. Y.
R. COOK & SONS,
Manufacturers of
Carriage & Wagon AXLES,
WINSTED, CONN.
ESTABLISHED 1839.
N. Y. Mallet and HANDLE WORKS

Manufacturers of
Calkers', Carpenters', Stone Cutters',
Tin, Copper and Boiler Mallets.
MALLETS,
Hawking Beeties, Hawking and Calking Irons;
also all kinds of Handles, Sledge, Chisel and Ham-
mer Handles, Also
COTTON AND BALE HOOKS,
Patented Feb. 13, 1877; a new combination of Hooks.
456 E. Houston St., New York City.

55 WARREN ST.,
NEW YORK CITY,
F. R. EMMONS,
TACKS
Manufactured by
E. PHILLIPS & SONS,
SO. HANOVER,
MASS.

The Patent Combined
Dinner Pail and
Lantern.
The most perfect Dinner Pail
in the world. Box office for
dinner and a Lantern at night.
Manufactured by J. S. HAIGHT,
PORT CHESTER, N. Y.
Sent by express on receipt of
\$1.00. Agents wanted.



Keystone Screw Co.
17th and Fenango Streets,
PHILADELPHIA.
J. BILLERBECK,
Manufacturers of
Iron Gimlet-Pointed Wood Screws
W. & J. TIEBOUT,
Manufacturers of
Brass, Galvanized & Ship
Chandlery Hardware,
No. 33 Chambers St., New York.

Vulcanized Rubber Fabrics
ADAPTED TO
MECHANICAL PURPOSES.
RUBBER BELTING and PACKING.
Machine Belting,
Steam Packing,
Leading Hose,
Suction Hose,
Grain Elevator
Belting,
Steam Hose,
Piston Rod
Packing,
Gaskets and Rings,
Vacuum Pump
Valves,
Ball Valves,
Car Springs,
Wagon Springs,
Gas Tubing,
Machine Belting,
Wringer Rolls,
Billiard Cushions,
Grain Drill Tubes,
Emery Wheels.



This company manufactured the immense DRIVING and ELEVATOR BELTS for the Buckingham Elevators at Chicago, which have been running perfectly for more than Twelve Years, also those for Armour, Dole & Co., Chicago, and Vanderbilt's great elevators of the New York Central and Hudson R. R. New York, being the Largest Belts in the World! We are now making an Elevator Belt 36 inches wide and 2,500 feet in length, which will weigh over 18,000 pounds.

LINEN and COTTON HOSE.
Pat. 645. Plain and Rubber Lined. Pat. July, 1873.
Circular Woven-Seamless Antiseptic RUBBER LINED "CABLE" HOSE and "TEST" HOSE, Vulcanized Para Rubber and Carbolized Duck, for the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force Pumps, Mills, Factories, Steamers, Ships, Hospitals, &c.
"TEST" HOSE. "CABLE" ANTISEPTIC

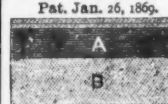



Emery Wheels and Packing.
Patented. ORIGINAL Patented.
Solid Vulcanite EMERY WHEELS
Emery Wheel. LARGE WHEELS MADE ON CAST-IRON CENTER IF DESIRED. Section of Emery Wheel showing Iron Center.


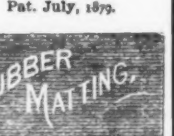



The properties of these Wheels are such that they can be used with great advantage and economy for cutting grinding, and finishing Wrought and Cast Iron, Chilled Iron, Hardened Steel, Slate, Marble, Glass, &c. These wheels are extensively used by manufacturers of Hardware, Cutlery, Edge Tools, Plows, Saws, Stoves, Fire Arms, Wagon Springs, Axles, Skates, Agricultural Implements, and small Machinery of almost every description.

PATENT ELASTIC
Rubber Back Square Packing
BEST IN THE WORLD.
For Packing the Piston Rods & Valve Stems of Steam Engines & Pumps.
B represents that part of the packing which, when in use, is in contact with the Piston Rod.
A the elastic back, which keeps the part B against the rod with sufficient pressure to be steam tight and yet creates but little friction.
This Packing is made in lengths of about 20 feet, and of all sizes from 1/4 to 2 inches square.




Corrugated Rubber Mats and Matting,
Pat. 11,308, 213,601. For Halls, Flooring, Stone and Iron Stairways, &c. Pat. July, 1879.
RUBBER MAT This practical and indispensable article—especially for wear where exposed to ice, snow or slush—was first introduced by this company several years ago, and its real value is in being almost indestructible, when proper materials are used in its manufacture, whilst the cheap, inferior quality forced on the public by reckless imitators of our patent goods soon becomes brittle and crumbles to pieces. Address:
NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.,
Warehouse, 29 Park Row, New York.
JOHN H. CHEEVER, Treasurer.
H. P. GREGORY & CO., San Francisco, Cal., General Agents for Pacific Coast.

BUCK BROTHERS, Millbury, Mass.
The most complete assortment in the U. S. of
Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels,
PLANE IRONS.
CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by unprincipled persons, who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS," and our labels have on our trade-mark, also "Riverlin Works."



PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.
The Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co.,
Limited,
Owners of the U. S. TRADE MARKS Sole Manufacturers of Phosphor Bronze in the United States.
Office and Salesroom,
512 Arch Street, - - - PHILADELPHIA, PA.



THE STRONGEST, TOUGHEST, BEST AND MOST DURABLE METAL.
PHOSPHOR BRONZE SPRING WIRE AND WIRE FOR WEAVING, &c.
Pump Rods, Tubes, Screws, Jack Chains,
Rolled Bolts, Nails, Wire Cloth, Sash Cords,
Sheets, Boat Nails, Pens, Wire Ropes,
Plates, Tacks, Sash Chains, Cast Kettles.
INGOTS FOR CASTING.
Send for Pamphlet and Price Lists.
PHOSPHOR-BRONZE.

1, 20 feet bosh and 75 feet high, for four weeks ending February 18, was 4850 tons of 2240 pounds each—about 173 tons every 24 hours; consumption of coke 11-10 tons per ton of iron.

The Westinghouse Machine Company have just completed three of their high-speed engines, and have twenty-five others in process of construction. Of those completed, one is for the Cleveland Electric Light Company, another for the Edgar Thomson Steel Works, and the third for the steel works of Hussey, Howe & Co. The first one is of 10 horse-power, and will run at 900 revolutions per minute. It is coupled directly to an electric generator, and the whole is mounted on a wagon made for the purpose, it being the design of the company for whom it was made to furnish light for shows, picnic parties, &c. The engine for the Edgar Thomson Steel Works is of 50 horse-power, will make 300 revolutions per minute, and is intended to drive an electric-light apparatus. That for Hussey, Howe & Co. is of 100 horse-power, will make 300 revolutions per minute, and is intended for a roll train, with which it will be directly connected. The engine that drives the machinery of the Westinghouse Machine Company's Works is running regularly 500 revolutions per minute, is of 15 horse-power, and occupies a floor space of 24 x 30 inches. Another small engine may be seen in the works which is capable of making 1100 revolutions per minute, and is of about two horse-power. Engines of this class and size are designed to run head-light electric machines for locomotives. The company have orders three months ahead for their specialties, and have erected on the corner of Liberty and Twenty-fifth streets, opposite their present works, a 75 x 100-foot iron-clad building, with floor and gallery, which will be supplied with appliances for doing heavy engine work. They expect to have this addition to their plant in operation in about three months.

VIRGINIA.
A connection railroad from the Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac to the Richmond and Alleghany has just been opened, shortening the distance 11 miles between the James River Valley, which is traversed by the Richmond and Alleghany and the North. This connection road, known as the "Henric Branch," runs throughout its length through a developed coal field, well known to geologists and to coal men generally, but one that has suffered because until now there has been no railroad communication.

Wythe Furnace has been sold for \$21,000.
WEST VIRGINIA.
The Kroman Iron and Steel Company, at Moundsville, are about to start up their bar mill.
Fire was discovered on the roof of J. H. Hobbs, Brockunier & Co.'s glass factory, in South Wheeling, about five o'clock on the evening of the 24th ult. It had caught from the pipe passing from the "glory hole," and owing to the scarcity of water soon spread over the entire factory. The ventilating shaft gave a tremendous draft, and the fierce heat of the flames melted the braces supporting the iron roof. The factory with the mold and pattern shops were totally consumed. The molds and presses were saved; but the patterns were either consumed or got damaged so as to be useless. The furnaces are still standing and intact, and workmen are keeping up the fire in them so that the pots will be saved. The cutting room and packing shop, which were separated from the factory, were saved. The building destroyed was about 250 x 100 feet. The firm place the loss at from \$20,000 to \$30,000, fully covered by insurance, mostly in foreign companies. A large proportion of the loss is on manufactured glass. This was the oldest glass factory in operation in the West, and employed about 500 men. The firm will put up temporary sheds, and expect to be making glass again this week.

KENTUCKY.
Aiken & Drummond, of Louisville, are having a very heavy demand for their molding machine, and have been compelled to enlarge the capacity of their works. Their trade is very extensive, their machine now being in use in England and Belgium, as well as this country.
Ashland Furnace is still running regularly, making about 400 tons per week.

TENNESSEE.
J. P. Drouillard, R. B. Stone, Wm. A. Goodwyn, Edgar Jones and V. L. Kirkman have applied to the County Court Clerk of Davidson County for a charter of the "Drouillard Iron Company." The object of the incorporation is to greatly enlarge the facilities for turning out iron at Mr. Drouillard's furnace on the Cumberland River.
The Tennessee Coal and Railroad Company will this week take charge of its recent purchase, the Southern States Coal, Iron and Land Company. The company will put Furnace No. 2, at South Pittsburgh, in blast this month. Work is now completed on it and all preliminaries are ready. The company will also erect a fourth furnace at Cowan. The car shops and foundries at South Pittsburgh will at once be considerably enlarged and their capacity greatly increased.

ALABAMA.
The Birmingham Iron Age of the 7th ult. says that W. H. Woodward, of LaBelle Unit and Iron Works, Wheeling, W. Va., has bought 743 acres of land in Possum Valley, eleven miles from Birmingham, and that the company named will at once erect on the property a blast furnace 15 feet bosh and 60 feet high. The contract for the furnace and machinery has been let to Stokes & Parrish, of Philadelphia.
OHIO.
We learn that A. Ball & Co., Canton, have entered suit against Bucher, Gibbs & Co. for \$15,000 damages for libel. Both firms are plow manufacturers in that city, and the suit grows out of a dispute concerning the names of their respective plows.
It has been determined to rebuild the Brilliant Glass Works, at Brilliant, on the site of the building just destroyed. The stack and furnace remained intact at the time of the fire, and the latter was full of glass. Forty workmen have been set to work clearing up

the debris and preparing for the erection of the new building, which is to be under way within three weeks.

The Youngstown Manufacturing Company are at present at work on an order for 24,000 car bearings for an establishment in Columbus.

There is a rumor that Peter Hayden, of Columbus, has purchased and will take immediate possession of the Capital City Car Works, and will continue the business.

At the Fulton Mill, Cincinnati, Mr. Danks is putting down more of his rotary puddling furnaces.

The Newburgh Furnace Co., Cleveland, which recently purchased the old Emma Furnace in the Eighteenth ward have elected the following directors: Messrs. J. H. Dal-liba, W. G. Pollock and Dudley Baldwin, Cleveland; George D. Wick, Chicago; C. M. Schmick, Leetonia.

Heald & Conroy, proprietors of the Link and Pin Works, Warren, have dissolved partnership, Mr. Heald taking charge of the works. Mr. Conroy will erect similar works at Youngstown.

The Niles Tool Works, Hamilton, shipped last month a set of pulley bearing and turning machinery to St. Petersburg, Russia.

J. H. Watt & Bros., of Barnesville, manufacturers of Watt's patent self-rolling car wheel, have dissolved partnership, and the firm will hereafter be known as the Watt Mining Car Wheel Company.

Mr. D. M. Steward, of Cincinnati, is filling some large orders from Boston, New York, Chicago and nearer home for his new insulators for gas burners lighted by electricity, and expects a heavy trade for these and insulators for electric wires attached to buildings.

The Queen City Malleable Iron Company's Works, at Cincinnati, are running to their full capacity under the new management. They have recently added to their list of hardware specialties some new articles, among which are their malleable wheels and carriage shaft attachments. In these goods are combined great strength and tenacity, with lightness and beautiful finish. They will soon present other new specialties to the trade.

The Cincinnati Screw and Tap Company have recently removed to the large building at the corner of Pearl and Plum streets, where they have very largely increased the facility of their works. Mr. Geo. A. Mueller and Mr. Fred Holz are the proprietors. They have been in operation for several years at Cincinnati, and for some time the old works have been too limited for the increasing demand for their goods. They anticipate a very heavy trade this year, and have added some new and improved machinery, doubling their shop facilities.

The American Bolt and Screw Case Company, manufacturers of patent revolving bolt and screw cases, at Dayton, are prepared now with their additional facilities for the manufacture of screw and bolt cases to more than double their production. They have recently filled some good orders from hardware jobbers of Philadelphia, Baltimore, San Francisco, St. Louis, Pittsburgh and Detroit, and have a number of large orders yet unfilled. They anticipate an increasing trade for these cases this year, and will offer in a short time some new and beautiful designs of cases suitable for retail hardware stores and for carriage manufacturers and machinists.

ILLINOIS.
The Chicago Die and Machine Company are working up quite a trade for their car-wheel grinding machines, having recently shipped three—one to the Pullman Palace Car Company, Pullman, Ill.; one to the Le-high Valley Railroad, and the other to the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad.

Harrington & Oglesby Company, of Chicago, manufacturers of perforated sheet metals, will shortly erect for their own use a factory 100 x 150 feet and three stories high. This will more than double the present capacity of their establishment. They are operating their works day and night, and are two months behind in their orders.

The main building of Fowler's spike works, at Englewood, is finished, and it is expected the works will be in running order, on an initial capacity of twenty tons a day, by the 15th of March. Most of the machinery is now in place. The Congdon Brake Shoe Company, who purchased of Mr. Fowler 300 x 125 feet adjoining the spike works on the south, have finished the erection of a large machine shop and foundry, and expect to be in operation in twenty days with a large force of men.

The Columbian Brass Works is the name of a new concern recently established in Chicago for the manufacture of brass castings of all descriptions.

The Chicago Steel Horse Shoe Company and Drop Forging Works, of Pullman, have added new and extensive machinery to their works for making all descriptions of drop forgings. Their specialties will be agricultural, carriage hardware and miscellaneous forgings; also railroad track and all kinds of wrenches. Mr. H. T. Russell, an experienced drop forger, is the superintendent of the works and was formerly with the Pratt and Whitney Company, of Hartford. This is the first establishment of its kind in this locality and will supply a long-felt want.

J. S. Lizars & Co., Chicago, have received the contract to place their patent feed water heater and purifier upon all the boilers at the water works and the Cook County Court House, in addition to which they have shipped several more to Springfield, Ohio, and Rochester, Minn., during the past week.

MISSOURI.
One of the boilers in the blooming mill of the Vulcan Steel Works, St. Louis, exploded with great force on the 23d ult., killing four men and injuring a number of others. The mill was also considerably damaged.

MICHIGAN.
We hear that Mr. C. Sprong, of C. Sprong & Co., owners of the Florence Furnace, has bought the furnace of C. J. L. Meyer at Fond du Lac, and will assume the management. He retains his interest in the old firm.

Leland Furnace, belonging to the Leland Iron Co., blew in last month after making extensive repairs. She will run on car wheel iron.

The Iron Age

AND
Metallurgical Review.

New York, Thursday, March 2, 1882.

DAVID WILLIAMS . . . Publisher and Proprietor.
JAMES C. BAYLES . . . Editor.
JOHN S. KING . . . Business Manager.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION INCLUDING POSTAGE.

THE UNITED STATES, BRITISH AMERICA AND
SANDWICH ISLANDS.

Weekly Edition: \$4.00 a year.
Issued every Tuesday morning.

Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.50 a year.
Issued the First and Third Thursday of every month.

Monthly Edition: \$1.15 a year.
Issued the First Thursday of every month.

TO ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.
PER ANNUM, POSTPAID.

Weekly Edition: \$5.00 a year—25 francs—20 marks—12
florins—10 roubles (coin)—25 lire—20 pesetas.

Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.50 a year—12½ francs—10
marks—8 florins—3 roubles (coin)—12½ lire—10 pe-
setas.

Monthly Edition: \$1.15 a year—5½ francs—4 marks—3
florins—1½ roubles (coin)—6½ lire—5 pesetas.

REMITTANCES
should be made by draft, payable to the order of David
Williams, on any banking house in the United States or
Europe; or, when a draft cannot be obtained, in
postage stamps of any country.

NEWSDEALERS OR BOOKSELLERS
In any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age*
through the American News Company, New York, U.
S. A.; the Wilmer & Rogers News Company, New
York, U. S. A.; and London, England; or the San Fran-
cisco News Co., San Francisco, California, U. S. A.

RATES OF ADVERTISING.
One square (12 lines, one inch), one insertion, \$2.50;
one month, \$7.50; three months, \$15.00; six months,
\$25.00; one year, \$40.00; payable in advance.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher.
83 Reade Street, New York.

PITTSBURGH: J. D. WILSON, Manager and Associate Editor.
PHILADELPHIA: J. D. WILSON, Manager and Associate Editor.
CHICAGO: J. D. WILSON, Manager and Associate Editor.

CINCINNATI: J. D. WILSON, Manager and Associate Editor.
CHATTANOOGA: J. D. WILSON, Manager and Associate Editor.

BRITISH AGENCY.
The publishers of *The Iron Age*, 418 Cannon street,
London, England, will receive orders for subscriptions
and advertisements on our regular terms.

CONTENTS.

First Page.—Decorative Ironwork.

Third Page.—Decorative Ironwork (Concluded). A Canadian Parliamentary Debate on the National Policy.

Fifth Page.—A Canadian Parliamentary Debate on the National Policy (Continued).

Seventh Page.—A Canadian Parliamentary Debate on the National Policy (Continued). Bituminous Coal and Iron Ore Statistics from the Census. Building a Furnace on an Ore Bank. The Coke Trade in England.

Ninth Page.—The Junk Business. Hyde's improved Centring Machine.

Eleventh Page.—Industrial Items.

Thirteenth Page.—Industrial Items (Concluded).

Fourteenth Page.—Steel Blooms. The Institute of Mining Engineers. The Dominion Budget. Our Foreign Trade in Metals, Iron and Coal in 1881. Developing Mexico. Sandberg's Steel Rail Bloom Specifications.

Fifteenth Page.—Sandberg's Steel Rail Bloom Specifications. American Institute of Mining Engineers.

Sixteenth Page.—American Institute of Mining Engineers (Continued).

Nineteenth Page.—American Institute of Mining Engineers (Continued).

Twenty-first Page.—American Institute of Mining Engineers (Continued). Washington Notes.

Twenty-third Page.—Washington Notes (Continued).

Twenty-fifth Page.—Trade Report—British Iron and Metal Markets. Financial. General Hardware.

Twenty-sixth Page.—Iron. Metals. Old Metals. Paper Stock, &c. Foreign Trade Movements. Exports. Imports. Coal. Philadelphia.

Twenty-seventh Page.—Philadelphia (Continued). Pittsburgh. Chicago. Chattanooga. Boston. Cincinnati. Louisville. St. Louis. Baltimore. Richmond. Our English Letter.

Twenty-eighth Page.—Our English Letter (Continued). Foreign. Liability of Railroads for Discrimination in Freight Charges.

Thirtieth Page.—Liability of Railroads for Discrimination in Freight Charges (Continued). Power and Speed of Torpedo Boats.

Thirty-ninth Page.—The Iron Age Directory.

Fortieth Page.—New York Wholesale Prices.

Forty-second Page.—New York Wholesale Prices (Continued).

Forty-third Page.—New York Wholesale Prices (Continued).

Forty-fourth Page.—Philadelphia and Pittsburgh Hardware and Metal Prices.

Forty-fifth Page.—Boston Hardware and Metal Prices.

The cable brings the intelligence of the failure of the negotiations for the treaty of commerce between England and France. It seems that M. Tirard, the French Minister of Commerce, has been opposing the concessions which the English Commissioners were instructed to demand from the French Commissioners before concluding the terms of the treaty. This opposition of M. Tirard caused the negotiations to be broken off, and all hope of a treaty being consummated in the near future is ended. The present treaty expired in February. This is another blow to the hopes of the followers of Cobden, and

shows how the shrewdest men may be mistaken. When Cobden secured the repeal of the corn laws in 1845, and later brought about a certain kind of free trade, and when he had persuaded the French Emperor to negotiate the commercial treaty just expired, he thought the world was on the way to free trade, and died happy in that belief. Now the drift is the other way. A respectable portion of Englishmen are agitating for a number repeal of the corn laws, and demand protection under the guise of reciprocity; the nations of Europe tend to protection, and the treaty Cobden so shrewdly negotiated with France is ended. Some men build better than they know, but it must be said of Cobden that he thought he builded better than he really did.

Steel Blooms.

The text of Secretary Folger's ruling in the matter of steel blooms is given in the letter of our Washington correspondent. It will be read with rather more of interest than of profit, and the reader who has any previous knowledge of the subject will reach the conclusion that Judge Folger made a mistake when he undertook to sustain his ruling by an argument. It would have been wiser if he had avoided nice distinctions and definitions of commercial terms and made his decision arbitrary, or because he believed that 45 per cent. was as high a rate of duty as blooms ought to pay. The closer we follow his reasoning the more clearly we perceive the depth of his misunderstanding and the comprehensiveness of his misapprehension. His whole argument to show that a bloom is not an ingot and cannot be so considered in tariff interpretation is upset by the simple fact, well known and established by incontrovertible evidence, that when the tariff was framed what we now call a bloom was called a clogged ingot. The name has changed, but the article to which the name "bloom" is applied remains unchanged. Judge Folger cannot believe that the framers of the tariff, when they fixed the duty on ingots fresh from the mold at 2½ cents per pound, intended that clogged ingots—a product one step further advanced toward finished rails—should by any subsequent misconstruction of the law come in at 45 per cent. ad valorem—much less at 30 per cent. And yet he expresses regret that respect for the decisions of his predecessors in office restrains him from declaring that 30 per cent. is the proper duty for blooms. That his argument has even the appearance of reasonableness rests upon an accident—the substitution of "steel bloom" for "clogged Bessemer ingot" in commercial nomenclature. If this principle is to govern Treasury decisions, it would be an easy thing to make the tariff inoperative, as it would not be a difficult matter to change the name of any product of iron or steel if the leading houses in the trade should set about it systematically. A very few years' use would give the new name the sanction of general employment.

The question we are discussing is not now, and has not been at any time, whether steel blooms—the "clogged ingots" of 1861—ought to be taxed 2½ cents, or 45 per cent., or 30 per cent. This is a matter for Congress to determine, and without disrespect to the Secretary of the Treasury, we may say it is none of his business whether the rate fixed by Congress is higher or lower than a given article ought to bear. Judge Folger evidently thinks that 45 per cent. is quite enough duty for steel blooms, and has set his wits to work to find reasons for so ordering. In this he has failed signally, and, as we have already said, an arbitrary decision would have done him more credit than his argument, and amounted to exactly the same thing in the end.

The Institute of Mining Engineers.

The annual meeting of the Institute of Mining Engineers, held last week in Washington, was one which those so fortunate as to be able to attend it will remember with satisfaction. The meeting was not conspicuous for scientific interest, but the papers were varied, and all dealt with topics of current importance. The discussion was free and animated, and while not developing any new or startling facts in science, was instructive and interesting. The discussion on tests of iron and steel as structural material, which is very fully reported elsewhere, is of immediate and practical interest in view of pending legislation, and expresses very freely the views of engineers and manufacturers of iron and steel as to the necessity of continuing the work begun by the United States Commission, which expired, by the failure of Congress to make an appropriation to meet its expenses, about the time the great testing machine now at the Watertown Arsenal was finished. The importance of creating a new commission with larger powers and better defined objects, has been brought to the notice of Congress in a bill just introduced, which will receive the hearty support of the entire profession, and we think have favorable consideration by both Houses of Congress.

To devote an entire session to memorial addresses in memory of the late A. L. Holley was a graceful tribute to one whose connection with the Institute added so much to its influence, usefulness and popularity. It was not an occasion for the display of brilliant rhetoric, nor for attempts at oratorical effects, but a gathering of those who knew and loved Holley, and as one friend after

another rose and paid tribute to his memory, there were many evidences of deep feeling, and few listened without tears. We cannot this week publish the proceedings of this session, owing to the pressure of other matter upon our columns, but hope to do so in our next issue.

In view of the interest of the city and the many places which members were naturally inclined to visit, such as the public buildings, the Corcoran Gallery, the Smithsonian Institution, the Navy Yard, &c., no excursions were arranged, and each employed his time between the sessions as pleased him best. An informal reception was given by President Arthur at the White House, which most of the ladies and members attended. The banquet at Wornley's on Thursday evening was one of the finest ever spread for the Institute, and the several distinguished guests who responded to toasts made this portion of the entertainment unusually brilliant. Altogether it was a pleasant meeting, though many felt it to be a sad one.

It is expected that the next meeting will be held in the far West, partly because many Western members desire such an opportunity to visit the Rocky Mountain region, and partly as an accommodation to members in the mining districts of Colorado, Arizona, Nevada, California and other far Western States and Territories, who have hitherto been required to come long distances to attend the meetings.

The Institute is rapidly growing in numbers and influence, and its active membership somewhat exceeds 1000. The election of Mr. R. P. Rothwell, E. M., to the presidency for the ensuing year, was a graceful recognition of his efficient services in organizing the Institute in the face of difficulties which to one less interested in the good of the profession would probably have seemed insurmountable. Probably the Institute has much outgrown Mr. Rothwell's brightest expectations, but this is all the more creditable to its founders, as so great an Institute could have been built up only on a foundation wisely laid.

The Dominion Budget.

The annual budget of the Dominion Minister of Finance was presented to Parliament last Friday, 24th ult. The policy of the present ministry is vigorously defended, the prosperity which the country now enjoys being referred to as evidence of its success. As interpreted by the opposition press, the Minister does not consider Providence as entitled to any thanks on this score. At no former period has public credit stood so high, there being no deficit in the treasury, as some had predicted, but, instead of this, an estimated surplus of \$4,132,700. It is contended, therefore, that the Government to-day stands in an impregnable position with respect to the results of the tariff, both for protection and revenue purposes. A number of changes are proposed. Brass in sheets and britannia metals in pigs and bars are placed in the free list, also quicksilver and spelter in blocks and pigs. The removal of the duty on tin means a loss to the treasury of \$100,000, but it is found necessary to encourage the canning industry. The duty on glass is increased to 30 per cent., also that on manufactures of lead. Iron it is proposed to reduce to \$1 per ton. Says Sir Leonard Tilley: "The question of the iron duties has been pressed upon the Government, and recently. The iron industry is an important one, no doubt, but at this moment we are not prepared to submit any further proposition regarding it, and I can only say in addition, with reference to it, that 'the subject is for the present under consideration.' Clock springs, now 35 per cent., are to be reduced to 10 per cent.; wrought-iron tubing, 1½-inch and upward, is to be reduced from 25 per cent. to 15 per cent. ad valorem. Machinery imported in ships' hulls will in the future have to pay a duty of 25 per cent., 'because we found that under the old arrangement there was really an inducement to people to go to the United States and 'build a vessel and put in her machinery there, for they could be both brought in at 10 per cent., while machinery brought in separately was subject to a duty of 25 per cent.' The 10 per cent. duty on tea purchased in the United States is to be maintained. These changes involve a reduction under the head of customs amounting to \$1,000,000. The Government have decided, in addition, to ask Parliament for \$150,000, to be distributed among fishermen in the shape of a bounty, with the design of encouraging the construction of vessels which are now obtained in the United States.

Combating the assertion made by the present government that its policy was in the interest of the United States rather than Great Britain, the Minister of Finance cites the statistics of imports already given in these columns, and remarks: "Now, sir, that shows most clearly, in accordance with the evidence submitted last session of 'Parliament, that there has been a very large increase in the imports from Great Britain over those from the United States. That can be well understood, and it was stated here in 1879 that that would be the case, because the manufactures which it was intended to establish, encourage and maintain in Canada by means of the tariff were those the products of which we had largely imported from the United States. It was not with any ill feeling toward our neighbors that this tariff was established, but we were gratified when we

"found that the policy we had introduced 'would strike against the industries and interests of the United States rather than against those of Great Britain. Such has been the result, &c.'" In like manner the trade and navigation returns are quoted to prove that a falling off of nearly 32 per cent. last season in the trade of the St. Lawrence, was solely due to the exceptional circumstance of railway competition controlled by "a ring" in Chicago.

Our Foreign Trade in Metals, Iron and Coal in 1881.

The extracts below, from tables furnished by the Bureau of Statistics, show that domestic export in the articles mentioned increased notably during the last calendar year.

Articles.	1881. Quantities.	1880. Quantities.	1881. Thousands of Dollars.	1880. Thousands of Dollars.
Bells and bronze	.....	.....	\$10	\$20
Brass goods.....	.....	.....	321	226
Clocks.....	.....	.....	1,114	1,369
Coal, Anthracite, tons.....	541,866	410,880	2,590	1,778
Coal, Bituminous, tons.....	328,295	190,319	814	736
Copper ore, cwt.....	1,790	18,647	54	67
Ingot copper, lbs.....	7,034,775	306,252	1,130	61
Copper ingots, lbs.....	.....	.....	60	60
Gas fixtures and lamps.....	.....	.....	317	311
Pig iron, lbs.....	13,764,284	4,191,738	184	70
Bar iron, lbs.....	866,884	766,008	32	31
Boiler plate, lbs.....	1,838,383	236,014	6	12
Iron rails, lbs.....	1,194,720	2,011,047	34	41
Sheets & hoops, lbs.....	229,448	275,581	9	16
Castings.....	.....	.....	288	212
Car wheels.....	13,643	8,673	139	97
Stoves.....	.....	.....	142	121
Locomotives.....	104	73	914	632
Steam engines.....	94	98	88	130
Steam boilers.....	.....	.....	161	85
Machinery.....	.....	.....	4,518	3,685
Nails and spikes, lbs.....	9,183,373	7,860,322	312	316
Other iron goods, lbs.....	.....	.....	5,766	4,654
Steel ingots and wire.....	437,591	266,745	46	36
Cutlery.....	.....	.....	97	74
Edge tools.....	.....	.....	1,115	968
Files and saws.....	.....	.....	42	32
Fire arms.....	.....	.....	1,018	1,370
Steel rails, lbs.....	1,194,720	2,011,047	34	41
Other steel goods.....	.....	.....	503	351
Lead.....	.....	.....	160	45
Cartridges.....	.....	.....	360	599
Shot and shell, lbs.....	.....	.....	150	1
Argentiferous ore.....	.....	.....	30	68
Patent ware.....	.....	.....	179	241
Plated ware.....	.....	.....	354	287
Type and press cases.....	.....	.....	193	266
Quicksilver, lbs.....	2,680,129	2,872,376	1,028	1,144
Sewing machines.....	.....	.....	215	293
Fire engines.....	.....	.....	2,182	1,826
Tin ware.....	.....	.....	10	7
Watches.....	.....	.....	187	187
Zinc ore, cwt.....	16,000	5,510	16	10
Sheet zinc, lbs.....	1,324,853	1,737,776	117	153
Total.....	.....	.....	\$27,726	\$22,888

In 1880 we shipped only \$22,888,000 worth of metal exports, whereas last year \$27,726,000 left the country. Of iron goods alone we shipped last year \$12,893,000, against \$10,124,000 in 1880. Quicksilver shows but a small decline. Sewing machines, since they are cheaper, sell in increasing amounts abroad. The increase in locomotives will be noticed. Taken as a whole, the result of the year is satisfactory and encouraging.

From the same official source we take the following items of import for the last calendar year, as compared with 1880. The re-export of little importance we have omitted:

Articles.	1881. Quantities.	1880. Quantities.	1881. Thousands of Dollars.	1880. Thousands of Dollars.
Tin, cwt.....	193,564	206,021	\$1,380	\$6,120
Brass goods.....	.....	.....	540	410
Coal, tons.....	84,174	176,046	2,301	1,720
Copper ore, cwt.....	64,607	61,771	131	113
Ingot copper, lbs.....	780,670	4,601,304	68	708
Copper ingots, lbs.....	.....	.....	54	417
Pig iron, lbs.....	1,041,325,045	1,456,268,298	8,211	14,998
Castings.....	.....	.....	220,288	38
Bar iron, lbs.....	94,630,007	251,072,865	2,071	6,722
Boiler plate, lbs.....	37,500	388,379	1	13
Hoops, &c, lbs.....	1,053,074	26,043,598	26	1,033
Iron rails, lbs.....	27,025,172	26,977,834	3,465	4,094
Sheet iron, cwt.....	18,241,898	22,818,867	614	541
Old scrap iron, tons.....	134,917	619,589	2,705	14,705
Hardware.....	.....	.....	84	118
Anch. & chains, lbs.....	3,099,139	2,785,803	124	141
Fire arms.....	.....	.....	1,710	1,661
Firearms.....	.....	.....	1,710	1,661
Steel in ingots, &c.....	.....	.....	1,534	1,883
Steel rails, lbs.....	438,616,349	316,459,138	9,950	5,480
Cutlery.....	.....	.....	1,044	3,008
Files and saws.....	.....	.....	160	156
Other iron and steel goods.....	.....	.....	24	6
Pig lead, lbs.....	2,860,126	6,438,024	5,771	6,772
Lead ingots, lbs.....	.....	.....	274	140
Metal ingots, lbs.....	.....	.....	18	18
White lead, lbs.....	1,274,602	1,896,265	1,508	1,632
Red lead and litharge.....	268,343	190,729	13	10
Tin plates, cwt.....	3,066,106	3,166,076	14,881	15,670
Tinware.....	.....	.....	73	69
Spelter.....	5,411,793	6,166,653	210	204
Sheet zinc, lbs.....	2,656,790	4,388,638	119	221
Total.....	.....	.....	\$21,575	\$22,144

While the general import decreased from \$22,144,000 in 1880 to \$21,575,000 in 1881, or 22 per cent., that of iron and steel alone fell from \$63,667,000 to \$46,667,000, or 27 per cent. So far as the weight given indicates, iron declined from 7,881,336 tons to 6,518,990 tons, while steel rails rose from 141,280 to 222,596 tons. While tin plates show some increase, all metals except pig lead show a decrease.

The abstract of the charge of Judge Baxter, of Ohio, in the case of Hays vs. the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, elsewhere given, will be read with interest. Though not laying down anything which will be recognized as involving a new principle, it is important as defining more clearly and specifically the obligations of a railroad company to deal fairly and equably with shippers. Judging from the present temper of the courts in dealing with railroad questions, we think that more harm than good is to be ex-

pected from legislation designed to make the railroads subservient to the public interest. The danger is that they will intrench themselves behind legislative enactments, and so remain beyond the reach of common law, which now seems adequate to protect the interests of the public when intelligently applied.

Developing Mexico.

To many minds Mexico, as a field for either mechanical or mercantile enterprise, presents a strange fascination. American adventurers of all sorts have gone there within a few months, most of them with little or no capital, and not a few are already bemoaning their mistake. The collapse of the Palmer-Sullivan railroad combination, as it was called, brought to grief a number of once hopeful engineers, surveyors, &c., who are now seeking other occupations. And yet the accounts brought home by those who have explored the ground have in them much of the *couteur de rose*. The editor of a St. Louis industrial newspaper, who has just returned from Mexico after a search for information, expresses surprise at the thrift and advancement in industries apparent at the Mexican capital. A better line of machinery and heavy hardware is rarely found than is seen in two or three warehouses there. No less than six houses are handling American sewing machines on a considerable scale, and among travelers met on the roads it is common to find capitalists, or their representatives, who are engaged in establishing themselves in various lines of industrial pursuits. A concern called the Durango Tin Mining Co. are bringing out machinery and everything necessary to set up reduction works on the American plan. Two oil companies were arranging for an enormous business. In regard to mining operations, we are told that, though there may not be "millions in it," fortunes await those who go in with modern machinery and improved methods. "If you prefer iron to silver and gold, there is plenty of money to be made from its manufacture. The iron ores are exceedingly rich, and can readily be turned to profit. There are next to no furnaces and forges in the entire country, and the man who has the capital to carry on this business, is bound to find a market at remunerative prices for all the iron that he can manufacture. All kinds of machinery are from 100 to 150 per cent. higher than in this country. Raw castings are worth eight cents per pound; bar iron, twelve cents, and nails, fifteen cents. With plenty of everything needed in the manufacture, you can judge for yourself whether there is any money in the iron business or not."

It is good advice, however, that unless a man has money to take in machinery and develop the resources of the country, he had better stay at home. Skilled labor is not in demand until skilled methods of development are in vogue.

Sandberg's Steel Rail Bloom Specifications.

LONDON, 12th FEBRUARY, 1882.
Offices: 10 St. George St., Westminster, S. W. 1.
To the Editor of *The Iron Age*.—DEAR SIR: In your issue of the 2d February (page 17th) there is an article by "Mr. Morrell on the Steel Bloom Discussion," my specification and inspection of blooms being used as an argument against the Treasury Department for imposing inequitable duties on rail blooms. With this view and because it might prove interesting to the importers of blooms generally to know the specification *in extenso*, I inclose a copy. I have worked according to it for very large quantities, and found it giving satisfaction both to producers and consumers. Yours truly, C. P. SANDBERG.

SANDBERG'S SPECIFICATION FOR STEEL BLOOMS FOR RAILS AS WORKED IN 1881.

Time of Delivery......
Dimensions......
Weight......
Marking.—Each bloom to be marked with the maker's name either rolled on the sides or stamped in plain letters at the end, and also to have inspector's stamp after approval.
Mode of Manufacture.—The steel must be cast into ingots large enough to work down into at least two blooms of dimensions required. The ingots must be heated, hammered or rolled as specified to clean blooms, ends cut square and perfectly solid, and the surface to be free from cracks or flaws.
Inspection Mechanically.—Previous to the charge being used, a small sample ingot to be tested from every blow by forging and bending cold to right angles.
The blooms will be passed in lots not exceeding 250 tons each. The inspector appointed by the buyer will select from each lot a certain number of blooms, not exceeding 1 per cent., to be rolled into rails of any sections at hand at the moment. Such rails must be free from cracks, flaws and other imperfections, and the crop ends sustain Sandberg's normal drop test without fracture.
Inspection Chemically.—The steel must be analyzed for carbon by makers to show that it contains the stipulated amounts of from 0.20 to 0.40 per cent., and the inspector has the right to see that this is carried out and also to take borings to check these analyses. Besides the carbon testing the inspector may take borings from any blooms or rails he chooses for general analysis, which must agree with buyer's stipulations for the contents of sulphur, phosphorus, silicon and manganese, but if there be no such stipulation, the inspector will have to satisfy himself that the steel is of proper chemical composition; and suitable for making steel rails of first quality. Part of such borings may be handed over to the works chemist to compare results with the inspector if desired.
The inspector or his assistants are to

have the right of entrance into the works at all times, to inspect the manufacture and quality of material, and to superintend the inspection as well as to inspect the blooms.

Inspection Certificates.—The inspector shall issue certificates of blooms both mechanically and chemically when requested for any portion of the order passed, to state that the blooms are practically within the limits of the specification, and in his opinion suitable for making steel rails of first quality.

Note.—Exporters of blooms and rails may be at liberty to adopt the Sandberg's specification, but unless he himself is entrusted with the inspection, both mechanically and chemically, he cannot be responsible for the results. An inspection book showing that this specification has been executed, both mechanically and chemically, shall be handed to the buyer, who shall then pay the inspection fee, which, on no account, is to be paid by the maker.

19 GREAT GEORGE STREET, WESTMINSTER, LONDON, November 1881.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS.

WASHINGTON MEETING.

The opening session of the Annual Meeting for 1882, of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, was held on February 21, in the New National Museum connected with lecture room of the Smithsonian Institution. Among those present at this and subsequent sessions were: B. Silliman, Orleans Longacre, E. M. Ferguson, A. Hague, J. F. Holloway, A. Heckscher, R. L. Martin, J. C. F. Randolph, E. V. McCandless, H. E. Wrigley, G. W. Bramwell, L. E. Warner, C. A. Ashburner, H. C. Freeman, C. O. Parsons, W. S. Franklin, Clark Fisher, G. T. Wicks, A. P. Boller, Alexander Strausz, John Bogart, O. Chanute, C. H. Roney, G. W. Bramwell, S. H. Chauvenet, E. M. Parrott, Joseph Hartshorn, H. Veeder, William Metcalf, T. M. Drown, M. C. Bullock, A. Hamilton, J. P. Witherow, G. C. Marshall, William Lilly, J. H. Harden, C. A. Statefeldt, Charles Macdonald, O. W. Barnes, H. Burden, N. S. Steith, W. B. Devereux, W. P. Shinn, W. J. Taylor, William F. Biddle, I. G. Johnson, J. M. Knap, F. J. Slade, George H. Frost, J. M. K. Wickersham, F. P. Miles, Paul A. Oliver, G. W. Maynard, A. Winslow, L. A. Riley, T. Eggleston, W. H. Scranton, P. Roberts, Jr., D. Torrey, E. F. Loiseau, E. J. Hurlbut, E. H. Sears, R. W. Raymond, A. D. Churchill, W. Van Voorhis, Knight Neftel, C. H. Morgan, J. M. Hartman, W. S. Ayres, R. H. Sanders, B. F. Fackenthal, Jr., P. G. Salom, M. Coryell, C. O. Thompson, James W. Abbott, W. U. Barnes, H. M. Howe, E. C. Appleton, T. C. Clarke, H. S. Drinker, T. Guilford Smith, W. Hamilton Merritt, S. W. Baldwin, G. H. Hewitt, S. B. Whiting, E. D. Leavitt, Jr., A. Heckscher, J. C. Snook, W. S. DeCamp, G. S. Morrison, William F. Ward, C. Constable, S. W. Rand, S. F. Fisher, T. Sterry Hunt, J. F. Lewis, Albert Spies, M. D. Valentine, David Williams, S. T. Wellman, J. C. Bayles, James Morgan, Jr., B. W. Frazier, J. D. Weeks, H. E. Collins, C. Kirchoff, Jr., Jed Hotchkiss, W. G. Leavitt, J. W. Lewis, J. C. Bayles and others.

The president of the Institute presided, and the evening was given up to introductory exercises. Gen. W. T. Sherman, one of the Regents of the Smithsonian, welcomed the Institute on their behalf.

ADDRESS OF GEN. W. T. SHERMAN.

GENTLEMEN: I have been invited to meet you this evening to extend to you the cordial greeting of the Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, and to assure you that they are most happy to have in their power to place at your disposal this beautiful hall dedicated to science and art. This National Museum is the property of the United States, of which the Regents of the Smithsonian Institution are simply the custodians, and the board has delegated to its secretary, Professor Baird, the right to extend its use to the National Academy of Sciences, and like kindred societies, among which we are glad to class the Institute of Mining Engineers. It is eminently fit that you should meet here at this, the nation's capital, under a roof partly your own, devoted to natural science, and in the shadow of the Smithsonian Institution, founded for the exclusive purpose of collecting and diffusing knowledge among men. Of all the workers employed on earth no single class seems to me more worthy the respect of their fellows than those who seek beneath the surface for the useful minerals and metals which contribute so largely to the wealth and comfort of mankind. In no branch of human industry does intelligence come so immediately in contact with labor. To the mining engineer chemistry, mineralogy and geology are as reading, writing and arithmetic to the merchant, and algebra, trigonometry and geography to the navigator. There is no business or profession where ignorance is so fatal or mistakes more disastrous. No single interest has done more to build up our present empire, and, in my opinion, on no other single interest, except agriculture, does the future grandeur and stability of our country more depend, than on its mines and mineral wealth. I do not mean to tire you with figures or statistics, with which you are doubtless more familiar than I am, but I cannot refrain from giving a very few out of the great mass which have been selected by those engaged in compiling the late census table of 1880.

IRON ORE.	
Product for year ending June 1, 1880.	1,477,735
Value of product at mines.	\$1,372,470
Total capital, real and personal.	\$1,472,573
Number of men employed above ground.	2,812
Number of men employed below ground.	521
Number of boys employed above ground.	2,291
Number of boys employed below ground.	8
Total employees.	4,441

COPPER.	
Product for year ending June 1, 1880.	50,665,140
Value of product.	\$8,842,961
Total capital, real and personal.	\$1,675,095
Men above ground.	4,755
Men below ground.	3,289
Boys above ground.	302
Boys below ground.	90
Total employees.	8,416

West of 100th Meridian.
Product for the year ending June 1, 1880.
Value of product at mines.
Total capital, real and personal.
Number of men employed above ground.
Number of men employed below ground.
Number of boys employed above ground.
Number of boys employed below ground.

Product for year ending June 1, 1880.
Value of product.
Total capital, real and personal.
Men employed above ground.
Men employed below ground.
Boys, under 16, above ground.
Boys, under 16, below ground.
Total employees.

Product for year ending June 1, 1880.
Value of product.
Total capital, real and personal.
Men above ground.
Men below ground.
Boys above ground.
Boys below ground.
Total employees.

Of copper, the Lake Superior region furnishes 90 per cent. of all, and yields pure copper enough to cover 25½ acres with a sheet 1 inch thick. The amount of gold produced in the census year 1880 was \$33,370,663. The amount of silver is reported as \$41,170,957, aggregating precious metals used as coin the world over \$74,400,620. These figures are official—they do not exaggerate, but fall short of the whole truth. They exhibit the net product of some of our mines; and when we follow the metals in their development for the uses of civilized man—when we remember that it takes two tons of iron ore, and from 2 to 2½ tons of coal to make a ton of pig iron worth from \$20 to \$26; that by further manipulation this same ton becomes worth \$40 to \$60 for railroad uses; from \$60 to \$100 for mechanical uses; from \$2000 to \$4000 a ton in the shape of needles, and for watch springs it becomes \$1,000,000, it opens up the question of manufactures not pertinent to this occasion; but you, the mining engineers, give the initiative to this most important subject—you go into the earth and reach the fountain source of this stream of vital industry. I myself was in the new Almaden quicksilver mines of California as early as 1847, and saw the Indian miners, with pick and crowbar, collect the beautiful mineral, load it into raw hide sacks and pack it on their backs, climbing like rats up notched poles to the mouth of the mine, whence it was hauled in ox-wagons to the furnaces in the valley below. I saw the first specimen of gold found in Sutter's famous mill-race, and witnessed all the changes, from the common tin pan to the cradle, the long-tom, the hydraulics, the arastra, and the 100-stamp mill, roaring like the anvils of the gods, with fumes thirty miles long to bring the water needed to separate the metal from its matrix. I have been down in the copper mines of Lake Superior, where their oscillating engines, and inclined railways leading to the deepest pits, where the highest science and ingenuity of man have reduced the necessary labor to the minimum, and produce that beautiful and most useful metal at little over 16 cents per pound. I have also seen Mr. Hill's reverberatory furnace, at Black Hawk, Col., with its roaring flames under the hot blast, melting down rock to a fluid, which is skimmed successively of the useless slag till the precious metals remain below, and are drawn off into the comparatively small "mat." This, again, is reduced to a fine black powder, as unlike silver as a pot of lamp-black; yet chemical affinities draw out the pure crystals of beautiful silver, and a further process eliminates the gold, and leaves still a valuable residue of lead, copper and iron. I have been down in the deep mines of Nevada, where the terrestrial heat suggests a hotter place; where steam elevators bring up the mineral and steam pumps deliver an abundance of hot water to supply the rotaries; and I have seen coal and iron mines of every conceivable kind, and in all quarters of our country, so that I have had some experience, and can bear willing testimony to the industry, the skill and ingenuity of our mining engineers everywhere.

The sinking of shafts, the running of galleries, the disposal of waste material, the guarding against water and rock slides, the prevention of fatal gases, all combine to make your life a continual warfare with nature, and call for a courage equal to that of the soldier in battle; but as the soldier will follow his leader to the death when convinced of his skill, so will the miner penetrate the earth to its inmost recesses if convinced of the skill of his engineer. This is a great and sacred trust for which you should be fully prepared by previous study, reflection and experience. I am confident that you will prove equal to every change and emergency which may arise, and your meeting here is most auspicious, if by comparing your personal experience you can make the occupation of the miner more safe and more profitable than it has heretofore been. There is in the business world as much friction as in mechanics. A constant, vital, mental force is ever necessary to overcome old habits and methods to which the miner clings with as much tenacity as any other class; but we know that change is written in broad characters across the face of nature. True, to-day is as yesterday, and the coming spring will bring forth its flowers as the past, but there was no steam engine at the beginning of this century; the photograph and telegraph were unknown fifty years ago; within twenty years the telephone and electric light have been added to the stock of improvements, and these things are now as essential to human life as food and clothing. We know not what new inventions are yet to be, but we do know that the man who holds back too long, and clings to the familiar knowledge of the past, refusing new knowledge, will be left behind in the great race of life. He will be as the passenger of the old stage coach left in a mud hole, while his neighbor will whirl along at the rate of thirty miles an hour in the modern steam-car. So the mining engineer must keep pace with the mechanical arts; must utilize every new and approved contrivance to diminish human labor and increase net profits, else he will be left behind and see his neighbor prosper. In Egypt you can find to-day the same old mills and pumps, worked by camels

and asses, as were there in the days of Moses; and in Mexico you will find women on their knees grinding corn with the marte, and the old arastra going round and round with its mule, while in the most inaccessible corners of California, Nevada and Arizona the cough of the steam engine is heard and the thunder of the stamp-mill shakes the earth. It is not for us to say which system produces the largest measure of human happiness. It suffices for us to know that we prefer the latter, and mean to reduce mining to an absolute science, yielding the largest profits, and increasing the comfort and safety of the miner to equal those of the former. The Smithsonian Institution accepts the past, and only deals with "new" knowledge—the "increment," so that when you are down in the fissures of the earth and discover any new metal, mineral or principle of natural law, we expect you to add your mite to that colossal column of human knowledge which towers high above the Pyramids of Egypt, and in return we will be most happy to reciprocate by supplying that which we gather from the uttermost parts of the earth. The republic of science has no earthly limits. It embraces the heavens above, the world below, and the waters under the earth. So, my friends, we are a common brotherhood, and we trust that wisdom will govern your counsels and that honor and success will crown your labors.

Major Powell, director of the United States Geological Survey, chairman of the Local Committee of Arrangements, then delivered the address of welcome of the local members. It was in the same line as that of General Sherman.

After the meeting at the institution, Major and Mrs. Powell held a reception for the resident and visiting members of the Institute and the ladies accompanying them, at their residence, M street, northwest. The spacious parlors were thrown open, and for three hours there was an almost continuous stream of callers. Among those present other than the members of the Institute were Vice-President Davis, Senator Hoar, Professor Baird, General Sherman and others of prominence in the National Government.

Wednesday's Session.

The second session of the Institute took place on Wednesday morning, the meeting being called to order shortly after 10.30. After a few preliminary remarks by President Metcalf, Mr. E. F. Loiseau, of Philadelphia, read a paper on

A PROCESS FOR MAKING ARTIFICIAL FUEL from anthracite and bituminous coal-dust, and the applicability of the process to the utilization and solidification of the slacking lignites of the West. After having briefly reviewed the past history of the process, Mr. Loiseau announced that now, after fourteen years of untiring efforts, he was pleased to see that the latter were not entirely wasted, works at Port Richmond, Pa., now being successfully engaged in turning out a product equal, if not superior in many respects, to ordinary coal. He stated that the fuel now made by the Loiseau Fuel Company, at Port Richmond, finds a ready market, the demand increasing steadily, consumers appreciating it for domestic use as well as for manufacturing purposes, thus leaving no doubt as to its merits. When Mr. Loiseau first introduced the process it was proposed to manufacture artificial fuel from a mixture of clay and anthracite coal-dust, this mixture being formed into lumps of convenient size, which, after having been thoroughly dried, were passed through a water-proofing solution. The machinery was found to work in a highly satisfactory manner, but the drying-ovens through which the blocks of fuel were to be passed on wire-cloth belts, proved to be a failure, since the fuel, after having gone through some four or five times, was found to still be in a moist condition. This, however, was not entirely unexpected, and Mr. Loiseau consequently abandoned the use of clay as a binding material, using coal tar in its place. Changes were subsequently proposed in the method of drying the product, the inventor demonstrating that the introduction of these changes would not only materially increase the efficiency of the machinery, but also improve the quality of the fuel. Difficulties and mutual disagreement, however, were the final results of the undertaking, and the company was dissolved. Mr. Loiseau then applied for a lease of the old works on reasonable terms, and a new company was organized, consisting of a number of gentlemen who, notwithstanding the untimely end of the first company, were prepared to lend further aid in the development of the method. The proposed alterations were then made, and in a short time everything was in readiness to demonstrate the complete success of the improvements. The blocks of fuel, which may be of different sizes and weights, are egg-shaped, allowing free circulation of the air, thus insuring thorough combustion. Mr. Loiseau now proposes to introduce small machines to manufacture from 25 to 60 tons per day, for the accommodation of coal operators.

Different kinds of coal dust may be mixed and pressed into blocks, producing a fuel meeting the requirements of all industries. Pulverized ores mixed with coal dust and a suitable quantity of flux may be pressed into blocks, and by igniting these it is stated that the metal contained in the ores is obtained at a less cost than by any of the ordinary methods. The successful application of the process in solidifying the dust produced by the slacking of brown coal of the West (lignite) when these coals have been exposed to the action of the air for some time, will and must be of great importance to that part of our country. Mr. Loiseau further said that it was a matter of no little difficulty to draw a boundary line between lignite and coal. In general, coal of more recent date than that of the chalk formation is termed brown coal, while that formed at an earlier period is called pit coal. According to various degrees of decay we distinguish:

1. Fibrous brown coal—fossil or bituminous wood.
2. Common brown coal—compact brittle masses exhibiting conchoidal fracture.
3. Earthy brown coal, being a mixture of brown coal and earthy matter.

Brown coal is often found associated with iron pyrites, its combustibility being less

than that of wood. No true carboniferous coal has yet been found in California, Oregon, or in any Territory west of Kansas, extensive beds of brown coal, however, being found in many places, especially along the lines of the Northern Pacific, Union Pacific and Kansas Pacific railroads, as well as in the southern part of Wyoming and in the northern part of Colorado. This coal tends to crumble and fall to pieces after short exposure to the air, and is, consequently, a source of considerable loss at the mines. The presence of iron pyrites, previously mentioned, is exceedingly objectionable, causing constant danger of spontaneous combustion. Much of the lignite of the Pacific coast is more compact, approaches more nearly to true coal, and furnishes better fuel than that of the Upper Missouri. Mr. Loiseau, moreover, stated that his process could be advantageously applied to this kind of coal dust by previously drying it at a temperature of 200°, in order to remove the objectionable water held in combination. At present negotiations were said to be pending, and it will probably not be long before compressed lignite will appear in the Western markets, and will be appreciated as much as compressed anthracite coal dust is appreciated in our Eastern cities—Philadelphia, for example. At the conclusion of this paper, Mr. J. D. Weeks, of Pittsburgh, stated that he could fully indorse all that had been said concerning the fuel, and delivered some complimentary remarks regarding Mr. Loiseau's process.

THE SECOND PAPER OF THIS SESSION WAS ON: COAL IN THE SANTA ROSA DISTRICT OF NORTHERN MEXICO.

by Mr. William H. Adams. After referring briefly to the coal fields of the Rio Grande, extending over hundreds of miles, and to the lack of surveys or examinations, Mr. Adams stated that in this region nature has disclosed near the surface seemingly inexhaustible beds of semi-anthracite and bituminous coals. Several openings which have been made about 100 miles northwest of the Rio Grande confirm the excellence of the coal found in this locality, which at one time must have experienced great volcanic disturbances, the seat of the volcanic action being marked and easily traceable. Silver is also found in small quantities. Anthracite veins have been opened to a depth of some 240 feet, and surface openings at several points give evidence of large deposits of the valued treasures. Some of the coal found in this region is estimated to yield about 60 per cent. in weight of good coke, and 50 ovens will be erected in the coming spring. Bituminous coal is found from 30 to 50 miles east of the Rio Grande, and lignites are distributed through a large portion of the country drained by that river. The future commercial value of these coal deposits must be determined by metallurgists and railways. After a brief discussion of this paper, Mr. J. C. F. Randolph, of New York, gave some information concerning

A NEW MILL AT BATOPILAS, MEXICO, this being a 15-stamp mill, of 750 pounds per stamp, and designed to run at a speed of from 80 to 85 "drops" per minute, the drop being about 8 inches high. The stamp stones are 10 feet long and are provided with Coleman tappets, while the mortars are furnished with cast-iron bed-plates. Each mortar is provided with a self-feeding arrangement, and the reduced mass of pulp is led off in the usual way, passing directly to the pulp-boxes, which are situated under a turn-table for the pulp cars. The settling pans have cast-iron bottoms, the sides being of boiler plate. The cost of the ironwork is estimated to be about \$16,000, and the entire cost of the mill is \$40,000.

The reading of this paper was followed by a paper on the comparative efficiency of fans and positive blowers, by Henry M. Howe, eliciting considerable discussion, in which a number of members participated. The next paper, by C. Henry Roney, of Philadelphia, gave some information concerning the Thompson pulverizer, a full description of which, together with an engraving, was published in our columns but a short time since, thus obviating the necessity of further dwelling upon it at the present time.

The afternoon session at 3 o'clock was entirely devoted to eulogies of the late Alexander Holley. Several excellent addresses were delivered, and numerous dispatches from England and the Continent were read, showing the great sympathy felt by all who knew Mr. Holley. This session was of such general interest that we shall report it separately as soon as our stenographic notes can be transcribed.

The whole of the evening session was devoted to the discussion of a subject of more than ordinary interest and importance, namely:

TESTS OF IRON AND STEEL AS STRUCTURAL MATERIALS.

It will be remembered that a commission, consisting of several distinguished army and navy officers, as well as civil engineers, was appointed by Congress several years ago, the object being to make thorough investigations into the above subject, and to publish the results arrived at for the benefit of all for whom they had interest. A testing machine was built at Watertown, Mass., and, though everything was ready for the execution of the proposed experiments, the work of the commission was never carried out on account of the untimely exhaustion of the appropriation (\$75,000) made by the Government. Of late, however, considerable attention has been given the subject, and, at the last meeting of the American Society of Civil Engineers, it was resolved to urge the Government to resume the investigations and experiments. Mr. Ashbel Welch, president of the American Society of Civil Engineers, was introduced by President Metcalf, and, after a few remarks of general interest, gave a brief outline of the subject, indicating what should be done to insure greater safety in structures of importance. Mr. Charles Macdonald, who was then called upon, read the following interesting paper on

THE NECESSITY OF GOVERNMENT AID IN ORGANIZING A SYSTEM OF TEST OF MATERIALS USED FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES.

It may seem to be almost unnecessary to occupy the time of the Institute in further consideration of a question which has been comprehensively treated in papers already

on file in our own "transactions" and in those of the American Society of Civil Engineers. Unfortunately, however, the results of these concerted efforts have not been to materially increase our stock of knowledge in the direction sought for, and as the necessity for this information is becoming more and more apparent as the demand for structural material increases, it is believed that by continuing the agitation, by means of discussions in this and kindred societies, whose members are vitally interested in obtaining reliable data as to the properties of the materials they are called upon to work with, public opinion may be educated up to the importance of exerting such an influence upon the lawmakers of the country as will result in the formation of a competent board, with adequate means at its disposal to carry out this great work in a manner alike acceptable to the makers and users of the material in question. It may be proper, in the first place, to glance briefly at what has been attempted thus far, then to indicate some of the more important lines of needed investigation, and finally to consider reasons why Government aid may with propriety be sought for in carrying on the work. At a convention of the Society of Civil Engineers, held at Chicago June 5, 1872, on motion of Gen. Wm. Sooy Smith, the following resolution was adopted:

Whereas, American engineers are now mainly dependent on formulae for the calculation of strength of the different forms of iron and steel, not based on experiments upon American materials and manufactures; and

Whereas, These differ greatly in many of their characteristics from those of foreign production, both in their nature and forms; therefore,

Resolved, That a committee of five be appointed to urge upon the United States Government the importance of a thorough and complete series of tests of American iron and steel, and the great value of formulae to be deduced from such experiments.

Pursuant to this resolution a committee was appointed, by whose efforts Congress was induced to pass a law, March 4, 1875, providing for the appointment of a United States Board to test iron and steel, and an appropriation of \$75,000 was made for that purpose. The board appointed under the law above referred to consisted of Col. T. T. S. Laidley, Ordnance Department, U. S. A.; Com. L. A. Beardslee, U. S. N.; Lieut.-Col. Q. A. Gillmore, U. S. A.; Chief Engineer David Smith, U. S. N.; Wm. Sooy Smith, C. E.; A. L. Holley, R. H. Thurston, A. M. C. E., secretary, and they were ordered to report from time to time to the President of the United States.

The first and most important duty of the board was deemed to provide an accurate testing machine. This proved to be a more serious matter than was at first supposed. There were no machines in the country which could be considered as giving anything more than approximate results, and to construct a new machine upon approved principles required much time and a large expenditure of money; much more, in fact, was represented by the sum paid for it. At length a machine was completed, which for accuracy of the results obtained and range of power exerted, is unequalled perhaps in the world. Owing to the length of time expended in completing it, however, the original appropriation became exhausted and the board was legislated out of existence, having had scarcely an opportunity to verify the capabilities of the very instrument which had been brought to perfection under its fostering care, and through the proper use of which so much valuable information could be obtained.

As might have been supposed, the board did not confine its efforts to the construction of this machine. About 150 specimens of steel were analyzed and tests of their physical and mechanical properties made, with a view to determine the relation between chemical constitution and useful qualities. In wrought iron the effects of reheating and re-rolling were carefully examined, and the report contains valuable information as to the different processes of making and rolling iron, the effects of various kinds of strain, the best methods of making cables for large vessels, and to determine how uniform strength can be secured in iron of different sizes in the bar, and how to make large masses equally strong with small pieces. Alloys of copper-zinc and copper-tin-zinc were exhaustively examined and the results exhibited on a small triangular model, from which may be obtained, by inspection, the characteristics of any possible combination of these metals. Extensive preparations had also been made for ascertaining, experimentally, the strength of rolled beams and shape irons, for which we are now dependent almost entirely upon theoretical formulae. Although the board had ceased to exist the machine remained the property of the United States. It is located in the Watertown Arsenal, near Boston, under the immediate charge of the Ordnance Department of the army, and is nominally at the service of engineers and others who may be able to defray the necessarily heavy expenses of working it for their own private benefit.

So much for what has already been accomplished. Should the efforts now being made to revive interest in the subject prove successful, the field for investigation will be found to be most fruitful of results. To mention a few instances only: In the department of bridges there were required for last year's construction not less than 8000 tons of iron and steel, representing say 50 miles of bridges, over which the safety of life and limb is supposed to be assured by the accuracy of the calculations of the designers, no less than the quality of the material employed. Of this material upward of 35 per cent. is in the four compound sections specially adapted to resist compressive strains, and yet, until quite recently, all the experimental data upon which such sections are designed were obtained through the instrumentality of testing machines, which, particularly at high pressure, are liable to give very erroneous results. I quote as follows from Mr. Holley's paper on the U. S. Testing Machine at Watertown, Vol. VII, Transactions of the Institute, page 259, alluding to C. E. Emery's device for overcoming packing friction: "It is certainly worth many times its cost in proving the worthlessness of

Product for year ending June 1, 1880.

Value of product.

Total capital, real and personal.

Number of men employed above ground.

Number of men employed below ground.

Number of boys under 16, above ground.

Number of boys under 16, below ground.

Total employees.

Product for year ending June 1, 1880.

Value of product.

Total capital, real and personal.

Number of men employed above ground.

Number of men employed below ground.

Number of boys under 16, above ground.

Number of boys under 16, below ground.

Total employees.

Product for year ending June 1, 1880.

Value of product.

Total capital, real and personal.

Number of men employed above ground.

Number of men employed below ground.

Number of boys under 16, above ground.

Number of boys under 16, below ground.

Total employees.



PAWTUCKET, R. I.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FILES AND RASPS.

ESTABLISHED 1863.

Capacity 1000 dozen per day.

GOODS WARRANTED TO GIVE SATISFACTION.

HOOSIER SAW WORKS.



W. B. BARRY, Indianapolis, Ind.

Circular Saws.

I use none but best refined cast steel, selected. All saws subjected to a careful examination before shipment.

A trial of our goods will satisfy the purchaser of their excellence. Send for catalogue.

CHAMPION ONE-MAN SAW



WITH PATENT ADJUSTABLE ATTACHMENT. The only Saw that can be adjusted for either a One-Man or a Two-Man Saw. We make the following lengths, 3½, 4, 4½, 5 feet. Send for sample.

WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSON MFG. CO., Middletown, N. Y.

HARVEY W. PEACE, VULCAN SAW WORKS, Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.

Manufacturer of First Quality

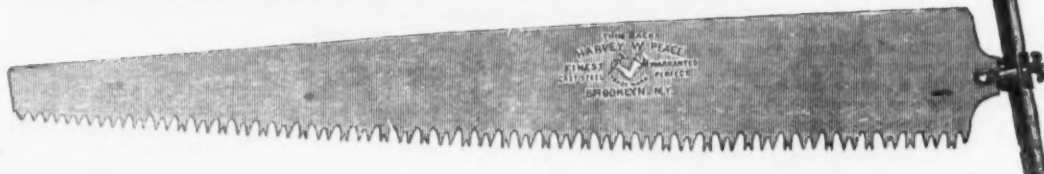
Hand, Panel, and Rip Saws,

AND KINDRED GOODS.

Also, MILL, CROSS-CUT AND CIRCULAR SAWS.

BAND SAWS

A SPECIALTY.



SOLD EVERYWHERE.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

ST. LOUIS STAMPING CO.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 57 Beekman St.

List on Application.

SAMSON WIRE STRETCHER

M. D. SHIPMAN.

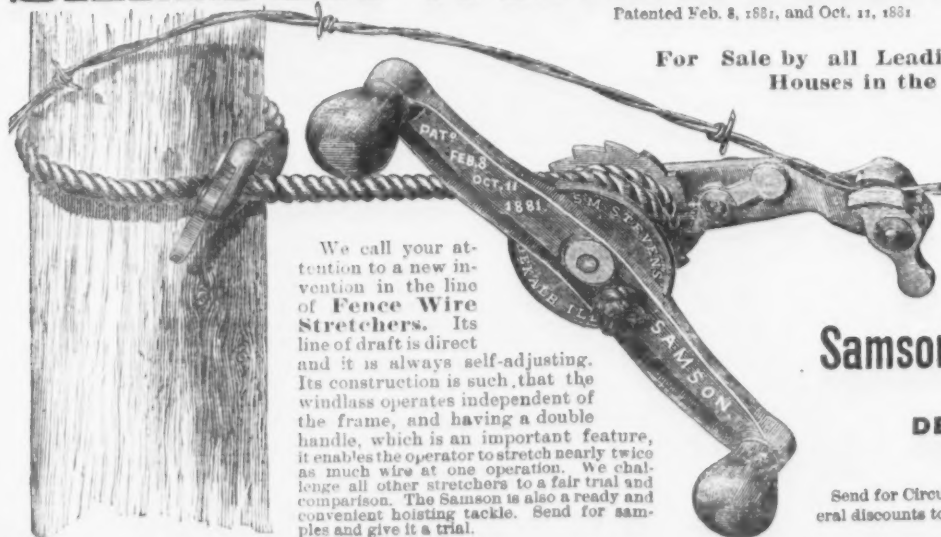
S. M. STEVENS.

C. E. BRADT.

S. E. BRADT.

Patented Feb. 8, 1881, and Oct. 11, 1881.

For Sale by all Leading Jobbing Hardware Houses in the United States.



We call your attention to a new invention in the line of Fence Wire Stretchers. Its line of draft is direct and it is always self-adjusting. Its construction is such that the windlass operates independent of the frame, and having a double handle, which is an important feature, it enables the operator to stretch nearly twice as much wire at one operation. We challenge all other stretchers to a fair trial and comparison. The Samson is also a ready and convenient hoisting tackle. Send for samples and give it a trial.

MANUFACTURED BY

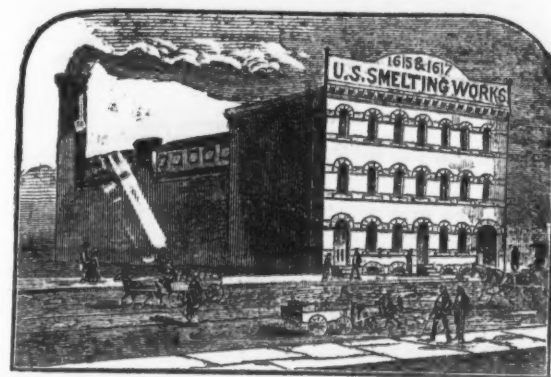
Samson Novelty Works,

DE KALB, ILLS.

Send for Circulars and Price List, showing our liberal discounts to the Wholesale trade.

UNITED STATES SMELTING WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF



Babbitt Type and Bolster Metals.

BRASS CASTINGS, CAR BEARINGS and SOLDER

OF ALL KINDS.

Pig Brass, Bar Tin and Lead, and Spelter.

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

PIG TIN, PIG LEAD, PIG COPPER, ANTIMONY, &c.

1615 & 1617 Spring Garden St.,

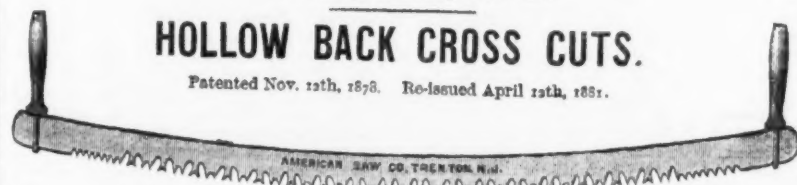
PHILADELPHIA.

AMERICAN SAW CO.

TRENTON, N. J.

HOLLOW BACK CROSS CUTS.

Patented Nov. 12th, 1878. Re-issued April 12th, 1881.

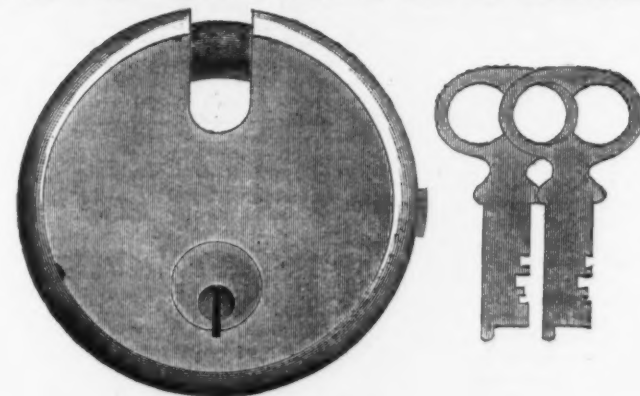


ONE-MAN SAW.

With Reversible Handle.



STILL ANOTHER



(No. 4003.)

SELF-LOCKING PAD LOCK

BY THE

EAGLE LOCK CO.,

Terryville, Conn.

It is made of wrought brass, and is furnished either brass or nickel-plated. It is novel in its construction, perfect in its operation and very secure. It is locked by a slight pressure on the projection shown on the right side of the cut.

For Sale by Hardware Jobbers Throughout the Country.

LONG HANGING EAVE CUTTER.

FIFTY-SIX INCHES WITHOUT A SEAM.

7 inch.		7 inch.
5 inch.		5 inch.
4 inch.	Over 150,000 Feet Sold in 1880.	4 inch.

It is made from best quality I. C. Leaded Charcoal Plates formed in half circle and beaded on the side with ½ inch round bead, closed down to body of trough, so that it can be soldered as strength may require. Our different sizes measure full across diameter, and we pack in uniform crates or boxes of 250 feet each, ready to be put together in any desired length. We make three sizes, suitable for any building, and can ship promptly on receipt of order. Address,

Lock Box 1427.

ECKEL & CO., Richmond, Ind.

LYON, CONKLIN & CO., Baltimore, Md.

GIBSON, BAKER & CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Eastern and Southern Agents.

Stanley Rule & Level Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Improved Carpenters' Tools.



FACTORIES

New Britain, Conn.

WAREHOUSES,

29 Chambers St., New York.

Manufacturers of Bailey's Patent Adjustable Planes.
General Agents for the sale of Leonard Bailey & Co.'s "Victor Planes."
Manufacturers of "Dellance" Patent Adjustable Planes.

hydraulic testing machines as heretofore constructed. The readings of the permanent weighing apparatus, as compared with those of the cylinder gauge when the piston was not revolving, showed, in some cases, an error of 40 per cent."

It is safe to say that the recent fall of one of the most important bridges in the country would not have occurred, if at the time of its construction the engineer could have tested full-sized sections of his material on such a machine as the Government now owns at Watertown Arsenal. The tension members of bridges are in the form of eyebars varying in sectional area from 1 to 10 inches. Until quite recently it was assumed that the same strain per square inch might be applied indiscriminately without regard to the size of the members or to the amount of work done upon the material in the rolls, but the few bars which have already been tested at Watertown clearly indicate that this is a most erroneous assumption, and one of the first duties of a testing board would be to establish the law governing the diminution of strength due to increased section, and to establish the relation between ductility and ultimate strength. Then would follow tests to determine proper form of head, and such other details of manufacture as might suggest themselves. Of rolled beams there were produced last year upward of 50,000 tons. This form of product is used chiefly in floors of buildings, often to sustain great weights, as in warehouses and somewhat also as stringers in bridges. Their strength is estimated by theoretical formulae, in which the physical constants are taken from experiments upon foreign irons tested under circumstances entirely different from those obtained in actual practice. Fortunately for the cause of safety in the use of such material, it is probable that the formulae in question do not represent the full strength, and that a considerable amount of unnecessary weight is loaded upon our structures in consequence, but there is all the more reason why the actual strength should be determined by experiment, in order that a uniform factor of safety may apply to every member of a structure, or, in other words, that it shall be equally strong in all its parts. Did time permit, it would be possible to point out many other directions in which experimental knowledge is sadly needed, but if nothing else were done than to determine practically the laws which govern the strength of compression and tension members of bridges, and the flexure of rolled beams, a very great advance would be made in our modes of construction, and a greater safety would be assured to the hundreds of thousands of people who are constantly trusting their lives upon such structures.

What has been said regarding the importance of testing particular constructions applies equally to iron and steel; but there are special reasons for investigating the properties of steel which should command attention. It is admitted to be the metal of the future, for large constructions at least; it is stronger and more homogeneous than the best iron, and owing to the substitution of mechanical appliances for wasteful muscular effort in its manufacture, there will come a time, and that before very long, when it can be furnished commercially at less cost than iron, in large quantities and of uniform quality. It only remains now to determine by a constant and interested authority what the general characteristics of this material are to insure for it a continually increasing demand. At present the finished product of the converter is principally in the form of steel rails. It so happens that the best testing machine for a steel rail is the track, and railroad companies, by careful inspection taken in connection with chemical analysis, are thus experimentally determining the quality of steel which answers best for that particular purpose. For other constructions, such as bridges and ship work, very different qualities of steel are required, depending on the nature and direction of the forces to which it is subjected; and until all such questions are determined by competent and disinterested investigators, the benefits to be derived from the cheap production of steel, by the pneumatic or open-hearth process, will for a long time be confined to the favored few who are engaged in supplying the demand for steel rails. It is hoped that enough has been said to establish the fact that a producing class of the community stands in want to-day of certain scientific information, which, if obtained promptly and in a manner to command universal acceptance, would tend to improve and enlarge one of the staple industries of the country. From the nature of the case, such information can best be obtained by the assistance of the general Government. Shall the effort be made to secure such assistance? It may be asked, "Why should the United States Government appropriate money for the purpose of making experimental investigation which might as well be undertaken by those who are immediately interested?" In reply to this, the following quotation from the memorial recently presented to Congress by the American Society of Civil Engineers will commend itself: "And your memorialists further represent that there is no prospect that the necessary tests will be made without the aid of the Government. Should private manufacturers or builders test their own materials, they might not give the public the benefit of their experiments; such experiments would not have that assurance of impartiality and that high authority which those made under the authority of the Government would have. Experiments conducted by private parties would be so different in the objects, methods and circumstances of applying tests as to render it impossible to properly collate and verify them; they would, therefore, be of comparatively little value in ascertaining accurate general results." I am aware that it is often a difficult matter for legislators to draw the line between public and private interests, and that in the multiplicity of claims made upon them they must be expected to look doubtfully upon anything that calls for money; but it would seem that where such enormous revenues are derived by the country from the effort to secure the exclusive consumption of American manufactures of iron and steel, it would be asking no more than justice for the users of these materials that the Government should lend substan-

tial aid in determining their general characteristics. Again, the Government of the United States is in possession of a most important element in the problem—the testing machines already referred to. It represents a very considerable expenditure in money and years of patient labor, which it is safe to say would never have been expended had there not been a well-grounded hope that an amount of knowledge would be obtained through its instrumentality which would contribute largely to the general good. In its present shape this machine is utterly unable to meet the wants of even such private demands as may be forced to use it.

I am informed by an engineer now engaged in the construction of one of the most important bridges in the country, that he recently sent to Watertown nine steel eye-bars to be tested, and it required 7½ days to make the tests, while the cost to his company was at the rate of \$15 for each bar. This is admitted to be due to the fact that there are no means at the disposal of the department wherewith to engage an efficient permanent staff of assistants to handle the specimens promptly, and the result is that a most valuable instrument for scientific research is allowed to remain in comparative idleness for the want of a few thousand dollars. As to the most effectual means of expending Government aid in the direction sought, there may be differences of opinion, but all are agreed as to the necessity of obtaining results which could be accepted as authority alike by manufacturers, builders and engineers. This could be accomplished either by the appointment of a special committee, similar to the one created under the law of March 4, 1875, with an adequate appropriation to purchase materials and make a comprehensive series of tests; or, failing in this, a moderate sum of money might be placed at the disposal of such an institution as the one under whose auspices we are now assembled, to be expended in testing such construction as would be furnished from time to time by engineers and others in their regular practice, with the understanding that all information thus obtained should become public property by regular publication in the "transactions" of this and kindred societies. Could we feel assured of the permanence of a special commission, the members of which could devote the necessary time to the work, this would doubtless be the most satisfactory to a large majority of those interested. There are uncertainties, however, connected with all such special legislation in a Government constituted as ours is, that should be carefully considered in this connection lest we should be compelled to undergo a similar experience to that which befell the previous board, which, from no fault of its own, was brought to an untimely end after having perfected the means by which for the first time really accurate testing could be done in this country. It is to be hoped that eventually a Department of Public Works will be instituted, having co-ordinate power with other departments, as of the Interior for example, to which all questions relating to the expenditure of public money, either for internal improvements or for scientific investigations connected therewith, may be referred, and through which the interests of the producing classes, including engineers, builders and manufacturers, might receive that special consideration which their importance demands. Whatever method may be adopted will be liable to defects as a matter of course. We must be content to go slowly and surely, to be patient and judicious in advocating our claims, and, above all, to bear in mind that if our cause is a good one, as we believe it is, and we do not succeed in impressing its importance upon Congress, it will, in all probability, be our own fault.

General Meigs stated that his views coincided in all respects with those of Mr. MacDonald, and that since the Government was perhaps the largest single consumer of iron and steel, it would seem quite natural and proper that it should conduct these tests on a sufficiently large scale to be of value.

Captain Lyle, of the Ordnance Department, spoke of his experience concerning the unreliability of ordinary testing machines, and stated that in some of his experiments he found that long specimens of metal gave results entirely different from those obtained when testing short specimens. In one particular instance, a gun having a strength of 63,000 pounds (as shown by experiments in the testing machine) burst when subjected to a strain not exceeding half this pressure. Subsequent experiments with fragments of the gun, turned down to a suitable size, again showed the strength to be 63,000 pounds. This clearly shows to what extent tests, as ordinarily conducted, may be depended upon. Captain Lyle then made a number of valuable suggestions as to the best methods of promptly publishing the results of work, and as to the removal of the testing machine at Watertown, Mass., to a point more conveniently located. This removal would, of course, entail considerable expense, as well as time and labor, besides necessitating the erection of a suitable building for its location.

A letter was also read from Col. T. T. S. Laidley, to the Chief of Ordnance, in which some interesting statements were made concerning the daily amount of work done by the machine and the necessary expenses to conduct this work.

The president then called upon Mr. E. D. Leavitt, Jr., who had availed himself of the Watertown machine very largely, and who consequently had considerable experience concerning the conducting of tests, and the practical advantages to be derived therefrom. Mr. Leavitt responded as follows:

THE WATERTOWN ARSENAL TESTING MACHINE.

The writer desires to state briefly his views respecting the great practical value of the Watertown testing machine, and the necessity that exists for an able permanent commission to supervise its operation, in order that the results of all tests made thereon may be properly worked out and rendered available for public use. It is doubtless known to the Institute that this machine has for the past two years been placed at the service of the public upon the payment of a per diem charge. It was my privilege to be among the first to use the testing machine, and the results of my experiments were of such importance, owing to the great capacity

and extreme accuracy of the machine, that it has since become my practice to have tests of all materials used in construction that come under my charge made at Watertown. As a consequence, nearly 100 tests have been made for the writer's account alone, and some 240 additional for work built from his designs. It may be confidently affirmed that the factor of anxiety on all these structures is exceedingly small, as far as the quality of material is concerned, while it undoubtedly is a very great advantage for any tests that come within its scope made on the Watertown machine. The engineering profession, and through them the general public, do not reap the advantages that they ought, when it is considered that the machine is public property. It may be asked, Why do not those who have made use of the machine make public the results of the tests that have come under their notice? To which the reply must be that the interests of clients are generally paramount to the interests of science, leaving no time for properly working up the data for publication. It is also natural that special information bought and paid for should be considered personal property. Engineers are almost invariably busy men, and rarely, very rarely, is there found one among us who, like our lamented Holley, has apparently time and capacity for all things. The writer's advantages have been exceptional from the fact that his residence is but a short distance from the Watertown Arsenal, thus affording the opportunity of being personally present during tests, with very little loss of time. Such privileges can be enjoyed by very few of the profession without serious inconvenience. The machine is operated in a first-class manner by those at present in charge, but with the rapidly increasing demand for tests a larger force of experts is absolutely necessary, all of whom should be of such reputation as to command the confidence of the profession and the public. There seem to be certain men who, like Regnault and Tyndall, are born experimenters, and men possessing similar qualifications are needed for the permanent commission, in order that the full advantages of the great testing machine be realized. Our knowledge regarding the strength and behavior of material under strain is yet very limited. The best and most experienced constructors admit and lament this. In these days of high speed by railways and steamship, of long span bridges and deep mines, engineers must know what materials will safely endure; life depends upon it, and every means available for increasing and disseminating information on a subject which is of such vital consequence to all should be provided. The writer freely acknowledges that he has learned more about structural materials through the tests made at Watertown during the last two years than in 25 years' previous experience. At the same time he is aware that he has by no means secured all the advantages to be obtained from the data in his possession, or that might readily be secured by a commission of experts, specially devoted to the duty, with ample time for observation, and provided with the best known appliances on making experiments.

Mr. T. C. Clarke, who was then called upon, said that the era of scientific investigation, upon which we are now entering, called for experimental tests of full-sized members of iron and steel structures. We are not in want of a machine to do this work, which should be done for the benefit of our country, but simply require a board of scientific men, under whose immediate supervision the experiments should be conducted and the results published. Bridge builders, for example, are fully convinced of the fact that steel is the structural material of the future, but at present it is used to a limited extent only, owing to the small store of knowledge which we have of its resistance to strains, so far as bridge members of large size are concerned.

Mr. O. Chanute, vice-president of the American Society of Civil Engineers, said that foremost among the many problems to be solved by the engineering profession were the investigations concerning the behavior of steel under strain, the influence of size upon strength, and many others of equal importance. At present we are dependent upon the results of experiments made abroad, or we must wholly rely on the results given by application of theoretical formulae, which, it should be stated, very rarely make provision for cases such as occur in actual practice.

Mr. A. P. Boller, a prominent engineer, presented the question concerning "The Effort to Organize a New Board for the Testing of Iron and Steel" in an interesting paper, which we reproduce here on account of the general information it contains and the interest attached to it. Mr. Boller spoke as follows:

THE NEED OF A NATIONAL BOARD FOR TESTING THE METALS OF CONSTRUCTION.

In the victories of peace, as well as of war, the science of engineering has played a prominent part, if, indeed, not the leading one. While it might be interesting and food for profitable thought to trace the development of engineering from early times in its bearings upon the social betterment of mankind, it will be sufficient on the present occasion to suggest a few thoughts that it is hoped will aid the unprofessional listener to an appreciative consideration of the subject matter laid down for to-day's discussion, and possibly lead the professional brother to a higher conception of the profession to which he belongs.

Since the advent of the railway era it is difficult to grasp the sequence of historic events that have led to the wondrous development of mechanical science, making possible the civilization that is our daily boast, and opening up a vista of future intellectual and moral advancement among the nations of the earth before which the imagination becomes hopelessly lost. Even now, looking back over a period of only half a century, we often fail to realize the vast change in the relations of individuals and nations to each other, brought about by the results of those mechanical discoveries which have made the whole world kin, thus exercising a resistless leveling influence that bears fruit politically in the spread of republican ideas, and morally in the elevation of the individual through the facilities given to the dissemination of christian ideas and general intelligence. In

this view it seems almost like a work of supererogation for a body of representative men of one department of that science to which the world owes so much, to meet here at the center of our national life, to plead not only for a practical recognition of the national importance of the work to which their lives are devoted, but also for national aid on a scale beyond that of private effort, to the end that mechanical science may be carried to a higher plane than ever yet attained, each step on the way being of material benefit to every man, woman and child in the community. Possibly this is strong language, but none too strong when we consider that the work for which we plead is one affecting not only vast scientific and commercial interests, but also human life, to a degree little appreciated by those whose occupation or calling is outside of those silent workers in the domain of applied science. What so intimately affects the people in every household is worthy of the profoundest sympathy of the legislative powers, and the members of any Congress who grasp this subject as its magnitude and importance demand, will live to see not only a great work performed in the interests of science and manufactures, but also a web of protection thrown around every hearthstone in the land, by removing to a great extent the ignorance and empiricism to which too many broken bridges, fallen buildings or imperfect machines testify.

It is popularly supposed that engineering is an exact science, treading as far as it is developed on positive data. If this were true, there would be no need for a Government commission for testing the metals of construction. While engineering theory has been most thoroughly established, covering almost, if not entirely, all departments of the science, engineering facts are in an unsatisfactory state, and must remain so until experiments on the strength of materials are made on a scale which a national government alone can supply. The unsystematic and now admitted crude experimenting, on which the physical data in use all over the world is based, has brought out during the last decade the fact that our knowledge of the properties of iron and steel is less accurate than it was heretofore supposed, and that the scale on which such experimenting has been done is utterly insufficient to determine the true value and application of the metals in the forms and masses as applied in the arts. To the layman, with all the triumphs of modern engineering before him, this statement may seem contradicted by those engineering successes, but such works are always based upon a "factor of safety," made large enough by prudent engineers to cover up not only the imperfections of workmanship always inseparable from the best of human endeavor, but also those deficiencies of exact knowledge regarding the properties of metals used in construction that past experimenting has disclosed. Every factor of safety, therefore, is composed of two parts—the factor of safety proper, and the factor of ignorance. It is the determining of the exact proportions of this factor that engineering science now demands, that ignorance may be eliminated and dishonesty checked from taking refuge in the protection due to the margin allowed for the "factor of ignorance." This "factor of safety," such as it is, is the sole protection of the millions of people daily carried by the railways of the world, and all other modes of mechanical transportation, to say nothing of the occupants of innumerable public buildings and places of assemblage. Further, as an economical measure, the establishment of a factor of safety based on exact data deserves more than a passing comment—an economy resulting from a direct saving in the use of materials, in the broadest sense, and in the prevention of their abuse. Measured by product, the United States is rapidly coming to the van among the nations of the world in the manufacture of iron and steel, being second only to Great Britain. The past year witnessed some 6,000,000 tons of iron and steel made in this country, the scientific use and economical application of which becomes of the first national importance. It may be a revelation to some that there is no standard of authority as to the strength of the metals of construction, and that engineers are by no means agreed upon the limits of strain that may be imposed on iron and steel under given conditions. Some years ago they thought they knew more; but under more exacting requirements, more extended observation and higher technical training, they have arrived (with rare exceptions) unanimously to the conclusion that no authoritative data exists for designing metallic structures, nor can exist, until some central authority, like a national government, establishes a system of experimenting upon the metals on scientific principles, and on a scale that bears some proportion to the shapes and masses as actually used in construction.

From the preceding remarks it must not be concluded that engineers have all these years been practicing a rule of thumb, and depended upon their intuitive perceptions for the successful practice of their profession. It must be remembered that metallic constructions are of comparatively recent date, and that their development is dependent upon a great volume of experimental data that takes more or less time to accumulate and analyze. Much experimenting has been done, and is now being performed continuously in all parts of the world by private individuals, either for trade purposes or private investigation. A considerable portion of such work gets before the profession in a fragmentary sort of way, finally getting into our text-books as authority, supplementing the English tables that have been handed down through all the engineering text-books that have ever been published. And in this connection it is proper to confess that American practice is largely governed by the tradition of English experiments, which have come before the world in a more accessible shape and greater fullness than could be elsewhere obtained. These English experiments, dating from the construction of the Britannia and Menai bridge tubes, have ever since been published the world over as authority, and the names of Eaton, Hodgkinson and Sir William Fairbairn, by whom these experiments were devised and conducted, will ever live as pioneers in the art of iron construction, and be revered as long as

the profession of engineering has a follower—particularly that of Fairbairn, whose whole long and busy life was devoted to experimental knowledge, and whose researches to this day are largely our guide in practice. The next step forward in a still more accurate knowledge of the constructive value of iron and steel were the experiments of Kircaldy, about 1862, made under the patronage of one of Scotland's great ship-building firms—that of the Messrs. Napier & Sons, by whose permission they were given to the world, and largely added to existing knowledge. These experiments disclosed many important factors in the behavior of metals under stress overlooked by all previous experimenters, and opened up a range of investigation, that has ever since been profitably worked. These experiments, as well as all preceding ones, were conducted on what we may call specimen sizes of the various irons and steels manufactured in Great Britain, and while valuable as far as they go, are utterly insufficient as standards to judge of the absolute value of structures as a whole, or of the parts of which they are composed, to say nothing of the fact that American interest is in American metals and not in British. Chemical composition, as affecting the strength of iron or steel, has only recently claimed attention, growing primarily out of the Bessemer steel industry, and cannot be neglected hereafter. It is a matter of comparatively recent record that iron or steel in small bars has a very different value from the same metal rolled in large sizes, and that the shape in which such bars may be rolled very materially modifies their strength. In general, we have discovered that while experimental specimen sizes, on which our tables are mainly based, give comparative values for different qualities of iron or steel, they are misleading as to absolute values, only determinable by testing the sizes and shapes as used in actual construction. The question of abrasion has still to be investigated, and when one reflects that this is a vital question in the economical use of steel rails, the importance of such an investigation cannot be overrated. In steel particularly there is much to learn—at least, by the profession at large—few engineers having the temerity to use it with the present lack of knowledge of its physical properties; yet it is a metal that the constructive demands of the age are forcing on the attention of engineers, and, as the metal of the future, a full and elaborate series of physical and chemical experiments, upon such shapes and sizes as are needed in actual construction, should be undertaken at the earliest moment. Another branch of investigation is greatly needed, and that is upon the effect of vibration and impact—on which the life of metal structures largely depends. Some few investigations in this branch of experimental research have been made by Fairbairn in England, and in considerable number by the late Baron von Weber in Germany, both pointing in general terms to a period of destruction under repeated impact and vibration, should such successive impacts strain the material beyond a certain point. It would be a long catalogue to enumerate, with any fullness, the unexplored regions awaiting the investigator in the properties of metals, and involve a degree of technical statement out of place on this occasion.

Enough has probably been said to awaken an intelligent interest in the thoughtful lay mind, and it is hoped it will bear fruit in due season. The American Institute of Mining Engineers is only an advance guard in pressing this subject upon the attention of Congress. The two other representative bodies of engineering science—the American Society of Civil Engineers and the American Society of Mechanical Engineers—are thoroughly in earnest in the matter and will soon be heard from, converging, as it were, the voice of all minor societies and mercantile associations, the factories, mills and workshops of the country, in one harmonious demand that Congress shall give ear to the grand scheme presented to them for action—a scheme in the interest of no faction or body of men, but in that of the whole people. This idea of establishing a national board for the testing of American metals is not a new one, and it is proper in this place to refer to past efforts in that direction. In 1875 such a board was constituted by act of Congress, on recommendation of the House Appropriation Committee, of which the lamented Garfield was chairman. The personnel of the board were selected with great judgment and represented satisfactorily the various departments of the industrial and engineering branches of science. The Ordnance Department of the army had previously been at work in this direction for ordnance information, and had already in hand the construction of a testing machine on a new principle, and of such proportions that experiments could be made on a scale and with a degree of accuracy never before attempted. On the creation of the Testing Board, the work of the Ordnance Department was consolidated with it, and everything promised fair for results that would not only be of inestimable value to our own people, but be of great national credit throughout the world. The board lost no time in organizing and laid out an exhaustive scheme of work, covering all possible uses of the metals, under sub-committees for each special department of investigation. They at once took in hand the testing machine previously contracted for by the Ordnance Department, and used every effort for its early completion. This was prolonged far beyond the anticipated time, and swallowed up in its cost almost the whole of the original appropriation of Congress, viz., \$75,000, a sum far in excess of the original estimates, thus materially crippling the work of the board at the very outset. For the information of those unadvised in the matter, some explanation is here necessary. The testing machine selected by the Ordnance Board, and approved by the National Board, is the product of years of labor and expenditure on the part of Mr. Albert H. Emery, C. E., being the first one ever built on the magnitude contemplated, and involving such novel principles, leading to an accuracy hitherto unapproached by any other machine ever built or conceived of, that the American Society for the Advancement of Science, at its Boston meeting, found the Emery machine alone worthy of its great gold medal as the most important contribution to science during the year. This machine is one of the world's



PERFECTION WINDOW CLEANER CO. TO THE TRADE.

Our price list for 1882 will be,

No. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.
Size, 7 inch. 8. 10. 12. 14. 15.
Price, 30 cents, 35, 40, 45, 50, 75 each.
Discounts.—1 Cr. 25; 5, 30; 10, 35 per cent.

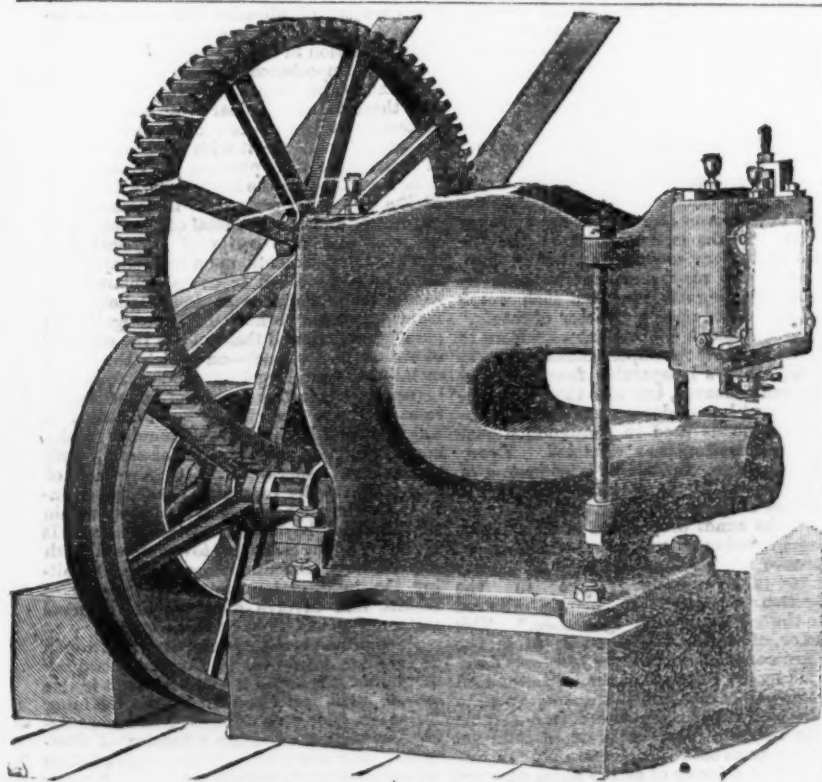
KEEP YOUR WINDOWS CLEAN.
SIMPLE.

HANG THIS UP.
USEFUL.
TRY OUR CLEANER.

Handle Our Cleaner only—we own every Patent.

Our goods are for sale by all Large Dealers in Rubber, Woodenware, Fancy Hardware, Wholesale Grocers and Druggists. There is nothing in your line that is more saleable or will pay you better to keep in stock.

PERFECTION WINDOW CLEANER CO. Chicago, Ill. U. S. A.



BOILERMAKERS' PUNCH.

Punching $\frac{3}{4}$ hole in $\frac{3}{4}$ plate iron, 24 inches from edge, without the side bolts. Weight, 5000 pounds. Larger size punches 1 inch hole in 1 inch plate, 33 inches from edge. Weight, 8000 pounds. SHEARS, same design, shear $\frac{3}{4}$ and 1 inch plate, 24 and 30 inches wide.

PEERLESS PUNCH AND SHEAR CO., 115 W. Liberty Street, New York.

SHAPLEY ENGINE.

Patented Feb. 12, 1874; Reissued June 23, 1875.

Compact, Practical, Durable and Economical.

Acknowledged to be the best in use. This boiler stands unrivaled.

MANUFACTURED BY

SHAPLEY & WELLS,
Binghamton Iron Works,
Binghamton, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

Stationary Engines and Boilers.

Also Machinery for Mills of all kinds and Tanneries. Also their celebrated Bark Mills, acknowledged to be the best. Send for reduced price list circular.

LOW MOOR IRON COMPANY,
Allegheny Co., Virginia.

PIG IRON.

Best Foundry Iron for Sale in Lots to Suit.

GEO. H. WHIPPLE, 56 Wall St., New York.

Armstrong's Improved Adjustable Stock and Dies
FOR PIPE AND BOLTS.

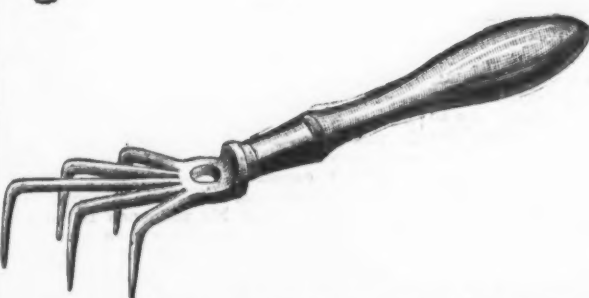


Tapped to the U. S. and Whitworth Standard Tapers. Adjustable to all variations in the size of fittings. Can be re-adjusted without drawing the taper by simply grinding them. Possessing practical advantages appreciated by all mechanics. Circular and Price List sent free on application.

Manufactured by F. ARMSTRONG, 30 Sterling St., Bridgeport, Conn.



Polished Steel Blade, Riveted through handle.



The above illustrated Garden Tools are a few of the goods we make. Having new Factory, new Designs, new Patterns and new Outfit, we feel justified in asking the trade to remember us in placing orders.

LESTER & LYMAN MANUF'G CO., Millers Falls, Mass.
GRAHAM & HAINES, General Agents, 113 Chambers St., New York.

HENLEY'S CHALLENGE ROLLER SKATE.

The Latest and Best.

Light Running, Durable.

A Complete Scientific Skate.

Patented Oct. 16, 1880; Aug. 23, 1881.

Liberal Terms to the Trade.

For prices and further particulars address,

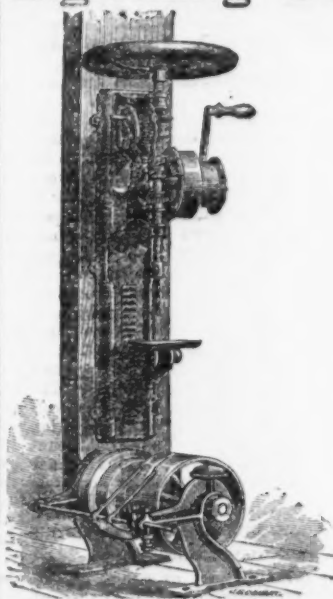
M. C. HENLEY,

Patentee and Manufacturer,

309 North 14th St.,

RICHMOND, IND.

WILEY & RUSSELL MANUFACTURING CO., Greenfield, Mass., Lightning Screw-Cutting Machinery and Tools.



Lightning Screw Plates and Bolt Cutters,
Green River Drilling Machines,
Green River Tire Wrenches,
Green River Tire Upsetters,
Green River Horse Shoers' Vices,
Green River Tire Wheels.

Special Screw Plates for the use of Model Makers, Carriage Makers, Blacksmiths and others. Taps, Dies and Reamers for use with the Bt. Brace. Tire Bolt Wrenches, Nut Wrench, screw Plates for threading gas pipe. Send for Illustrated Price List and Circular.

Agents in London, England, Messrs. Selig, Sonnenthal & Co.

B. FITTS' PATENT MAGNETIC METAL SEPARATOR.

MAGNETIC METAL SEPARATOR.

The accompanying cut represents a view of a recently invented machine for separating iron turnings, filings, &c., from brass, composition and other material.

Its capacity and utility for this kind of work surpasses anything ever before offered to the public, doing its work most thoroughly, and with the least amount of labor or trouble. The machine is not only a great labor-saving device, but brass stock treated with it is much improved, as it is thoroughly cleansed that it may be used for the best of work.

The machine may also be used for separating iron from emery.

TESTIMONIALS.

From the Walworth Manufacturing Co., Boston, Mass., Jan. 18, 1879.
Mr. Ezra Sawyer, Worcester:—I have used your Magnetic Metal Separator for several months, and can recommend it as the best thing we have ever seen for separating iron from brass, composition and other material. It is a great labor-saving device, and has more than paid for itself in its use.

From the Benedict and Burham Mfg. Company, Waterbury, Conn., Aug. 19, 1879.
Ezra Sawyer, Esq., Worcester:—I have used your Magnetic Metal Separator for several months, and can recommend it as the best thing we have ever seen for separating iron from brass, composition and other material. It is a great labor-saving device, and has more than paid for itself in its use.

From the Union Water Meter Company, Worcester, Mass., Sept. 1, 1879.
J. C. Otis, Treas.

From Peck Brothers & Co., New Haven, Conn., Sept. 4, 1879.
Ezra Sawyer, Esq., Worcester:—We are pleased to inform you that the machine we purchased of you for cleaning our turnings and swages works admirably, and does its work thoroughly. It will very soon earn all it cost us. Respectfully yours, J. M. PECK, Treas.

From Brown & Brothers, Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 4, 1879.
Ezra Sawyer, Esq., Worcester:—Dear Sir: We have used your Magnetic Metal Separator several months; it works to our satisfaction, and we cheerfully give it our recommendation. Yours truly, B. VAN DUSEN, Agt.

From Brown & Brothers, Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 4, 1879.
Ezra Sawyer, Esq., Worcester:—Dear Sir: We have used your Magnetic Metal Separator several months; it works to our satisfaction, and we cheerfully give it our recommendation. Yours truly, B. VAN DUSEN, Agt.

From Brown & Brothers, Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 4, 1879.
Ezra Sawyer, Esq., Worcester:—Dear Sir: We have used your Magnetic Metal Separator several months; it works to our satisfaction, and we cheerfully give it our recommendation. Yours truly, B. VAN DUSEN, Agt.

From Brown & Brothers, Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 4, 1879.
Ezra Sawyer, Esq., Worcester:—Dear Sir: We have used your Magnetic Metal Separator several months; it works to our satisfaction, and we cheerfully give it our recommendation. Yours truly, B. VAN DUSEN, Agt.

From Brown & Brothers, Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 4, 1879.
Ezra Sawyer, Esq., Worcester:—Dear Sir: We have used your Magnetic Metal Separator several months; it works to our satisfaction, and we cheerfully give it our recommendation. Yours truly, B. VAN DUSEN, Agt.

From Brown & Brothers, Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 4, 1879.
Ezra Sawyer, Esq., Worcester:—Dear Sir: We have used your Magnetic Metal Separator several months; it works to our satisfaction, and we cheerfully give it our recommendation. Yours truly, B. VAN DUSEN, Agt.

From Brown & Brothers, Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 4, 1879.
Ezra Sawyer, Esq., Worcester:—Dear Sir: We have used your Magnetic Metal Separator several months; it works to our satisfaction, and we cheerfully give it our recommendation. Yours truly, B. VAN DUSEN, Agt.

From Brown & Brothers, Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 4, 1879.
Ezra Sawyer, Esq., Worcester:—Dear Sir: We have used your Magnetic Metal Separator several months; it works to our satisfaction, and we cheerfully give it our recommendation. Yours truly, B. VAN DUSEN, Agt.

From Brown & Brothers, Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 4, 1879.
Ezra Sawyer, Esq., Worcester:—Dear Sir: We have used your Magnetic Metal Separator several months; it works to our satisfaction, and we cheerfully give it our recommendation. Yours truly, B. VAN DUSEN, Agt.

From Brown & Brothers, Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 4, 1879.
Ezra Sawyer, Esq., Worcester:—Dear Sir: We have used your Magnetic Metal Separator several months; it works to our satisfaction, and we cheerfully give it our recommendation. Yours truly, B. VAN DUSEN, Agt.

From Brown & Brothers, Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 4, 1879.
Ezra Sawyer, Esq., Worcester:—Dear Sir: We have used your Magnetic Metal Separator several months; it works to our satisfaction, and we cheerfully give it our recommendation. Yours truly, B. VAN DUSEN, Agt.

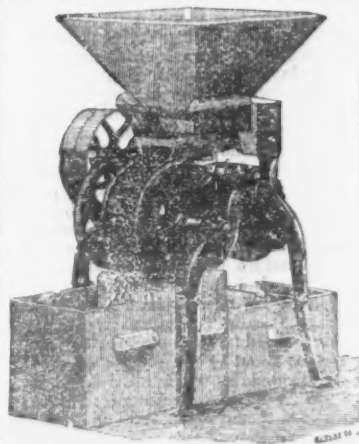
From Brown & Brothers, Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 4, 1879.
Ezra Sawyer, Esq., Worcester:—Dear Sir: We have used your Magnetic Metal Separator several months; it works to our satisfaction, and we cheerfully give it our recommendation. Yours truly, B. VAN DUSEN, Agt.

From Brown & Brothers, Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 4, 1879.
Ezra Sawyer, Esq., Worcester:—Dear Sir: We have used your Magnetic Metal Separator several months; it works to our satisfaction, and we cheerfully give it our recommendation. Yours truly, B. VAN DUSEN, Agt.

From Brown & Brothers, Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 4, 1879.
Ezra Sawyer, Esq., Worcester:—Dear Sir: We have used your Magnetic Metal Separator several months; it works to our satisfaction, and we cheerfully give it our recommendation. Yours truly, B. VAN DUSEN, Agt.

From Brown & Brothers, Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 4, 1879.
Ezra Sawyer, Esq., Worcester:—Dear Sir: We have used your Magnetic Metal Separator several months; it works to our satisfaction, and we cheerfully give it our recommendation. Yours truly, B. VAN DUSEN, Agt.

From Brown & Brothers, Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 4, 1879.
Ezra Sawyer, Esq., Worcester:—Dear Sir: We have used your Magnetic Metal Separator several months; it works to our satisfaction, and we cheerfully give it our recommendation. Yours truly, B. VAN DUSEN, Agt.



Manufactured by
EZRA SAWYER, 33 Hermon Street, WORCESTER, MASS.

mechanical wonders, and will exert a pressure so delicate as to weigh to a nicety the strength of a hair or an egg shell, and so powerful as to bring into play a force of 400 tons, and in either case with absolute accuracy. This machine being a novelty in itself like all new contrivances, could not be confined to any initial cost, and had to be carried through from beginning to end, as every original effort must be, regardless of ultimate cost. In the meantime, during the building of the machine, the members of the board did a great deal of independent work, largely preliminary, and often at their own expense. As before remarked, the unexpected disbursements required for the testing machine hampered the board from the start, for while a great range of experiments was possible independent of the testing machine, such as the breaking of full-size girders and trusses, they all required an expenditure in a large way. Still, much valuable work was done, far more than is popularly supposed, which has been admirably covered in a paper by Professor Thurston, read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science, at their Nashville meeting in the summer of 1877. This paper epitomizes the organization of the committees, with the work laid out for each, and the recapitulation in this place regarding the division of labor and the scope of the investigations programmed, will bear witness to the wisdom of the committee and serve to emphasize the previous remarks upon the importance of a National Testing Board for the industries of America. These committees were :

(A) ON ABRASION AND WEAR. *Instructions:* To examine and report upon the abrasion and wear of railway wheels, axles, rails and other materials, under the conditions of actual use.

(B) ON ARMOR PLATE. *Instructions:* To make tests of armor plate, and to collect data derived from experiments already made, to determine the characteristics of metal suitable for such use.

(C) ON CHEMICAL RESEARCH. *Instructions:* To plan and conduct investigations of the mutual relations of the chemical and mechanical properties of metals.

(D) ON CHAINS AND WIRE ROPES. *Instructions:* To determine the character of iron best adapted for chain cables, the best form and proportions of link, and the qualities of metal used in the manufacture of iron and steel wire rope.

(E) ON CORROSION OF METALS. *Instructions:* To investigate the subject of the corrosion of metals under the conditions of actual use.

(F) ON THE EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE. *Instructions:* To investigate the effects of variations of temperature upon the strength and other qualities of iron, steel and other metals.

(G) ON GIRDES AND COLUMNS. *Instructions:* To arrange and conduct experiments to determine the laws of resistance of beams, girders and columns to change of form and to fracture.

(H) ON IRON, MALLEABLE. *Instructions:* To examine and report upon the mechanical and physical proportions of wrought iron.

(I) ON IRON, CAST. *Instructions:* To consider and report upon the mechanical and physical properties of cast iron.

(J) ON METALLIC ALLOYS. *Instructions:* To assume charge of a series of experiments on the characteristics of alloys, and an investigation of the laws of combination.

(K) ON ORTHOGONAL SIMULTANEOUS STRAINS. *Instructions:* To plan and conduct a series of experiments on simultaneous orthogonal strains, with a view to the determination of laws.

(L) ON PHYSICAL PHENOMENA. *Instructions:* To make a special investigation of the physical phenomena accompanying the distortion and rupture of materials.

(M) ON REHEATING AND REROLLING. *Instructions:* To observe and to experiment upon the effects of reheating, rerolling or otherwise reworking; of hammering, as compared with rolling and of annealing the metals.

(N) ON STEELS PRODUCED BY MODERN PROCESSES. *Instructions:* To investigate the constitution and characteristics of steels by the Bessemer, open hearth and other modern methods.

(O) ON STEELS FOR TOOLS. *Instructions:* To determine the constitution and characteristics, and the special adaptations of steels used for tools.

The committees being without funds, for reasons previously stated, were unable to do much more than begin their wisely-planned work, so that the board took measures early in 1876 to come before Congress for an additional appropriation, and reinforced by the moral support of leading scientific associations and schools throughout the country, asked for an appropriation of \$50,000 to continue their work. In July, the Senate added an amendment to the bill for sundry civil expenses of the Government, appropriating \$70,000 for the use of the Board to Test Iron and Steel. This was opposed by the House members of the conference committee, and the amendment was stricken out, and about the only satisfaction that could be obtained for the reason of the House opposition was in the remark of its chairman to a prominent engineer desiring light on the subject—"Can you tell me how many Democrats there are on that board?" The anxious inquirer left a sadder and wiser man, probably wondering if iron and steel had hitherto undiscovered political characteristics, as well as chemical and physical; if so, any board on testing the metals had a very large undertaking in hand, far surpassing that already laid out for investigation. A compromise amendment, however, was finally agreed upon, covering an appropriation of \$70,396.98, and at the same time legislating the board out of existence June 30, 1879. The work continued with the above financial support, and is a matter of record in the committee reports, for a summary of which reference is again made to Professor Thurston's review of the work of the board before noted. Strong efforts were successively made, not only to secure the repeal of the law discontinuing the board, but to continue

the appropriations as well. These efforts were not only cordially met by the then President, but made by him the subject of a special message to Congress; prominent Members of Congress made personal efforts to maintain the board as a national institution, and every possible argument was used for favorable Congressional action. All these efforts, however, failed, and the board was compelled to accept the inevitable and calmly resign itself to annihilation as its ultimate and speedy fate. In the year preceding the board's dissolution, the House, by resolution, called for a report of its work (no report up to that time having been presented). This report was subsequently presented to the House and ordered printed. In the debate upon the work of the board, the Speaker and former chairman of the Appropriation Committee, to whom allusion has been made, showed decided opposition to the board and its work, and presumably on the same ground. Finally, in June, 1878, the whole matter was settled by the passage of a law practically remanding the testing machine to the custody of the Ordnance Department, making it accessible for the service of private parties, and under a system of fees to cover the expense of operation and maintenance.

This, in brief, is a history of the rise, decline and fall of the United States Board for Testing Iron and Steel, from which much detail is necessarily eliminated, but exceedingly profitable for private examination and study. It belongs to the past and we must commence anew, referring only to so much of the past as will serve to enlighten the future. What is wanted now is a more comprehensive law for the proposed new board that is now creating the old, and one fully recognizing the national character of the work. To this end the powers of the board should be fully defined, and all necessary provision made for its successful operation. Such a board should not be tacked on in any way to an army department, but should be an independent creation reporting to the Secretary of the Treasury or the Secretary of the Interior. The work is almost entirely civil work, just as much as that of the Coast Survey, and should remain in existence as long as there is a metallic question, so to speak, remaining unanswered. Now that the testing machine is an accomplished fact, the board could profitably spend \$50,000 per annum in experimenting, and the center of its operations should be in the city of Washington, to which point the testing machine should be removed from Watertown Arsenal, its present abiding place. The operations of the board should be reported in a yearly volume, such volume being readily obtainable by the scientific men and metal workers of the country, either by sale for the mere cost of publication, or a proper system of distribution, whereby the object of its publication would be accomplished. There is a tradition that an edition was published of the only report made to Congress by the old board, which, if true, has most successfully failed to reach the very class of men who could profit by it, leading to a vague suspicion that its distribution was based on political and not scientific methods. If it is not possible under the existing methods of distributing public documents, to give the board absolute charge of distributing the yearly reports of their own work (and who, in the name of common sense, can better judge of where they should go), then the manner of distribution should be defined by the law creating the board. Too much attention cannot be paid to this branch of the board's work, since the very object of its creation would be defeated if the results of its work were not only accessible, but conveniently so, to all seeking such information.

We are now brought to the consideration of rather a delicate question, about which there are differing views, and that is the remuneration, if any, of the men engaged in the work of the board. This work, if properly followed up, would be an exceedingly engrossing one, calling for a practical abandonment for the time being of any other pursuit, and it would seem manifestly unfair to demand that such labor and sacrifice should be uncompensated. Again, the great majority of men qualified for such work (and there are not many such available) would be deterred from accepting service on the board, to whose work they would otherwise bring great enthusiasm and attainment, from sheer financial inability to perform uncompensated labor. Whatever is worth doing is worth doing well, and to expect qualified men to do thoroughly the work called for by such a board as is proposed, uncompensated—a work too, that will so richly compensate the American people—is expecting a degree of self-sacrifice that should not be looked for from this side of Utopia, and should not be asked for. The only objection possible to urge against a paid board, all or in part, is the one usually attaching to government salaried positions or appointments, and the possibility, therefore, of unworthy or incompetent appointments. In other words, that the board would get into politics, and that the question of the chairman of the House Appropriation Committee, before related, would be asked with redoubled earnestness. Be this as it may, it should be thoroughly understood that the moment the proposed board takes on a political bias, its usefulness is ended. Its aim is purely a scientific one for practical ends, and as such must be established on its merits alone, and if this view is not prominently kept in the foreground, and made the basis of all legislation concerning it, the whole matter had better be dropped. For can such a board lend itself to the glorification of any individual, or set of men, but working for the whole community, should, with genuine scientific enthusiasm, so conduct its work as to carry, with its yearly record of information gleaned and tabulated, the authority of the truth seeker, thus creating a standard of undisputed authority, accepted as absolute by the community at large. The work of such a board is not a matter of one year or two years; it may take ten years to cover the field as it should be covered; but whether it takes a longer or shorter time, it should be constituted on such a broad basis as to be freed from haste, in a thorough examination of the various schemes of experimenting it must necessarily undertake. We must not be impatient for results, but ever bear in mind that the ques-

tions asked by the modern engineer are exceedingly complex ones, and that, while he would have been content a few years back to know the amount of strain an iron bar, for instance, would stand before rupture, he demands now to know the reasons that cause different bars to yield different results, or the same bar to yield different results under varying treatment; or why a small bar should behave differently from a large bar of the same material. All such answers require a long series of experiments, and the gathering of information from actual experience, besides chemical examinations hitherto deemed unimportant; and in regard to steel, all that is known is so little compared to what is yet to be learned about its properties and adaptations, that the field of research is almost appalling in its magnitude and intricacy. When the work of such a board is completed, it would be a grand culmination of its work for the United States Government to officially promulgate as an American standard the limits under which American metals should be used, particularly in those works to the stability and endurance of which human life is intrusted; and while, perhaps, it would be straining a point to add criminality to a violation of such standards, the moral sense of the community would very soon attack such criminality, and bold would be the man, no matter how unscrupulous, to use metals excepting under the conditions officially prescribed. Science would have sway in the factories and workshops, and the days of the vendors of man-traps would be numbered—ignorance, if not eliminated, would be kept under wholesome restraint, and society would modify the field of that useful but dangerous member, in works demanding scientific knowledge, the "practical man."

The theme of the proposed "Board for Testing American Metals of Construction" is indeed an inspiring one, the far-reaching consequences being of vital interest to the American people. It is an endeavor, in the spirit of the age that is animating human thought in all parts of the world, to formulate exact knowledge, so that rules not only for safe practice, but intelligent practice, may be established. Engineering must ever advance toward ideal perfection, which is the perfect harmony between theory and practice, the closer union of which administrators to the necessities of mankind as well as to all wealth and luxuries—in a word, to the betterment of the whole human race. It is to contribute toward this goal as best they may that the American Institute of Mining Engineers meets on this occasion at the nation's capital, with Congress in session, to give voice to the one overwhelming topic among the engineers of America, in a firm reliance upon the patriotism, wisdom and conscience of the nation's rulers, believing in but one result, so soon as the boon they ask in the name of the American people is once fairly considered.

Then prove we now with best endeavor
What from our efforts yet may spring;
He justly is despised who never
Did thought to add his labors bring.
For this is art's true indication,
When skill is minister to thought;
When types that are the mind's creation,
The hand to perfect form has wrought."

Prof. T. Eggleston expressed his views briefly, dwelling more at length upon many difficulties encountered in the use of alloys, mentioning the cartridge manufacture as one in which the Government was greatly interested.

Mr. John Bogart, secretary of the American Society of Civil Engineers, read the following communication from Mr. G. S. Morrison concerning

I have had considerable experience with the testing machine at the Watertown Arsenal, having had broken there sixteen large steel eye bars, besides quite a number of iron bars and two compression members. So far as accurate and satisfactory results are concerned the machine is all we could ask for, and the officers who have it in charge, together with their civil assistants, are thoroughly conversant with its details and entirely competent to make the tests required. The principal defect is that the force is very inadequate. As the machine is arranged, the weighing apparatus is at one end and stationary, the measure of strain being carried from this to the scale beam by the fluid in a tube so small that it looks like a wire. At the other end is placed the hydraulic press, by which the power is applied, this press being mounted on a small carriage, and held by two 8-inch screws about 4 feet above the floor, which are, of course, strained in compression during tensile tests, and in tension during compression tests. When the stretch of the material has exhausted the throw of the plunger, it is necessary to relieve the strain, draw back the plunger, and move the carriage along, this being done by nuts, worked by steam, operating the large screws. Every specimen placed in the machine must be lifted above the large screws and lowered into position. To do this, crabs running on travelers which span the entire room, are placed over the machine, and by these the specimen can be lifted and put in place. The actual time required to make a test depends largely upon the amount of elongation of the material, but it may generally be said that for specimens which will stretch from 1 to 3 feet, the actual time will be from two to three hours. This is, perhaps, as fast as tests of this kind should be made, admitting the conduction of four tests per day, whereas the actual work done by the machine is not much more than one test per day, nine tests, as stated by Mr. Macdonald, having consumed seven and a half days. As the machine is now operated its actual capacity is about 350 tests of tension members per year, while it should be 1200. Compression members can be more rapidly tested, as the plunger carriage does not have to be moved. To get the full work out of the machine it is simply necessary to add to the present staff of skilled men, a force of unskilled men, who shall perform the different kinds of manual labor required, and get specimens ready during one test, so that the second specimen can be put in the machine as soon as the first is removed. They shall also perform after and before the regular working hours such work not requiring the immediate

supervision of the skilled men. The actual charge for use of the machine is now \$18 per day, besides a small charge for preparing the report on tests, and a charge for whatever expense is incurred in fitting the specimens. This charge is a very reasonable one, and, in the case of large steel specimens, like those which have been tested for me, it amounts to about one-quarter of the total expense of the test, the value of the bars destroyed and the miscellaneous charges for transportation and the like being about three times the actual charge for the test. In connection with a piece of work which I now have in hand, I have already had thirteen tests made, and shall have about the same number more before I get through, so that the tests made for this single structure will occupy the machine for about one month as it is now worked. As tests are now conducted, the record of tests is the property of the parties for whom they are made, special provisions having been made to prevent those tests from being published. To secure the fullest benefit of the machine all tests made ought to be published by the officers in charge for the benefit of all parties taking an interest in them, and the machine should be worked up to its full capacity. As the apparatus is the property of the Government, even if the present charge, which is little more than the cost of working the machine, is maintained, the public are justified in demanding that the results of its working shall be given to them. In the matter of the use of steel for structural purposes this machine is almost indispensable. The two points which must be considered in introducing a new material for structural purposes are, first, its capacity for use, and, second, its ability to stand abuse. The capacity for use is measured by the elastic limit of the material, which is the real measure of strength to which the factors of safety should be applied; the ability to stand abuse is determined by the behavior of the material after the elastic limit has been passed; and while this forms no measure of the strain which may be put upon the material, it would determine absolutely whether the material is fit for structural purposes or not. A material like glass, which is destroyed as soon as its elastic limit is passed, is wholly unfit to sustain strains in construction. The old-fashioned high-carbon steels had the same character, and the material now demanded for structural purposes is a material which shall stand a great distortion after passing the elastic limit and before rupture. The machine at the Watertown Arsenal is the only one now in existence which will determine these results on bars of the size which it is desirable to use in structures of such magnitude that it is important to use steel in them. This machine has a capacity of 800,000 pounds, and in the course of my experiments I have had occasion to work it, in several instances, to over 700,000 pounds. When it is remembered that about two-thirds of the whole stretch is accomplished during the application of the last 5000 pounds per square inch, and that this stretch and reduction of section at point of fracture are the best measures of the ability of the material to stand abuse, the importance of these tests is at once apparent. Although I have had a number of full-sized steel bars strained beyond the elastic limit in other machines, I have not yet found a machine which would break, or even develop any considerable part of the stretch in any of the larger sizes of the bars which I have used. When it is remembered that the cost of making steel now but slightly exceeds, and will probably soon be less than, the cost of manufacturing wrought iron, and that the elastic limit, which is the true measure of strain which may safely be applied, is about one-half greater, even in the lower and softer steels, than that of the best wrought iron, the importance of a complete set of experiments which will develop the ability of steel to stand, and so prove its adaptability to the purposes for which wrought iron is now used, can hardly be overestimated. At present it is considered best to limit its use to those parts of structures which are least liable to sudden shocks and irregular strains, though it can hardly be doubted that a steel will soon be made of such uniformity and toughness that it will be preferred to wrought iron for all uses.

Mr. Percival Roberts, Jr., of Philadelphia, gave some striking instances of the unreliability of testing iron and steel by the ordinary methods, and, as will be seen from his paper, which we here give, showed in what an unsatisfactory state the testing of materials was at the present time. Mr. Roberts's paper is as follows:

MR. PRESIDENT AND GENTLEMEN: I desire to present this evening a few brief notes from the standpoint of a manufacturer upon the subject of tests and testing of iron for structural purposes, not that I have any new facts to which to call your attention, but simply to review a few of the very objectionable features of present modes of operation, and the dire necessity for important and very radical changes. At the present time, as most of you are well aware, proposals for materials are accompanied by certain specifications, to which in quality and tests the manufactured article is to conform. Evolved in many cases from the inner consciousness of some one more expert in theory than in practice, we find a few of them to be good, many bad, and some indifferent, no two agreeing in any particular excepting their dissimilarity. Appended are a few of those of the most prominent engineers and railroad companies, and which may be taken as representing the best and most intelligently framed specifications which we now have, and yet in some points scarcely satisfactory, not from any fault of their authors, but entirely due to misunderstanding arising from tests as now made. To instance the very varied opinions held as to proper quality for bridge work, I would note two lots of iron of which tests had been made by inspectors, and the results referred to the maker with the following comments:

Size.	Red. Area.	Elongation.	Break Ld.
1 1/4 in.	26%	25%	53,500
Gent 120° around 1 1/2-inch bar with fracture.			
Size.	Red. Area.	Elongation.	Break Ld.
1 7/16 in.	24%	24%	48,320
Gent 120° around 2 inch wide. This run should			

bend 180° without fracture and is therefore rejected.

LOT NO 2—TEST OF IRON FOR BRIDGES—ALL MEASUREMENTS TAKEN UPON A PARALLEL SECTION OF 10-INCH IRON FOR TENSION MEMBERS.

Size, Inches.	Break strain per sq. in.	Elongation, Per cent.
1 5/8	49,500	20
1 3/4	57,000	27
3 1/2 X 1	49,500	20
3 1/2 X 1 5/16	48,120	20 1/2
3 1/2 X 1 1/2	48,000	13.1
3 1/2 X 1	48,000	25

NOTE.—The bar iron was all too soft, hence lacked strength; test showed this—they bent 120° without fracture.

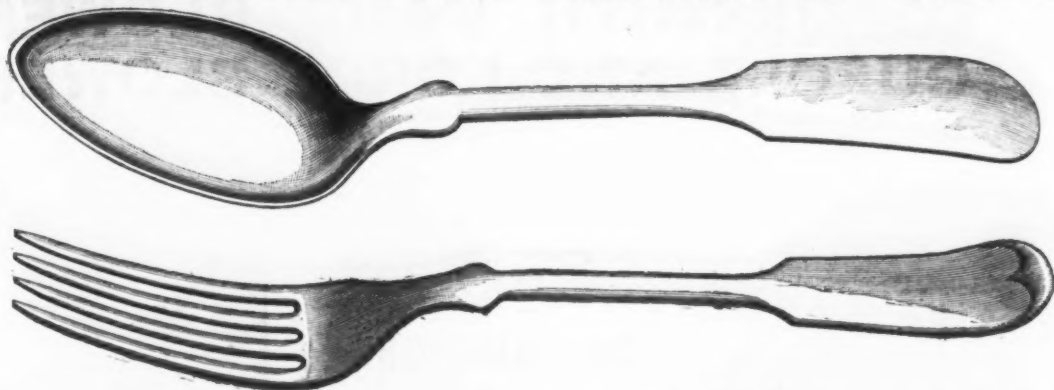
By this we may see the very diverse opinions of engineers upon the qualities suitable for structural material. Again, to illustrate the very peculiar position in which manufacturers are placed by this conflict of opinion, let me quote from the charge of Judge McKenna to the jury in a case brought before the United States Circuit Court, and growing out of a condemnation of material furnished by the Messrs. Atkins, of Pottsville, to the Edge Moor Iron Co. for the New York Elevated Railroad. I quote as follows: "There is no doubt about the fact that this iron was to be used in a structure of a particular character; that it was a particular kind of iron, and that certain qualities were essential to the value of it in such use. It will hardly be said that a man who was making a contract for angle iron of certain dimensions, and was told that it was to be used in a particular construction, such as this, for instance—over which it was to bear heavy weights; over which locomotives and passenger trains were to be carried—it would hardly be fair to assume that the parties intended that iron which would be suitable for use in a bridge over which people were to walk merely should be furnished. Therefore, it is that the rule which I have stated is founded upon sound common sense; that where parties come together and make a contract in reference to a particular thing, and they both understand that it is intended for a particular use, that something which is not at all adapted to that use is not to be supposed to have been the subject of the contract between the parties. In a bargain and sale of an unmanufactured article, which the seller is informed at the time of the contract is intended for a special purpose, there is an implied warranty that the article to be furnished is fit for the special purpose intended by the buyer. In such case the buyer necessarily trusts to the judgment or skill of the manufacturer. The law implies a warrant on the part of these plaintiffs, that the iron furnished by them under their contract should be adapted, in quality and otherwise, to such intended use; I do not understand that there is a serious contest here as to the quality of this iron. It was merchantable iron."

Here we have it distinctly set forth that, there being no written or express agreement between the parties as to the quality of the material, it must be furnished subject to its intended use. But who the judge of its fitness? What the criterion of its quality? when we are dependent upon a standard as shifting as opinion without proof can make it. To illustrate once more a difficulty which at present occurs, I have upon the wall a memorandum of tests made upon some flats 12 inches wide, which were intended to meet requirements of Pennsylvania Railroad specification, namely, ultimate tensile strength, 46,000 pounds; elastic limit, 23,000; stretch, 15 per cent. in 8 inches. Two bars 12 x $\frac{1}{4}$ inches, and one bar 12 x $\frac{1}{2}$ inches were taken at random from a large number; a piece 10 feet long was cut from each one and sent to Watertown Arsenal; from each one also a piece 16 inches long was taken and divided up the center, one-half being sent to Fairbanks and remainder retained at Pencoyd. From each of these pieces, namely, 6 x $\frac{1}{4}$ inches and 6 x $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, five test pieces were cut, being about 1 inch wide, and tested with result shown in following table:

TENSILE TESTS OF 12" HIGH PLAT BARS.									
Bar.	Marked.	Area In sq. in.	Elong. In. In eq. in.	Brk. 1d. In eq. in.	Stretch $\frac{1}{2}$ in 8 in.	Stretch $\frac{1}{2}$ in 10 in.	Stretch $\frac{1}{2}$ in 80 in.	Centn of area, %.	Tested by
12" X 12"	1	50.18	33.568	45.619	13.04	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	2	7200	29,275	44,714	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	3	7200	30,678	45,285	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	4	6797	38,240	46,270	13.27	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	5	719	35,085	44,579	6.45	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	937	719	35,085	44,579	6.45	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	813	9.00	32,880	46,544	10.37	.....	.....	.....	Walters.
"	1-1	5831	39,703	47,390	12.40	16.3	15.20	32.0	Walters.
"	2-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	3-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	4-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	5-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	6-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	7-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	8-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	9-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	10-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	11-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	12-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	13-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	14-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	15-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	16-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	17-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	18-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	19-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	20-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	21-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	22-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	23-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	24-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	25-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	26-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	27-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	28-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	29-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	30-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	31-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	32-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	33-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	34-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	35-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	36-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	37-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	38-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	39-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	40-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	41-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	42-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	43-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	44-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	45-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	46-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	47-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	48-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	49-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	50-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	51-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	52-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	53-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	54-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	55-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	56-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	57-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	58-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	59-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	60-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	61-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	62-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	63-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	64-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	65-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	66-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	67-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	68-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	69-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	70-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	71-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	72-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	73-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	74-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	75-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	76-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	77-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	78-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	79-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	80-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	81-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	82-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	83-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	84-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	85-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	86-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	87-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	88-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	89-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	90-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	91-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	92-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	93-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	94-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	95-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	96-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	97-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	98-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	99-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	100-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	101-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	102-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	103-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	104-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	105-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	106-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	107-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	108-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	109-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	110-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	111-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	112-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	113-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	114-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	115-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	116-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	117-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	118-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	119-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	120-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	121-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	122-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	123-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	124-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	125-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	126-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	127-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	128-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	129-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	130-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	131-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	132-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	133-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	134-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	135-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	136-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	137-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	138-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	139-1	7548	30,990	45,453	8.59	.....	.....	.....	Pennord.
"	140-1	7548	30,990	45,453</					

From the results we see that a great want of uniformity occurs. By the Watertown tests the bars would be accepted, while by Fairbanks' results two would be rejected. Some pieces by the Pencyod tests would accept the bars, while others taken beside them would condemn them. The elastic limit in both Fairbanks and Pencyod results is probably too high, owing to method of observation. The 12 x $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch bar at Watertown yielded through a blister, which opened at 31,000 lbs. per square inch, which accounts

HALL & ELTON'S GERMAN SILVER.



In addition to Spoons of this well-known brand, we are now prepared to furnish Forks of the same quality. We GUARANTEE these goods to be SOLID and of UNIFORM quality throughout, with no coatings to wear through or flake off, and with no liability to RUST.

HALL, ELTON & CO., Wallingford, Conn., and 75 Chambers St., New York.

HOLMES, BOOTH & HAYDENS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Finest Quality Silver-Plated Spoons, Forks, Knives, &c.



NOTICE.—We guarantee the base of our Spoons, Forks, &c., to be full 12 per cent. Nickel Silver, and extra heavily plated with pure Silver. Our goods are all hand burnished, and are first-class in every respect. We pack our Spoons and Forks one dozen in each box.

49 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK. } Factories, } 18 FEDERAL ST., BOSTON.
WATERBURY, CONN.

Escutcheon Pins, Small Rivets and Screws,

And Specialties in this line made to order by

BLAKE & JOHNSON,
WATERBURY, CONN.

S. B. 1800. M. L. B. 1845. M. L. B. & CO. 1856. B. & A. 1867. B. & A. 1881.

BRADFORD & ANTHONY,

BOSTON, Mass.

Continue with a fuller stock than ever before the business which has been conducted without interruption for eighty-one years, as

IMPORTERS, MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS,
AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN
American, English, German, French and Swedish

CUTLERY, SKATES AND FISHING TACKLE.

Sole selling agents for the United States for **ENGSTROM'S SWEDISH RAZORS**.
Sole selling agents for the United States for Starr Man'g Co.'s **ACME SKATES**.
Sole selling agents for **WINSLOW'S POPULAR SKATES**, Wood Tops, Clubs, All Clamps, and Ladies' Skates, Popular Roller Skates, Park Roller, Improved Circular Running Vineyard Rollers.
Sole selling agents for **ROBERT MURPHY'S** Corkscrews, Oyster Knives, Shoe Knives, Rubber Knives, Butter and Cheese Trenches and Steel Implements.
Sole selling agents for **D. ROBERTS'** Nickel-plated and Japanned Handle Shears and Scissors.
Sole selling agents for New England, for **H. HEINICH'S SONS'** American Shears, Scissors and Trimmers.
Sole selling agents for New England, for the **STAR SCISSORS COMPANY'S** Nickel-plated Ladies' Scissors, Trimmers, &c.
JOHN RUSSELL CUTLERY CO.'S Table Cutlery, Pocket Knives, Butchers', Painters', Druggists' and Household Cutlery, Silver-plated Forks and Spoons.
JOSEPH RODGERS & SON'S Table Cutlery, Pocket Knives, Scissors, Razors, Erasers.
GEORGE WOSTENHOLM & SON'S Celebrated IXL Pocket Knives, Razors, Farmers' Knives.
JONATHAN CROOKER'S Pocket Knives.
WADE & BUTCHER'S Celebrated Razors.
FREDERICK REYNOLDS' Razors.
THOMAS R. CADMAN'S BENGALL Razors and Razor Blanks.
NEEDHAM BROTHERS' "Repeat" Pocket Knives.
Sole selling agents for **NEW ENGLAND KNIFE CO.'S** Pocket Knives.
Sole selling agents for **BARCLAY & BROS.** Pocket Knives, Scissors.
Sole selling agents for **BARBER BROS.** Pocket Knives.
JOHN NOWILL & SON'S Scissors.
JAMES CHESTERMAN & CO.'S Measuring Tapes.
Sole selling agents for **HADGER'S RAZOR STRAPS**.
Sole selling agents for **UNITED STATES FISH HOOK WORKS**.
Sole selling agents for the **FISHING LINES** bearing the Trade Mark, "Best Quality Hand Laid Linen and Silk Lines," which received Centennial Medal for "strength and care taken in manufacture."
Sole selling agents for the **Patent Adjustable Floats and Sinkers**.
Importers of **Calcutta and Japan Bamboo Poles, Fish Hooks, Swivels, Silver Fishing Gimp, Spanish Silk Worm Gut**.
Selling agents for the **Best Manufacturers of Jointed Fishing Rods, Braided Fishing Lines, Fishing Reels, Artificial Baits, Patent Pocket Flasks, Hammocks**.
COMPRISED IN ABOVE ARE
More than 1130 Different Patterns of **POCKET KNIVES**.
More than 500 Styles and Sizes of **SCISSORS AND SHEARS**.
More than 150 Patterns of **RAZORS**.
More than 750 Kinds of **TABLE CUTLERY**.
And all other articles of **CUTLERY** in great multitude.
And over 445 Kinds and Sizes of **FISHING LINES**.
55 Patterns (over 950 Different Kinds and Sizes) of **FISH HOOKS**.
155 Styles of **Fishing Rods**. 120 Patterns **Fishing Reels**. 350 Varieties of **Artificial Bait**.
List of **Murphy's Steel Goods**, catalogues of our **Skates**, catalogues of our **Fishing Tackle Stock** will be mailed on application to dealers in these lines of goods.
See Copartnership Notice on Page 29.

BRADFORD & ANTHONY, Boston, Mass.

for low tensile strength of this bar. By these results a very surprising want of uniformity is made manifest.

We have, as it were, broken chips and from them concluded the strength of timbers. Small samples of 1 square inch area or less and a few inches long have given us what we know of sections for structures of many times that area and length. In too many calculations has one square of section been of one value, no matter what its shape or the area of the piece employed. It may be well laid down as an axiom that in bars of iron, whether round or flat or square, the element of non-uniformity varies as the square of the sectional area. It is generally considered that iron of an average quality is capable of sustaining an ultimate stress of 50,000 pounds per square inch. A bar of a sectional area of 1 square inch should, and no doubt will, stand the above, but we err if from this we conclude that one of 6 square inches will do the same. There is one point which cannot be too strongly urged upon all employing wrought iron for structural purposes, and that is, to pay especial attention to the shape of the section upon which they are calculating strains. The bar of 1 square inch, whether round, flat or square, will give probably the same result, but put the same quality of iron into a wide thin plate, angle or channel, and a very different result may be obtained. It is, I think, much the same as if the material of a rope was placed in such a form that all the fibers did not sustain an even share of the strain and, consequently, some being overtaxed yield first, causing rupture at a lower point than had they all borne an equal proportion of the load. We pay too great attention to ultimate breaking strength at the expense of the other far more important qualities of elastic limit, reduction of area and stretch; for strain a piece beyond its limit of elasticity and it is only a question of time when its failure will occur. I have very hurriedly and imperfectly shown a few of the disadvantages under which both the buyer and the manufacturer labor at the present day, owing to the methods of testing now employed. To whom shall we look for a remedy, and by what means? Briefly I answer, to the Government of the United States. Testing machines such as the one now at Watertown, capable of testing the largest sections of iron and steel as rolled or forged, should be erected at the principal manufacturing centers. Tests then could be made quickly as material is furnished by the mills. The testing also will be in the hands of competent persons, who, engaged in this work alone, will be much better fitted to conduct tests than those who now in many cases undertake them as a very unimportant fraction of many other duties. Upon these machines, meanwhile, let experimental researches be conducted by properly appointed commissioners, among whom I deem it very essential that the manufacturer have a place. To the engineer, no doubt, belongs the determining of strains and the calculation of parts, but very many points will arise in the course of these investigations which can best be answered by one thoroughly acquainted with the practical working and details of manufacture. As a result of this research I would suggest the framing of a standard set of specifications for tests to which iron and steel for structural purposes should be subjected. We have our standard weight and measures, why not our standard tests? Let us sweep away all the conflicting specifications we now have, and in their stead place one in which we have a reasonable faith, it being based upon experiment, not theory. I believe by so doing a better manufactured article would be obtained, as mixtures of iron would not so continually be changed to give one a little more elasticity or another a trifle less stretch. This matter of Governmental action is one of vital importance. Year by year the employment of metal in place of wood for structural purposes is increasing in an enormous ratio, and we are ignorant, very ignorant, as to what we are using and the strains which it will sustain. The thrilling story of another bridge disaster chronicled over the world by the daily press bears a more eloquent testimony to this fact than any words of mine. It is not in the interest of any one section of the country or class of people that the aid of the Government is invoked. The expense to be incurred in these investigations is far too great for any individual corporation to bear, and the importance of the result is national. The citizen of San Francisco who may travel to New York is as much interested in the safety of every bridge upon his route as he who lives beside it all his life. A beginning has been made. The testing machine now in operation at the Watertown Arsenal is a monument to American engineering and common sense, and is it to be but labor wasted? Are we, for want of a small sum of money, to lose results which every year will more than repay their cost. Gentlemen, I feel that, could this whole matter be placed before Congress in its proper light, but little delay would be experienced in prompt action upon the subject, and to that end I would urge you all to do what may lie in your power.

In concluding the session, President Metcalf remarked that no useful knowledge of materials could be obtained by the present system of conducting tests, as the history of manufacture was entirely unknown. As an instance, he mentioned the fact that at one time a gun, reported to have a considerable strength (the exact figure has escaped my memory), burst after having been discharged but a few times. Portions of the fragments, when tested, showed the reported strength of the metal to be correct, and everybody was at a loss to account for the unexpected failure excepting the manufacturers, who had observed a flaw in the metal. Such apparently mysterious failures are thus, in many cases, readily accounted for by the maker, who, however, is naturally not disposed to betray the facts, which would detract from the merits of his productions.

(To be continued.)

In 1880-81 the Angleur Steel Works, Belgium, turned out 47,440 ingots of steel, or 11,829 tons more than the corresponding production of 1879-80. The quantity of finished iron and steel in 1880-81 amounted to 37,985 tons.

WASHINGTON NOTES.

(From Our Own Correspondent.)

WASHINGTON, D. C., March 1, 1882.

The case of Kennedy, importer of hoop iron cut and punched, against the Collector of Customs at Philadelphia, recently decided by Judge McKennan in favor of the importer, and ordered December 14 last by the Secretary of the Treasury to be taken to the Supreme Court of United States, has just reached that tribunal and now stands at the foot of the docket. The entry reads as follows: "1199. Attorney General—John F. Hartman, Collector of Customs at the port of Philadelphia, plaintiff in error—Eastern Pennsylvania Circuit Court of the United States—L. P. Kennedy, trading as Kennedy & Brother."

It is evident that the Secretary of the Treasury proposes to push this question ahead as rapidly as possible. Ordinarily the appeal would not be returnable until the term of October, 1882, and would not be likely to reach the court until that time. If this case were to take its regular turn on the docket, it would not be reached for at least three years. It has been customary, however, for the court in revenue and other important Government cases where the questions involved were of sufficient importance to the Government, to advance them, so as to bring them to immediate trial. Whether this can be done at the present term of the court, which will last until May, is a question to be determined. It is known that the court had decided before this case was entered on the docket, to advance no more cases at the present term. No less than six cases were thus declined. Should Secretary Folger see fit not to make the request, or should the court decline, there could be no contingency which would bring this case up for argument before next October. It will be remembered that this case involves the duty on hoop iron for cotton ties of a certain description, and which Secretary French decided were dutiable at the specific rate of 1½ cents per pound, instead of the ad valorem rate of 35 per cent.

Judging from the petitions which are being presented by representatives from the inland States, which have hitherto been rather disposed to favor free trade, the cause of protection of home manufactures and labor is taking firm hold upon the working masses. A few days ago Representative Springer, of Illinois, submitted a petition from the workmen in various industries of Springfield, petitioning for the earliest consideration and prompt passage of the bill introduced by Hon Wm. McKinley, Jr., of Ohio, fixing the rates of duty on manufactures of iron, steel, &c. They represent that the prompt passage of this bill is a simple act of justice, already long delayed; that for the protection of their labor and that of their fellow-workmen the tariff laws now on our statute books were enacted; that through a failure in the wording of these laws to clearly define their true intent and meaning there has grown up, under the action of the so-called "omnibus clauses," a body of decisions hostile to the spirit of these acts, contradictory and unjust, and injurious to those they were designed to protect. These decisions have substituted ad valorem for specific duties, inviting undervaluation and fraud on the revenue. They have reduced the duties on many articles below those levied on the materials of which these articles are made—a clear violation of the spirit of this as well as of other tariff acts—and as a consequence of these decisions and their results, American labor and American capital have many times been thrown idle, and compelled, at great loss, to seek other employment. To correct these decisions, to provide for the enforcement of these acts in their true spirit and intent, to give to American labor what these laws intended should be given it, we earnestly pray you that the above-mentioned act be passed promptly, and that no amendment or addition be allowed to jeopardize the immediate placing on the statute books of this act of justice. This petition is signed by upward of 300 workmen.

Some weeks ago the Secretary of the Treasury authorized the publication of the point of the decision in the steel bloom case. The following is the full text, just completed by the Secretary, showing the reasons by which he reaches his conclusions in the matter of

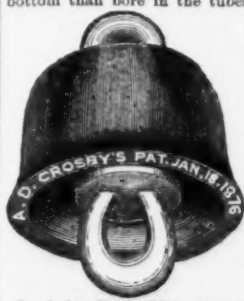
THE APPEAL OF JAMES LEES & CO.

On 21st September, 1881, the appellants brought from over the sea, into the port of New York, 410 pieces of metal, weighing in all 160,720 pounds, or, on an average, 392 pounds each, and worth less than 7c. per lb. These pieces of metal are stated to be 6 inches square, by which I understand that that is the size at the end of the piece. The length is not shown, but it is conceded to be from 2 to 3 feet. They were called by the appellants "steel blooms," the assistant appraiser called them "steel blooms," the collector of the port called them by the same name. There is no other fact stated in the papers before me from which I can gather the characteristics of these pieces of metal. It may be assumed that they were pieces of steel which had reached some stage of the manipulation between the first combination of the kinds of matter that went into the composition of steel and the final act by which it is turned out as an article for the practical use of mankind.

What was that stage? The only indications to me of what it was is the name given to the articles by all who had actual knowledge of them. They called them "steel blooms." Now, it is contended by some that there is no form or stage of steel at which it is properly known as a "steel bloom." I do not think that this contention can be maintained. It is true that it was not until 1867, or thereabouts, that the name of "bloom" was applied to steel; yet since that time it has come into general commercial and manufacturing use, and is a phrase as common as most others in the "customs" vocabulary, and frequent in the mouths of business and practical men. The word "bloom" was before the year 1867 in practical and legal use. It was applied to iron as descriptive of it in a certain stage of manipulation, and is used in the Tariff Act of 1864 (see Schedule E, paragraph 68 of "The Tariff Indexed," 1880). As applied to iron, it designated that metal as in a stage

The Most Durable and Best Selling Bucket for Chain Pumps.

It has no valves to become obstructed and no screw joints to become immovable by rust. Advantages of the Crosby Bucket over all others:—1. It has an air chamber on top, which conducts the air to the bottom of the well. 2. It is self-expanding, the base of the bucket being ¼ of an inch larger at the bottom than bore in the tubes, which allows it to expand, and the groove in the side to contract. 3. The wear comes on the whole side, and not on the extreme edge like other buckets. 4. It contains more solid rubber than three of any other manufacture. Three sizes—1¼ inch for deep wells, 1½ inch for 40 feet or less, 2 inch for stock pumps. No charge for Territorial Rights.



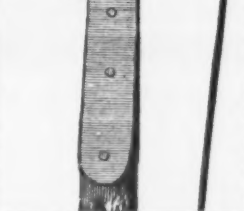
Send for Price List. Agents wanted in every county. Address A. D. Crosby, Patentee and General Agent, Cuba, Allegany county, N. Y. For Sale by W. & B. Douglas, 31 and 33 John St., N. Y., and all General Hardware and Pump Dealers.

Something Practical at Last!

WATERS' Improved TREE PRUNER.

E. S. Lee & Co. Sole Manufacturers, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

We are now exclusive manufacturers of this celebrated Tree, Shrub and Hedge Trimmer. Special inducements to buyers for export. Send for our illustrated circular and price list. E. S. Lee & Co., Rochester, N. Y.



GLADWIN IMPROVED BIT OR AUGER.

This Bit will bore through all hard, knotty or gummy woods without being withdrawn. The worm will not clog, owing to the continuance of the channel of the Bit to the extreme point of the worm, enabling it to cut its way and clear itself of shavings, but not injuring its qualities as a screw. This improvement is applicable to any size Auger or Bit having a worm or spur. Dealers, send for price list for getting stock on hand (stating quantity and sizes) and for the Gladwin Bits. GARDNER & CHANDLER, Gen'l Agents, 1321 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

THE ECLIPSE WAGON JACK

is the SIMPLEST, CHEAPEST and most CONVENIENT in the market. It will raise a 2000-POUND wagon, and is made of the best hard wood, riveted with iron rivets. The BEARING on the bottom is LONG, and the JACK remains FIRMLY in place in use. A SAMPLE will be sent upon receipt of \$1.00. LIBERAL DISCOUNTS to the Trade. Sole Agent, T. C. CONWAY, 88 Chambers St., New York

BUFFALO

PORTABLE FORGES. BLACKSMITH HAND BLOWERS. CUPOLA AND FORCE BLOWERS.



ALL SIZES AND STYLES,

HAND

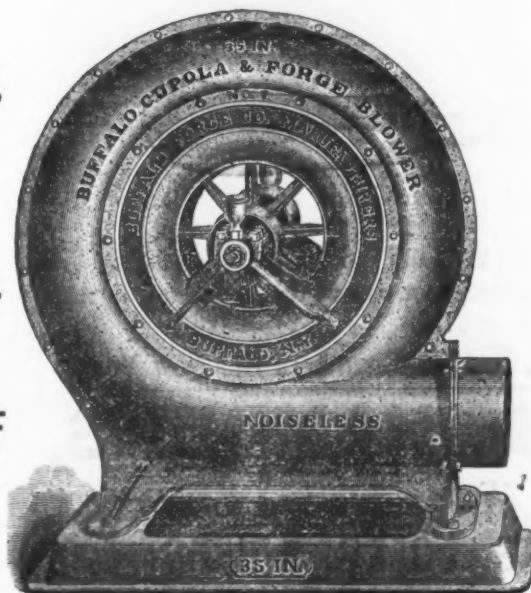
OR

POWER,

FOR

EVERY CLASS OF

WORK.



For Sale

By all the leading

IRON, HARDWARE

AND

MACHINERY DEALERS

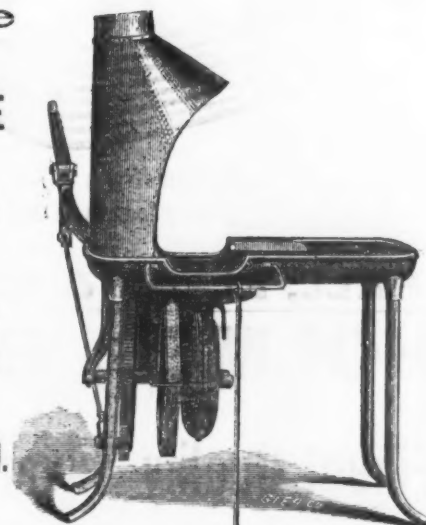
Throughout the Country.

EVERY MACHINE

GUARANTEED

TO GIVE

PERFECT SATISFACTION.



BUFFALO GAS HEATING FLAT IRONS.



FOR

TAILORS, DRESS AND CLOAK MAKERS,

And Family Use.

Most Convenient, Economical and Labor Saving Iron in the Market.

BUFFALO FORCE COMPANY,

Sole Manufacturers, BUFFALO, N. Y.



We have invented a new style of Knife Handle, and applied for a patent on same. It is light, exceedingly strong, and can never get loose. We have plated this knife with a composition plate, and we warrant it to wear as long as the VERY BEST silver plate, and to look as well after two months' use. The price is so extremely low that the poor need scour knives no longer. We have for three years warranted our Butcher Knives to be superior to any other Butcher Knives on earth, and this warranty has never been disputed to our knowledge by anybody who has ever tried them, and our statement about these knives will prove equally reliable. We will send 12 knives and 12 forks by mail, postpaid, on receipt of \$3. We make a very handsome Butter Knife, heavily plated with silver, at an exceedingly low price. We also make a full line of Hot Water Proof Table Cutlery, which has very rapidly gained in popularity for the past three years, and is having an unprecedented sale at the present time. We make eleven different styles of Carvers. The cutting quality of the blade is the same as that of our Butcher Knives. The fork guard is patented by us, and made by nobody else, and is highly admired by the trade. We are having a large sale now, but we desire to increase it. Give us a chance to prove our statements.

GOODSELL COMPANY, Antrim, N. H.

PECK'S PAT. DROP PRESS
BLAST FORGES
STEEL & IRON DROP FORGINGS.
Drop Dies and Special Machinery.
BEECHER & PECK, NEW HAVEN CONN.

DUNNING FINISHED STEEL HORSE SHOES.

THE MOST POPULAR AND ECONOMICAL HORSE SHOE IN THE WORLD!

The Chicago Steel Horse Shoe Co.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

20 West Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.

These shoes may be ordered in single or assorted sizes from the leading Hardware houses East or West. Among whom are:

Simmons Hardware Co., St. Louis.
W. B. Belknap & Co., Louisville.
Nichols & Dean, St. Paul.
W. J. Holliday & Co., Indianapolis.
Michael T. Horner & Co., Baltimore.
Lewis Shillinger, Syracuse.
Geo. Tritsch, Denver.
Coombs & Co., Fort Wayne.
Locke, Hale & Co., San Francisco.
Pratt & Co., Elmira, N. Y.
Fowler & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.

Dunning Sizes.....4, 6, 8, 10.
Correspond with Iron Shoe, 2, 3, 4, 5.



EASTERN DEPARTMENT.

PECK & GODDARD,

SOLE AGENTS

FOR ALL STATES EAST OF OHIO.

60 Liberty St., New York

These shoes are forged from a solid bar of steel. Afford a natural, even bearing for the foot. They will cure corns and improve tender feet. Being a finished shoe it only requires the work of shaping and nailing on.

Send for sample keg (100 lbs.) assorted sizes.

Illustrated catalogue sent on application.

The Only Perfect Horse Shoe Ever Put on the Market.

PHOENIX CASTER CO.,

Indianapolis, Ind.

Hibbard, Spencer & Co., Chicago, have sold our Casters as follows:

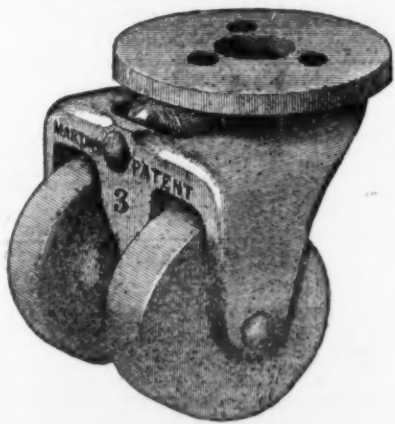
1879.....\$322.60
1880.....590.92
1881.....1371.26

Melson, Matter & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.:

1879.....\$64.60
1880.....240.00
1881.....574.51

We have just issued a new Catalogue, which we would be pleased to mail with terms upon application.

PHOENIX CASTER CO.,
Manufacturers,
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.



W. CULBERTSON, President. WM. NEHRING, Superintendent. A. FLUEMER, Sec'y, Treas. and Gen'l Manager

QUEEN CITY MALLEABLE IRON CO.

Make all Shapes and Sizes of

Malleable Iron Castings

known to the trade. Our specialty is

WELDING MALLEABLE CASTINGS.

Guaranteed to weld perfectly and capable of being drawn under a hammer. Address,

N. W. Corner Vine and Second Streets,
CINCINNATI.

1865. **PEERLESS!** 1882.

ALL THAT THE NAME IMPLIES.

It Stands Unrivaled and Alone!

Peerless Clothes Wringer!

IT LEADS THEM ALL.

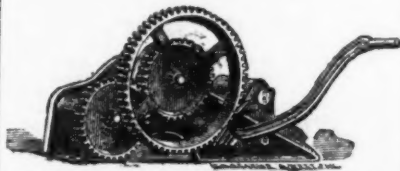
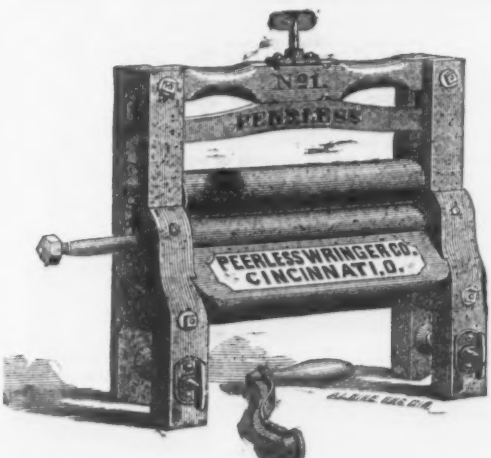
More of these Wringers are sold to the Trade than any other Wringer in the market.

Sold by all the Principal Jobbing Houses in the Country.

SIMPSON & GAULT MFG. CO.,

Cincinnati, Ohio.

L. F. BLUE, General Agent.



Quick Adjustable Tire Bender.

The best and cheapest arrangement for bending tires in the market. Simple in construction, adjustable to any size of tire.

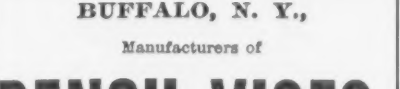
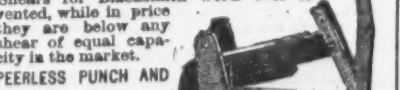
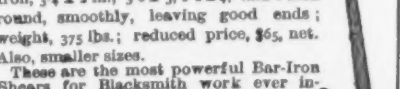
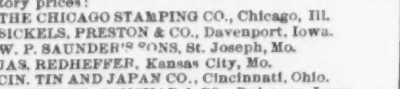
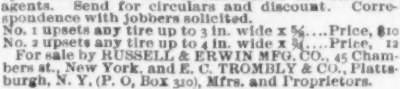
No. 1 bends any tire up to 4 1/2 in. wide.....Price, \$10.00
No. 2 bends any tire up to 5 in. wide.....Price, 12.00

Improved Automatic Tire and Axle Upsetter.

The most perfect machine for upsetting or shrinking wagon tires, axles, braces, &c., ever placed in the market. Every blacksmith should have one. They are cheaper than any other machine, and one man operates it alone. Liberal discount to the trade and agents. Send for circulars and discount. Correspondence with jobbers solicited.

No. 1 upsets any tire up to 3 in. wide x 5/8 in. Price, \$10.00
No. 2 upsets any tire up to 4 in. wide x 5/8 in. Price, 12.00

For sale by RUSSELL & ERWIN MFG. CO., 45 Chambers St., New York, and E. C. TROMBLY & CO., Flatburgh, N. Y. (P. O. Box 310), Mfrs. and Proprietors.



less finished than when in bars, and more advanced than when in pigs. So that the word "bloom" is a word of manufactures, commerce and statutory law, and may be used; and I must conclude that when it is coupled with the word "steel," it is used to carry from mind to mind the notion of steel in some stage of manipulation of it for the ultimate practical use of mankind. Now, what is the notion thus conveyed? As I gather it from the assertions and concessions made in the argument before me, and from statements drawn from men engaged in the working of ores and metals, it is this: The first form of steel, as it comes from the mold or jacket, is that of a large lump or block, and it is then known and described as an ingot, which, being reheated, is divided into parts, which are put under pressure or the blows of hammers, whereby their structure is somewhat changed, in that they are compacted, lengthened in texture and strengthened. The idea of the material in that changed state is now conveyed, when it is spoken of as a "steel bloom," so that it may be taken for the purpose of this decision that a "steel bloom" is a piece of steel, not in its first state, but changed and improved therefrom, in the second of the processes, more or less continued, that are needful to bring the metal from what may be called its raw condition to one for immediate use for some purpose of mankind.

The articles brought in by the appellants were "steel blooms." What duty should have been charged upon them? There is no mention of a "steel bloom" in the Tariff Act. This, however, is not conclusive that there is not a rate of duty especially fixed by that act upon that article. It matters not by what name the article is brought in, if within the fair purview of that act it is there specifically pointed out; and though the lawmaker may not have used the same name as the maker or importer of the article, if in the law the article is clearly included in any name as subject to a particular duty, that duty will be charged upon it. The Tariff Act is concise in its mention of steel, and fixes duties in the particular and in the general. The particular duties needed to be here named are only these:

1. Steel in ingots, bars, coils, sheets, * * * valued at 7 cents per pound or less, 2 cents and 1/4 per pound * * * (Tariff Act as indexed § 117.)

It is clear that the steel in this case was not in sheets or coils. And though the assistant appraiser has classified it as steel in bars, it was not contended in oral argument before me, that it is to be so held. I am informed, also, that the word "bars," in the passage above quoted, has been interpreted to mean the finer steel, designed for the making of tools and nicer implements; that better kind of steel being known as bar steel. And it is suggested that that officer so classified, rather by assimilation (under § 2499 Rev. St.), than as matter of fact. Moreover, the Tariff Act recognizes a difference between bar steel and steel railway bars. (Act indexed § 92.) There remains then only the term "ingots," in the above quotation from the Tariff Act. And the stress of the oral argument before me was that steel in the form now designated as "steel blooms" is truly "steel in ingots." Indeed that was stated, in answer to an inquiry made by me, to be the gist of the argument. I have stated above what is an ingot of steel and what is steel in bloom. It seems they are not the same precisely in form, though there is a general likeness therein; and it is plain that an important change has been made in the substance. At least one step has been taken that has improved, if not changed the character of the material. The material is no longer the ingot, which is the first state of the article steel—the crude state, so to speak—but it is in an advanced state wherein by manipulation there has been added value to it, and it has been brought into a condition recognized in the markets as different from the ingots, both in appearance and in quality. The taking of that step has produced an article from the steel (the steel crude, to use that word) that did not exist before that step was taken. Something has been made from steel that has a distinctive and important place in commerce. That steel in this condition was not known by the name of "steel bloom," is not conclusive that it was meant by the Tariff Act to include it in the term "ingot," as, in the first place, the latter term had then an application, in fact and in commerce, to a distinctive article; and, in the second place, other phrases are used in the act that may take in the article under consideration. And it is worthy of notice that, though the ingot is applied sometimes to a piece of steel after it has been manipulated to some extent, as above stated, it is generally found in company, in the application, with some word that is expressive of the treatment that the material has received, as cogged ingots, hammered ingots, rail ingots, or the like, showing thereby that the term "ingots" alone does not convey the full idea of the state of the steel after it has been reheated in the ingot and submitted to pressure, or to hammering. Therefore, I do not think that it was meant by the word "ingot" in the act to describe steel in the state in which it is left by the treatment above set forth.

2. I find, too, in the Tariff Act, that provision is made for "steel in any form, not otherwise provided for." (Act indexed § 120.) Now, the phrase "in any form" is not to be restricted to shape and proportions, but it is to be interpreted as having the meaning of "any kind or description." I have shown, I think, that steel blooms are not the same description of steel as ingots, and I might then inquire whether they would not fall within the last-quoted clause. But as no one strenuously contends for that, and the decisions of this department have not gone that way, I will form no opinion, nor intimate any therein. Besides, those decisions were made upon the question directly presented to some of my predecessors, that this article fell under that clause. If it had been held that it did, the duty to be exacted would be lower than that which has been imposed. But it was held that it did not, and a higher duty than that prescribed by that clause was collected. For me now to reverse that holding, and to rule that this article fell under that clause might be to make a reversing decision adverse to the Government, and, as I understand, I am forbidden by statute to do that, except in the

way prescribed by the Act of March 3, 1875, §§ 1, 2, 4.

3. I also find in the Tariff Act that provision is made for "all manufactures of steel." (Tariff indexed § 91.) A steel bloom, as described, is not a finished manufacture of steel; that is, it has not been carried to the completed state. There is more to be done to it to produce an article that will in its final shape enter into prolonged use in that shape. It may be more properly said, however, to be in a shape that is a making of an article composed of steel. (See act indexed § 91.) There has been in the producing of it a manufacture of steel; something has been produced from steel that did not before exist in that state and condition of that particular body of steel.

I understand that the previous decisions of this Department on the somewhat varying phases of this question have gone on one or other of these grounds or both of them. I am satisfied with my conclusion, that the "steel blooms" in this case are not to be classed as ingots or bars, under § 117 above quoted, and that, therefore, the action at the Appraiser's Office, at the port of New York, was mistaken, and that the appeal should be sustained. I am not so entirely clear as to what clause of the Tariff Act is controlling in the case. But as the action of the department has for some time been to direct the duties to be fixed on "steel blooms" at 45 per cent. ad valorem, as I may not without reversing former decisions adversely to the Government put them under any lower clause, and as the course of business has been in accordance therewith and no amendment of the Tariff Act in contradiction of that action has been made, I will adhere thereto. Accordingly the officials at New York will be directed to exact duties at that rate upon the goods of the appellants involved in this case. To prevent misapprehension, I will speak of a former decision of this department akin to that now made. I mean S. S. 4999. As to change the rule there laid down to accord with my view of the general subject would be to make a ruling adverse to the Government, from which I am precluded by positive provision of law, as above stated, that decision must be still followed as a guide by customs officers. It may not be easy to apply these rulings, in the cases that now exist, or that will arise, so as to make them harmonize, but it is to be expected that the attention of Congress will be given to this subject, the sooner and the more earnestly from the evidence that is now given of the practical difficulties that have arisen in administering the law under varying conditions of fact.

CHAS. J. FOLGER,
Secretary, &c.

DISPUTES IN CUSTOMS REVENUE CASES.

Senator Sherman has intimated that he will press his bill to facilitate the decision of controverted questions in customs revenue cases, now in the hands of the Finance Committee, for early consideration. In view of this impracticable, complicated and absurd proposition, the Board of Trade of Philadelphia, through Representative O'Neill, has submitted to the House of Representatives a memorial representing that the bill, Sec. 630, to facilitate the decision of controverted questions in customs revenue cases, "would, if enacted, be vexatious and unfair to importers, because (first) it transfers such controverted questions from the places where such questions arise and where the evidence in relation thereto can be readily obtained and used, to a distant place where the production of such evidence would be difficult and expensive, and (secondly) because the said bill provides for appeals from the decisions of customs officers only to the Secretary of the Treasury, under whose rules the said officers act, or to the court of claims, where all testimony must be presented in writing and where a trial by jury (which is the right of American citizens) cannot be had. For these and other reasons, this Board of Trade believes the said bill to be unreasonable and unfair, and the board, which includes in its large membership only a small number of importers, does, nevertheless, now and hereby remonstrate against the passage of the said bill, and prays that the same be rejected." The memorial is signed by John Welsh, president, and Geo. L. Buzby, secretary, of the board.

The adoption of such a measure would include such cases as have recently been before the Secretary of the Treasury, like steel blooms, hoop iron, &c., and would give the manufacturers interminable worry and annoyance. The following are the salient features of the bill:

The first section provides that the appeals provided for by sections 2931 and 2932 of the Revised Statutes may be made by the appellant, at his election, either to the Secretary of the Treasury or to the Court of Claims, to be there proceeded with, determined, and disposed of as suits against the United States; and so much of said sections as relates to bringing suits for the recovery of duties alleged to have been erroneously or illegally exacted is repealed.

The second section provides that the Secretary of the Treasury may transfer to the Court of Claims, without his decision thereon, any such appeals made to him, to be there prosecuted in the same manner as if they had been made directly to said court in the first instance.

Section 3 provides that every appellant to the Court of Claims shall enter his appeal in said court within thirty days after the taking thereby, by filing a petition in writing against the United States setting out the facts, &c. The Court of Claims shall have the same power and proceed in the same manner as in the adjudication of claims against the United States; *Provided*, That in the trial of such appeals no person shall be excluded as a witness because he or she is a party to or interested in the same.

Section 4 provides that the Attorney-General of the United States shall defend the United States against all appeals from customs officers prosecuted in said court, and on appeal in the Supreme Court, in like manner as he is now by law required to defend the United States, with the same power to interpose therein counter-claims and offsets and defenses for fraud practiced or attempted, and all other legal defenses.

Sections 5, 6, 7 and 8 provide the details governing the trial of such causes. The whole system is cumbersome, and should be antagonized by every interest affected.

HOWARD IRON WORKS,

BUFFALO, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of

BENCH VISES,

Price Lists sent on application.

sure is formed into a solid, impermeable fabric, which, after being fastened to the roof, is finished by a coating of Granite Cement and sanded. Thus a good, substantial, yet light and good-looking, roof is obtained, which will last for twenty years, if the same care is taken of it that is given to tin roofs.

IRON.

American Pig.—The tone of the Iron market is quiet along the entire line, and buyers do not come forward in anticipation of future requirements, but are satisfied with a hand-to-mouth policy. The consumption of Pig Iron continues on a large scale, and the deliveries on old contracts are said to be very heavy and sufficient to prevent any accumulation on furnace banks. The tone of the market has lost none of its strength so far as the raw article is concerned, and we repeat former quotations, viz.: Foundry No. 1 X, \$26.50 @ \$27; Foundry No. 2 X, \$25; Gray Forge, \$24.

Scotch Pig.—The demand for foreign Iron was light during the week, and prices of some brands are not as firm as of late. Sales are reported of 100 tons Eglinton at \$24, 100 tons Glengarnock, and about 400 tons various brands, in lots, at our quotations. We quote: Eglinton, \$24 @ \$24.50; Carnbroe, \$25; Coltness, \$27 @ \$27.50; Glengarnock, \$25 and Gartsherrie, \$26 @ \$26.50.

Rails.—Nothing in the way of new business in either Steel or Iron Rails has been announced since our last writing, and the tone of the market is more in buyers' favor. Steel Rails are quoted nominally, \$57 @ \$60 at mill, but rumors of lower figures are current, and \$55 is talked of as the probable price at which a desirable order might be placed. Iron Rails are neglected, and we quote them nominally, \$48 @ \$50 at mill.

Old Rails.—We hear of a sale of a small lot of Bridges at \$32.50, and 500 tons Double Heads at \$31.75 f. o. b. cars at Jersey City. The market is void of animation and prices are a shade easier. We quote T's, \$29.50 @ \$30, and D. H., \$31.50.

Scrap.—Wrought Scrap, to arrive, is quoted \$31.50 @ \$32. We have not heard of any transaction worthy of mention.

METALS.

Copper.—Sales for the week have summed up some 200,000 pounds of Lake Copper at 19 1/4¢ @ 19 1/2¢, closing firmer at 19 1/4¢. Baltimore is worth 19¢. Nothing transpires in futures. The chief mines are not anxious sellers of Copper at anything under 20¢, whereas manufacturers, still sufficiently stocked, show indifference. London cable Best Selected \$74 yesterday, and Chili Bars \$65. We are reported from London per cable to-day: "The market is quiet, with moderate business doing; Best Selected, \$71." The import of Copper into the United States has been:

1881.	1880.
Lbs.	Lbs.
280,679	4,161,664
Less re-export.....	251,890
Net import.....	31,789
Equal to tons.....	240
DOMESTIC EXPORT.	
1881.	1880.
Lbs.	Lbs.
7,034,775	326,252
Equal to tons.....	2,140

Manufacturers have made no change in prices. They quote: Bottoms, 31¢ @ 32¢; Braziers, 30¢ @ 36¢; Circles, 33¢ @ 36¢; Sheathing, 28¢, and Bolt Copper, 30¢; Segment Sheets, 33¢; Fire-box ditto, 30¢.

Tin.—The market has been quiet and steady at 25 1/4¢ for Straits; Biliton and Australian, 25 1/4¢, large lots; English Refined and Common, 25 1/4¢, and Banca, 29¢. A year ago Straits Tin was worth 19 1/4¢; in 1880, March 1, 22 1/4¢; in 1879, 15 1/4¢, and in 1878, 14 1/4¢. According to Messrs. Wm. I. Russell & Co., 12 Cliff street, New York, the stock at New York and Boston is 1387 tons, and there are about 2070 tons, constituting a visible supply this day of 3457 tons. London quoted per cable yesterday \$111.15/16 Straits Tin, Singapore, \$35 1/2 picul, and Penang, \$34.50. Shipments from Singapore to the United States have been 145 tons during the latter part of February, making 420 tons for the month. February deliveries have been 1300 tons in England and Holland jointly, against 1000 in January. Consumption in the United States from January 1 to March 1, 1882, is estimated to have been 1500 tons. The Biliton sale came off yesterday, 13,000 piculs, averaging 77.25 guineas, which is equal to \$116, cost and freight in Holland, and 26¢ laid down here. The import of Tin into the United States has been, in hundredweights:

1881.	1880.
Lbs.	Lbs.
28,164	256,021
Less re-export.....	25,839
Net import.....	2,325
Equal to tons.....	7,875

We are reported from London per cable: "The demand fell off during the week and prices are weaker. We quote Straits, spot, \$111.10/16, and futures, \$113.5/16. Tin Plates.—The week has been quiet and a disappointment. We quote at the close, large lines, ordinary brands 2 1/2 box, Charcoal Bright, \$6.25 @ \$6.50; ditto Termes, \$5.37 1/2 @ \$5.62 1/2; Coke Tin, \$5.20 @ \$5.35, and ditto Termes, \$5 @ \$5.12 1/2. England cable a quiet market yesterday at 10/ for Coke, and 21/ for Melyn grade Charcoal. The import of Tin Plates into the United States has been, in hundredweights:

1881.	1880.
Lbs.	Lbs.
3,660,136	3,160,076
Less re-export.....	9,797
Net import.....	3,650,339
Equal to tons.....	127,517

We are reported from London per cable: "The demand is small and prices are weaker."

Lead.—The market has been quiet, nothing but a retail trade transpiring at \$5.15 @ \$5.20 for Common. Refined has been active at 5 1/4¢, nominally. St. Louis reports by mail, February 25: "Lead opened lower and dull; sales of special brands hard early in the week at \$4.85, and Refined at \$4.87, but a firmer feeling manifested itself later on. To-day seven cars hard, special brand, sold at \$4.90." Since this was written freight from East St. Louis has risen to 35¢ per 100 lb. equal to 35¢ from St. Louis. Yesterday London cable cost, freight and insurance, £15. 2/6, which is equal to \$4.30 here. The import of Lead into the United States has been, in pounds:

1881.	1880.
Lbs.	Lbs.
7,800,126	6,418,017
Less re-export.....	961,797
Net export.....	6,838,329
Equal to tons.....	2,555

We are reported from London per cable: "The market is quiet, with a steady demand, and prices are firm. English Pig, Common, £14. 12/6." There has been no change in manufacturers' prices. We quote: Pipe, 7 1/2¢; Sheet, 8¢; Tin-lined Pipe, 15¢, and Block, 35¢; all less 10¢ to the trade.

Spelter and Zinc.—The Spelter market has been dull, manufacturers being provided for the time being. Some small lots were meanwhile pressed on the market and sold at a trifle under current quotations. We nevertheless quote Common Domestic, 5 1/2¢ @ 6¢, Silesian being nominally worth 5 1/2¢. The latter is still cabled firm from Breslau at figures forbidding its being laid down at New York at anything below 5 1/2¢. The import of Spelter into the United States has been:

1881.	1880.
Lbs.	Lbs.
5,111,093	6,160,651
In sheets.....	2,760,790
Less re-export.....	5,187,991
Net import.....	8,160,382
Equal to tons.....	3,543

We are reported from London per cable: "The market continues quiet and prices are steady. Ordinary, at shipping port, £16. 17/6 @ £17." Sheet Zinc is quiet at 7 1/2¢.

Antimony.—We have ascertained that the consumption of this metal is 100 tons per month in this country, toward which the Sonora Smelting Company, of California, furnished, during 1881, 30 tons monthly. This supply, obtained from Sonora (Mexico) ore, smelted in California, has now fallen out, and as Antimony smelted from Nevada ore is but a small affair, our supply has to be drawn almost wholly from England. Hence the firmness of the Cookson and other English brands. We quote: Cookson, 15¢ and Hallett, 13 1/4¢.

OLD METALS, PAPER STOCK, &c.

The purchasing prices offered by dealers are as follows:

Copper, heavy.....	10¢ @ 16
" light.....	10¢ @ 14
Copper Bottoms.....	10¢ @ 14
Yellow Metal.....	10¢ @ 14
Brass, heavy.....	10¢ @ 14
Brass, light.....	10¢ @ 14
Composition, heavy.....	10¢ @ 14
Lead, heavy.....	10¢ @ 14
Zinc.....	10¢ @ 14
Pewter, No. 1.....	10¢ @ 14
Wrought Iron.....	10¢ @ 14
Light do.....	10¢ @ 14
Stove Plate.....	10¢ @ 14
Grate Bars.....	10¢ @ 14
Electrotype plates.....	10¢ @ 14
Small type.....	10¢ @ 14

The prices current (prices paid by local dealers) for Rags, &c., are as follows:

Canvas Linen.....	10¢ @ 16
White Cotton.....	10¢ @ 14
White, No. 1.....	10¢ @ 14
Second.....	10¢ @ 14
Soft Woollen.....	10¢ @ 14
Mixed Rags.....	10¢ @ 14
Gunny Bagging.....	10¢ @ 14
Butte.....	10¢ @ 14
Kentucky Bagging.....	10¢ @ 14
Book Stock.....	10¢ @ 14
Newspaper.....	10¢ @ 14
Waste Paper and Scraps.....	10¢ @ 14
Kentucky Bale Rope.....	10¢ @ 14

FOREIGN TRADE MOVEMENTS.

The following is a summary of foreign trade movements for the past week:

1880.	1881.
Total.....	\$7,848,377
Prev. reported.....	\$7,771,929
Since Jan. 1.....	\$6,630,800

Included in the foregoing were articles of merchandise valued as follows:

Quantity.	Value.
Avails.....	435
Brass goods.....	38
Bronzes.....	5
Chains and Anchors.....	48
Clocks.....	29
Copper.....	3,600
Cutlery.....	189
Guns.....	2
Gas fixtures.....	75
Hardware.....	468
Iron, pig, tons.....	4,070
Iron, sheet, tons.....	60
Iron, other, tons.....	2,515
Machinery.....	270
Metal goods.....	210
Needles.....	36
Nickel.....	13
Old metal.....	5,737
Pipe.....	2
Plating.....	5,954
Plated ware.....	16
Perforated caps.....	12
Saddlery.....	14
Spelter.....	23,974
Steel.....	15,790
Steel pens.....	3,842
Silverware.....	3
Tin, bbls.....	6,245
Tin, slabs, 1550.....	61,709
Wire.....	39
Zinc.....	17,801

The following are the imports of leading articles, compared with previous dates:

For the week of 1882.	8 weeks of 1881.	Same time 1881.
Cutlery, pkgs.....	783	1,236
Hardware, pkgs.....	7	195
Iron, R. R., bbls.....	29,929	7,723
Lead, pkgs.....	3,689	

EXPORTS OF SPECIES.

For the week ended Feb. 25:

Total.....	\$1,709,563
Previously reported.....	7,831,177
Total since January 1, 1882.....	\$8,709,740
Same time in 1881.....	1,920,709
Same time in 1880.....	1,370,592
Same time in 1879.....	3,073,166
Same time in 1878.....	2,151,090
Same time in 1877.....	2,899,514
Same time in 1876.....	7,888,281
Same time in 1875.....	13,555,809
Same time in 1874.....	5,566,870
Same time in 1873.....	11,235,042
Same time in 1872.....	2,810,367

EXPORTS EXCLUSIVE OF SPECIES.

For the week ended Feb. 28:

Total.....	\$5,293,440
Previously reported.....	\$8,588,255
Since Jan. 1.....	\$47,745,114

EXPORTS

Of Hardware, Iron, Machinery, Metals, &c., from the Port of New York, for the Week ending February 28, 1882:

Hamburg.	Quant. Val.	Bilbao.	Quant. Val.
Sew. ma., cs.....	215 \$1,000	Pt. m., gals. 112,320	\$8,400
Pt. m., gals. 905,810	70,622	Argentine Republic.	
Revolvers, cs.....	5 3,642	Hdw., pkgs.....	55 530
Ag. imp. pkgs.....	15 1,381	Tacks, cs.....	62 200
Mach'y, pkgs.....	31 5,448	Ag. imp. pkgs.....	510 11,550
Clocks, bxs.....	69 1,370		
Shavers, bxs.....	45 570		
Ag. imp. pkgs.....	3 779		
Mf. iron, pkgs.....	85 1,272		
Knit mach., cs.....	25 2,800		
Hdw., pkgs.....	10 535		
Pig. res., pkgs.....	4 600		

EXPORTS

Of Hardware, Iron, Machinery, Metals, &c., from the Port of New York, for the Week ending February 28, 1882:

Hamburg.	Quant. Val.	Bilbao.	Quant. Val.
Sew. ma., cs.....	215 \$1,000	Pt. m., gals. 112,320	\$8,400
Pt. m., gals. 905,810	70,622	Argentine Republic.	
Revolvers, cs.....	5 3,642	Hdw., pkgs.....	55 530
Ag. imp. pkgs.....	15 1,381	Tacks, cs.....	62 200
Mach'y, pkgs.....	31 5,448	Ag. imp. pkgs.....	510 11,550
Clocks, bxs.....	69 1,370		
Shavers, bxs.....	45 570		
Ag. imp. pkgs.....	3 779		
Mf. iron, pkgs.....	85 1,272		
Knit mach., cs.....	25 2,800		
Hdw., pkgs.....	10 535		
Pig. res., pkgs.....	4 600		

EXPORTS

Of Hardware, Iron, Machinery, Metals, &c., from the Port of New York, for the Week ending February 28, 1882:

Hamburg.	Quant. Val.	Bilbao.	Quant. Val.
Sew. ma., cs.....	215 \$1,000	Pt. m., gals. 112,320	\$8,400
Pt. m., gals. 905,810	70,622	Argentine Republic.	
Revolvers, cs.....	5 3,642	Hdw., pkgs.....	55 530
Ag. imp. pkgs.....	15 1,381	Tacks, cs.....	62 200
Mach'y, pkgs.....	31 5,448	Ag. imp. pkgs.....	510 11,550
Clocks, bxs.....	69 1,370		
Shavers, bxs.....	45 570		
Ag. imp. pkgs.....	3 779		
Mf. iron, pkgs.....	85 1,272		
Knit mach., cs.....	25 2,800		
Hdw., pkgs.....	10 535		
Pig. res., pkgs.....	4 600		

EXPORTS

Of Hardware, Iron, Machinery, Metals, &c., from the Port of New York, for the Week ending February 28, 1882:

Hamburg.	Quant. Val.	Bilbao.	Quant. Val.
Sew. ma., cs.....	215 \$1,000	Pt. m., gals. 112,320	\$8,400
Pt. m., gals. 905,810	70,622	Argentine Republic.	
Revolvers, cs.....	5 3,642	Hdw., pkgs.....	55 530
Ag. imp. pkgs.....	15 1,381	Tacks, cs.....	62 200
Mach'y, pkgs.....	31 5,448	Ag. imp. pkgs.....	510 11,550
Clocks, bxs.....	69 1,370		
Shavers, bxs.....	45 570		
Ag. imp. pkgs.....	3 779		
Mf. iron, pkgs.....	85 1,272		
Knit mach., cs.....	25 2,800		
Hdw., pkgs.....	10 535		
Pig. res., pkgs.....	4 600		

EXPORTS

Of Hardware, Iron, Machinery, Metals, &c., from the Port of New York, for the Week ending February 28, 1882:

Hamburg.	Quant. Val.	Bilbao.	Quant. Val.
Sew. ma., cs.....	215 \$1,000	Pt. m., gals. 112,320	\$8,400
Pt. m., gals. 905,810	70,622	Argentine Republic.	
Revolvers, cs.....	5 3,642	Hdw., pkgs.....	55 530
Ag. imp. pkgs.....	15 1,381	Tacks, cs.....	62 200
Mach'y, pkgs.....	31 5,448	Ag. imp. pkgs.....	510 11,550
Clocks, bxs.....	69 1,370		
Shavers, bxs.....	45 570		
Ag. imp. pkgs.....	3 779		
Mf. iron, pkgs.....	85 1,272		
Knit mach., cs.....	25 2,800		
Hdw., pkgs.....	10 535		
Pig. res., pkgs.....	4 600		

EXPORTS

Of Hardware, Iron, Machinery, Metals, &c., from the Port of New York, for the Week ending February 28, 1882:

Hamburg.	Quant. Val.	Bilbao.	Quant. Val.
Sew. ma., cs.....	215 \$1,000	Pt. m., gals. 112,320	\$8,400
Pt. m., gals. 905,810	70,622	Argentine Republic.	
Revolvers, cs.....	5 3,642	Hdw., pkgs.....	55 530
Ag. imp. pkgs.....	15 1,381	Tacks, cs.....	62 200
Mach'y, pkgs.....	31 5,448	Ag. imp. pkgs.....	510 11,550
Clocks, bxs.....	69 1,370		
Shavers, bxs.....	45 570		
Ag. imp. pkgs.....	3 779		
Mf. iron, pkgs.....	85 1,272		
Knit mach., cs.....	25 2,800		
Hdw., pkgs.....	10 535		
Pig. res., pkgs.....	4 600		

EXPORTS

Of Hardware, Iron, Machinery, Metals, &c., from the Port of New York, for the Week ending February 28, 1882:

Hamburg.	Quant. Val.	Bilbao.	Quant. Val.
Sew. ma., cs.....	215 \$1,000	Pt. m., gals. 112,320	\$8,400
Pt. m., gals. 905,810	70,622	Argentine Republic.	
Revolvers, cs.....	5 3,642	Hdw., pkgs.....	55 530
Ag. imp. pkgs.....	15 1,381	Tacks, cs.....	62 200
Mach'y, pkgs.....	31 5,448	Ag. imp. pkgs.....	510 11,550
Clocks, bxs.....	69 1,370		
Shavers, bxs.....	45 570		
Ag. imp. pkgs.....	3 779		
Mf. iron, pkgs.....	85 1,272		
Knit mach., cs.....	25 2,800		
Hdw., pkgs.....	10 535		
Pig. res., pkgs.....	4 600		

EXPORTS

Of Hardware, Iron, Machinery, Metals, &c., from the Port of New York, for the Week ending February 28, 1882:

<i>Bristol.</i>			<i>Mf. iron, pkgs</i> 91 894			Ta
ch'y, cs....	4	125	Ag. imp. pkgs	4	30	
m. gals. 270,251		10,650	Cutlery, cs...	16	393	Th
cks, bxs...	37	442	Hdw., pkgs...	9	540	Vo
<i>Liverpool.</i>			<i>Mexico.</i>			
ns, cs....	4	792	Ag. imp. pkgs	88	957	

THE OUTLOOK

as not changed in any material degree—the date of my last, such alterations as have been recorded having been for the most part unimportant. It is worthy of note, nevertheless, that these few changes have been almost wholly in a downward direction, so that, even if of no particular moment *per se*, they have their mission as living indications of the direction in which the wind blows. As regards the open markets there is nothing specially new to note, other than that almost all kinds of crude irons have become slightly weaker, inasmuch, there can be no doubt, by the movements at Glasgow. It had been somewhat confidently anticipated that the extremely favorable nature of the Board of Trade returns for January, the greater ease and stability of the money market, and the settlement of the iron-workers' strikes in the north of England would have had the effect of increasing the value of pig iron, as well as imparting an improved tone to the markets in general. This anticipation has not been fulfilled, however, owing, in all probability, to a strong bear movement at Glasgow, the continuance of high freights and the consequent small shipments. The result, at all events, is, as stated, and at the time of this writing crude irons are weaker and in a more unsatisfactory condition than at any time these two months. Even in Cleve-



BIT BRACES FOR 1882.

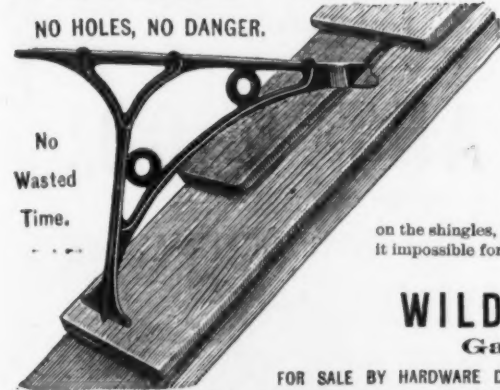
After having made almost every kind of a Bit Brace and tried them on the market, we find that our BARBER IMPROVED BRACE, as seen in this Cut, is the only one which gives universal satisfaction. During the past six months we have made some slight changes on this Brace, which remove all objections to it and make it absolutely perfect. We are aware that other Braces are sold at a less price, but they are also made at a less cost. Everything which goes into the Barber Brace is of the best and most expensive quality, and one of them will outlast six of any other kind. The Sweeps and Jaws are of steel, the Head of lignumvitæ and Revolving Handle of rosewood. It is highly polished and heavily nickel plated. The Jaws will hold, without any fitting, Tool Shanks of every shape, including Round Twist Drills. When furnished with the Ratchet Attachment, for boring in places where the Sweep cannot be revolved, it is the only Brace which will answer that purpose. We have not changed the price for many years, and do not anticipate any change in the near future; but from year to year we have been adding to the quality so as to make the cost to us double what it was ten years ago. We have recently added to our manufacturing facilities, and are now prepared to supply the world with Braces.

LIST PRICES.

No. 10—14-inch Sweep, per dozen...\$33.00	No. 14—6-inch Sweep, per dozen...\$21.00
No. 11—12-inch Sweep, per dozen... 30.00	No. 31—12-inch Sweep, per dozen... 39.00
No. 12—10-inch Sweep, per dozen... 27.00	No. 32—10-inch Sweep, per dozen... 36.00
No. 13—8-inch Sweep, per dozen... 24.00	No. 33—8-inch Sweep, per dozen... 33.00

MILLERS FALLS CO., 74 Chambers St., New York.

PATENT ROOF BRACKET.



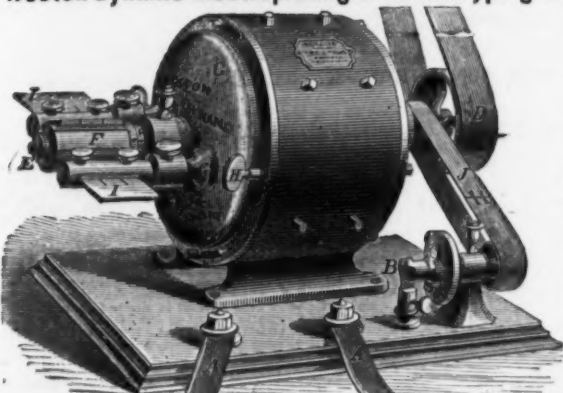
For Carpenters, Painters, Masons and Firemen.

The shingle on this side being left out, the operation of the Bracket can be easily seen. It slides in between two shingles, with the foot slightly raised, two ears going under the shingles and two over; when the foot is pressed down the ears take a lever nip on the shingles, which, with the spur on the foot, makes it impossible for the bracket to come off.

MADE BY
WILDER MFG. CO.,
Gardner, Mass.

FOR SALE BY HARDWARE DEALERS GENERALLY,
WILLIAM BLAIR & CO., Chicago; HOWELL, GANO & CO., Cincinnati,
Wholesale Western Agents.

HANSON & VAN WINKLE, Sole Agents for
Weston Dynamo Electroplating & Electrotyping Machines, Newark, N. J.



For Nickel, Bronze, Brass, Copper and Silver Plating.
Over 1000 machines in use.
Are used by all leading stove manufacturers.
Experienced men sent to put up machines and instruct purchasers.

INFRINGEMENTS.
We call attention to infringements of the Weston Machine in which Automatic Switches are used to prevent change of current. The Weston Co. are owners by grant or purchase of all forms of Automatic Switches for Plating Machines. The adoption of these machines will certainly lead to great loss to parties purchasing or using them.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Cast Nickel Anodes, Pure Nickel Salts, Polishing Materials.

Manufactory, Newark, N. J. New York Office, 92 & 94 Liberty St.

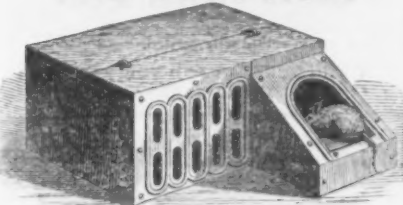


WITH SHELL EJECTOR
30, 32, 38 and 44 Cal.
Pocket, Police, Navy and Army Sizes
Also, Double and Single Shot Guns,
Rifles, Cartridges, Shells, Bullets,
Primers, Loading Implements,
&c., &c.

Send for reduced catalogue and discounts of goods manufactured by
E. REMINGTON & SONS,
283 Broadway, NEW YORK.

THE DELUSION.

THE GEM CARPET STRETCHER.



Patented June 8, 1880.
The Best and Cheapest in Use.
DIRECTIONS.—Tack the carpet at one side of the room, then go to the other side, and with the stretcher draw the carpet into place, leaving the spur a few inches from the base-board. Take up the slack in the carpet under the spur and drive the spur gently into the floor; it will hold the carpet in place while you drive the tacks. Manufactured by

CLAUDIUS JONES & CO., Erie, Pa.

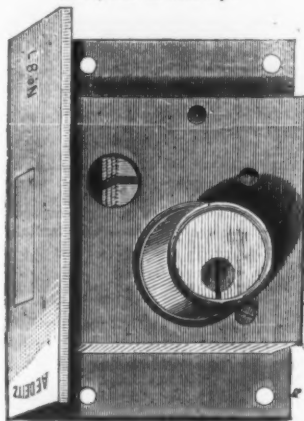
CHARLES H. HOWELL & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF FIRST QUALITY

PAINTS, COLORS, OILS, VARNISHES, DRYERS.

212, 214 & 216 Race St., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

A. E. DIETZ,
(Successor to Barnes & Deitz.)
Manufacturer of
Store Door Locks, Night Latches, Padlocks, Drawer Locks,
&c., with Flat Steel Keys.



Durrie & McCarty, Agents,
97 Chambers & 81 Reade Sts., New York.

THE FORSYTH SCALE CO.,
YOUNGSTOWN, O.,
Manufacture a full line of

FORSYTH'S STANDARD SCALES
Counter, Portable, Dormant,
Stock and Hay, and
R. R. Track
SCALES.

Call Special Attention to their
SUSPENSION HAY & R. R.
TRACK SCALES.

Also, Warehouse Trucks and Letter Presses.
PRINCIPAL WAREHOUSES,
DURRIE & McCARTY, New York;
FORSYTH SCALE CO., Chicago;
SIMMONS HARDWARE CO., St. Louis.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS:

Exhibitions of 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, and only award and medal for Noiseless Steel Shutters at Philadelphia, 1876; Paris, 1878, and Melbourne, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO.,
LIMITED,

Late CLARK & COMPANY,
Original Inventors and Sole Patentees of
Noiseless Self-Coiling Revolving
STEEL SHUTTERS,
FIRE AND BURGLAR PROOF. ALSO IMPROVED
ROLLING WOOD SHUTTERS,

Of various kinds. And Patent
METALLIC VENETIAN BLINDS.

Endorsed by the
Leading Architects of the World.
Send for Catalogue.

Office and Manufactory,
162 & 164 West 27th St., N. Y.

The "Salem" Elevator Bucket.

FIRST PREMIUM AT THE

MILLERS' INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION.

What Users Say of It:

"We consider the 'Salem' the 'Best in the market.' What better testimonial can you have than the size and frequency of our orders?"
THE LINK BELT MACHINERY COMPANY, Chicago.

"We find the 'Salem' to be first-class in every respect."
R. D. HUBBARD & CO.,
Mankato, Minn.

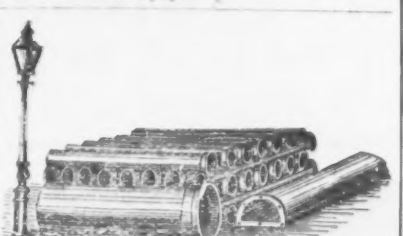
"We like the 'Salem' Bucket. Ship us 55 more at once."
STRAITSVILLE CENTRAL MINING CO., Columbus, O.

"It is nearer Perfection in every respect than any other Bucket made."

SAMPLE MAILED FOR 15 cents (stamps).

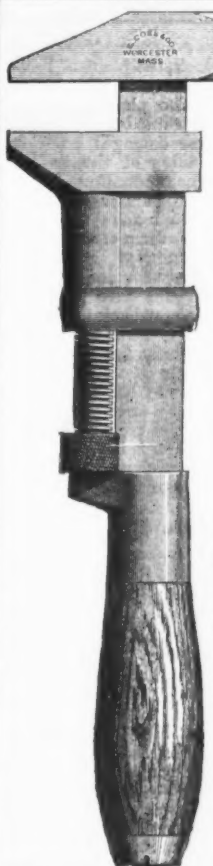
W. J. CLARK & CO., Sole Mfrs.,
Salem, Ohio.

New York Office, 78 Beekman Street.
Please name this paper.



R. D. WOOD & CO.,
Philadelphia,
Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe
FOR WATER AND GAS,
Lamp Posts, Valves, &c.,
Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants,
400 CHESTNUT STREET.



L. COES'
Genuine and Mechanics
PATENT
Screw Wrenches
MANUFACTURED BY
L. COES & CO.,
Worcester, Mass.
ESTABLISHED IN 1830.

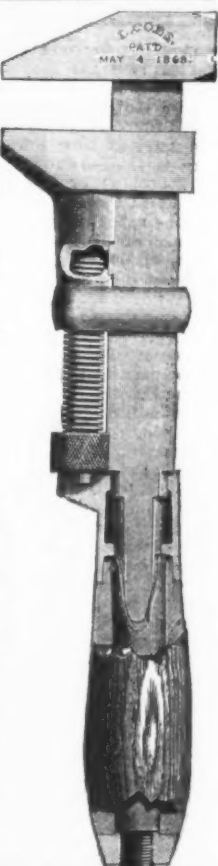


Our Genuine Wrenches are made with straight bars, full width and enlarged jaw, having ribs cast inside, which strengthen the jaw and give a full bearing on front of bar. These improvements, in combination with our new ferrule, made with double bearings, an iron tube, fitted to the shank and resting against the lower bearings, rigidly held in position by the handle and nut, effectually preventing back thrust of ferrule (see sectional view), verify our claim that we manufacture the heaviest and strongest Wrench in the market. None genuine unless stamped.

L. COES & CO.,
Worcester, Mass.

Warehouse,
97 Chambers and 81 Reade Sts.,
NEW YORK.

DURRIE & McCARTY,
Sole Agents.



The 1882 Pennsylvania Lawn Mower.

OUTSTRIPS ALL COMPETITORS. PREMIUMS TAKEN OVER ALL OTHER MOWERS.

EVERY MACHINE WARRANTED TO WORK AS REPRESENTED.



Also Manufacture the
BEST 10-INCH FORWARD CUT LAWN MOWER in the MARKET, named "OUAKER CITY."

For descriptive catalogue and prices write to
LLOYD, SUPPLEE & WALTON, Philadelphia.
DURRIE & McCARTY, New York.
AMES PLOW CO., Boston, Mass.
PRATT & CO., Buffalo, N. Y.
SIMMONS HARDWARE CO., St. Louis, Mo.
HAMILTON & MATHEWS, Rochester, N. Y.
MARKLEY, ALLING & CO., Chicago, Ill.

DUCHARME, FLETCHER & Co., Detroit, Mich.
LOCKWOOD, VAN DOREN & TAYLOR, Cleveland, Ohio.
ANDERSON HARDWARE CO., Indianapolis, Ind.
WM. FRANKFURTH & CO., Milwaukee, Wis.
WALTER S. LUDLOW, Cincinnati, Ohio.
LLOYD & CLARKE, La Crosse, Wis.
T. M. CLARKE & CO., Atlanta, Ga.

CHAMPLAIN Forged Horse Nails.

MANUFACTURED BY THE
NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,
Vergennes, Vermont.

HOT FORGED AND COLD HAMMERED POINTED. MADE OF BEST NORWAY IRON AND WARRANTED.

A full line of "CHAMPLAIN" and "NATIONAL" Nails always on hand at our Warehouse,
97 CHAMBERS AND 81 READE STREETS, NEW YORK.
DURRIE & McCARTY, Sole Agents.

NEW ENGLAND BUTT CO.,

Manufacturers of
Drilled Cast Butt Hinges
IN GREAT VARIETY.

New England Gate Hinges. Sad Irons, Polishing Irons.
Woolman's Self-Closing Gate Hinges. Mrs. Cook's, McCoy's and New England Polishing Iron.
Barn Door Hangers, Rolls & Rail. Laundry and Tailors' Irons,
Sliding Door Rolls and Way. Tailors' Box Irons.
Butterworth Window Springs. Detachable Handle Sad Irons.
Grindstone Fixtures. Waffle Irons.
Patent Saw Clamps. Foot Scrapers.
Patent Floor Jacks. Patent Foot Scraper and Cleaner.
Cistern Tops and Covers. Braiding Machinery for Silk, Worsted
Stair Rail, Store and Fancy Brackets. or Cotton, and for covering
Harness Hooks and Brackets. Whips and Telephone Wire.
Flush Pulls, Small Anvils, Dumb Bells. Fine Castings a specialty.
WORKS AT PROVIDENCE, R. I.
New York Office, 99 Chambers Street.
BOSTON AGENTS—NASHUA LOCK CO.



VARIETY IRON WORKS.

KYSER & REX,

Manufacturers of
Hardware Specialties, Iron Toys, Novelties
and Housefurnishing Hardware,
Main Office and Factory, Trenton Ave. and Margaretta St., Frankford, Philadelphia
Branch Office, 19 & 21 S. 4th St., Phila. Hardware specialties manufactured to order.

same points, for one man, or class of men, at a less rate than they exact from other and competing interests; if they could lawfully require one man to pay fifteen cents per bushel for the transportation of wheat from Cleveland to New York, while they did the same service for another and rival merchant for ten cents; or bring hither merchandise for certain favorite firms and refuse to carry for others, they could make and unmake the fortunes of whomsoever they chose. Railroads, whose capacities for good and evil were not fully comprehended a quarter of a century ago, are now regarded as essential to the rapid development and prosperity of the country. No one can at this time successfully compete in manufacturing, mining, or in commercial pursuits, without the use of railroads. They have pretty much superseded any other means of inland transportation; and if their manipulators are authorized for any reason, sinister or otherwise, to invidiously discriminate against one man or community in behalf of other and rival interests, they would be in possession of a power which, skillfully exerted, would demoralize trade and extinguish honest competition to the impoverishment of those they disliked and the enrichment of their favorites. And if, by chance, selfish and ambitious men should ever acquire control of any considerable number of competing roads, they could, by disfavoring the refractory and rewarding the obsequious, largely influence both business and public sentiment within the radius of their influence, and thus increase their individual fortunes and strengthen their power.

"I am glad to be able to say, gentlemen, that railroad corporations are invested with no such dangerous power. Their officers are, in a qualified sense, trustees for the public as well as for the shareholders, and are in law as well as in morals bound to execute the trust imposed upon them by their charters, so as to secure to everyone applying therefor equal facilities in the use of their roads, and upon the same terms. You are to decide in this case whether there has been any discrimination made against this plaintiff. It is conceded that the schedule freight rates for 1876 from Salineville to Cleveland were \$1.60 per ton for the first 8000 tons shipped, thirty cents less on the next 8000 tons, forty cents less on the third 8000 tons, fifty cents less on the fourth 8000 tons, and sixty cents less on the fifth 8000 tons, and on all coal in excess of the last amount transported for any one man or firm. The effect of this rebate was to give to the heaviest shipper better rates than shippers of less amount enjoyed. Is such a discrimination authorized by law? I wholly dissent from the proposition that it is. If such a rebate is authorized in shipping coal, it is in transporting wheat or anything else transported in large quantities. The effect of such a policy would be to add to the strong and crush out the weak. If you find higher rates had to be paid by the plaintiffs than were exacted from others, such a discrimination is wrong to the plaintiffs, and they are entitled to reclaim what they overpaid, with interest."

After briefly referring to the claim that the plaintiff's business had also been injured by the loss of the dock privileges, and stat-

ing that all customers were entitled to equal chances for using the dock, the plaintiff having as much right to it as any one else, Judge Baxter concludes: "The plaintiffs state that their business was ruined by the discriminations and ask for damages on that account. At the beginning of the trial I declined to enter into an examination of that injury. These would come under the head of speculative damages and have no place here. Courts refuse in this form of an action to inquire into and determine this question. The plaintiff had a remedy for these damages at the time. He could have paid the high rates and then recovered back the overcharge by suit, or he could by an action in this court have compelled the defendant to extend to him the same privileges that others had. Although the overcharge may have been the legitimate cause of failure, that branch of the subject is now withheld from your consideration. There are three questions to be considered by you—the overcharges, the extent of the overcharges, and the amount of the overcharges."

Power and Speed of Torpedo Boats.—The power required to propel boats of different sizes is far from constant at all speeds. It happens that Messrs. Jarrold & Co., of England, recently had under trial two torpedo boats of different sizes, and as the results may be of interest to our readers, we annex the following facts: The larger boat was 100 feet in length and 12 feet 6 inches broad, having a displacement of 40 tons. The smaller one was 86 feet in length and 11 feet broad, having a displacement of 33 tons. To drive the 40-ton boat 15 knots required 248 indicated horse-power; 33-ton boat 15 knots required 277 indicated horse-power; 40-ton boat 18 knots required 394 indicated horse-power; 33-ton boat 18 knots required 390 indicated horse-power; 40-ton boat 21 knots required 540 indicated horse-power; 33-ton boat 21 knots required 510 indicated horse-power.

KEY-HOLE AND BAGGAGE GUARD.



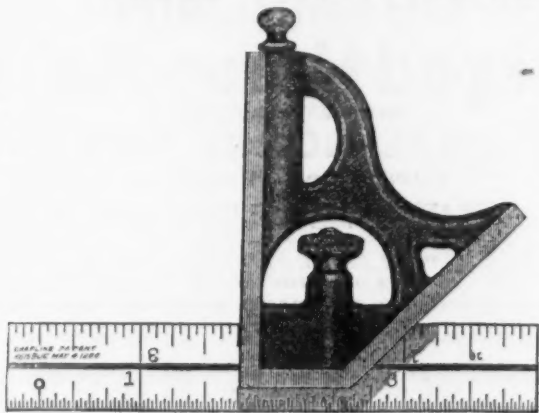
Pronounced to be the most ingenious and efficient protection against burglar and baggage thieves yet invented. Can be applied to any ordinary lock. Sample sent by mail on receipt of \$1. Illustrated circular and price list on application. Discount to the trade.

KEY-HOLE GUARD CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

H.B. SMITH MACHINE CO.,
925 MARKET ST.
PHILADELPHIA
CELEBRATED
WOOD WORKING

For Car Shops, Planing Mills, &c.
Also Machinery for all purposes. Correspond with us.

CHAPLIN'S PATENT TRY SQUARE AND MITRE, SPIRIT LEVEL AND PLUMB.



CENTRE SQUARE & DRAUGHTSMAN'S T-SQUARE.
STANDARD TOOL CO.,
ATHOL, MASS.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS AND OWNERS OF THE PATENT.

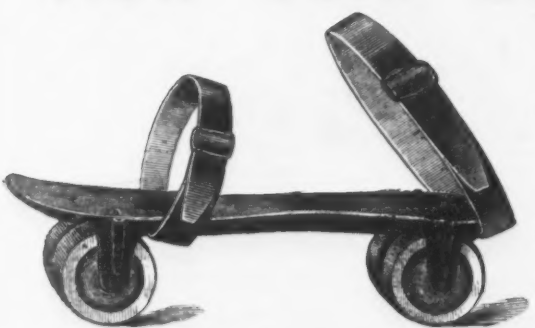
Circular, with Price List and Discounts, on Application.

New York Club Roller Skates.

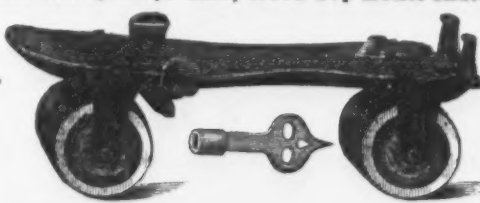
THE MOST DURABLE of any MADE.

Easiest Working and Lightest.

Low Price and Excellent Quality. Also, Wood Top Roller Skates.



Send for Circular
and Prices.



W. A. SUTTON,

Manufacturer of Ice and Roller Skates.

522, 524, 526, 528 and 530 WEST TWENTIETH ST.,
NEW YORK.

DEVORE'S DOOR SPRING.



Cheapest, best and most convenient, easily put on, simplest in construction, and most durable. Uniform tension, holds door firmly when closed.

Your Door Spring gives better satisfaction than any other we have ever sold.

BURCHARD & SCOTT, Freeport, Ill.
We think your Door Spring is the best in the market. We sold more of them last season than all other styles combined, and they have given universal satisfaction.

ARNOLD & LEBMUS, Freeport, Ill.
Your Door Springs have given good satisfaction, and shall want more of them this season. The carpenters like them better than any other we have sold.

H. W. WILCOX & CO., Lemars, Iowa.
Correspondence with Jobbers solicited. Full sized Spring sent Free on application. Address
L. M. DEVORE, Freeport, Ill.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

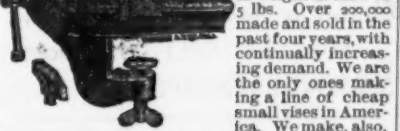
We offer to the trade the following low prices for a surplus stock: 20,000 dozen Loose Pin Butts at 60 and 10 discount; 5,000 dozen Loose Pin Butts, Japanned, at 70 discount; 5,000 Silver Tipped at 70 discount; Wire Cloth, \$2.40; Torrey's Door Springs, \$1.50; Strap and T Hinges, 100,000 dozen, at 50 and 10 discount; Wrought Butts, at 50 and 10 discount; Screws, 30 and 10; Locks, 50 per cent. and some at 50 and 10; 3-Ply Rubber Hose at \$2.50 per 50 feet. Couplings included; \$25,000 worth Stamped Tin Ware at 60 per cent. discount.

Above are subject to quantities on hand at time of receipt of order.

A. W. WHEELER,
141 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

HEADQUARTERS FOR BARGAINS IN HARDWARE.

BONNEY'S PAT. PARALLEL VISES.



19 Different Sizes and Styles.
from 3/4 to 24 inch width of jaws, and in weight from 1 to 15 lbs. Over 200,000 made and sold in the past four years, with continually increasing demand. We are the only ones making a line of cheap small vises in America. We make, also, Farmers', Machinists' and Coachmakers' Vises, and other goods. Send for Price List.

BONNEY VISE AND TOOL CO., 3015
Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
P. S.—We furnish stands for holding full lines of the 12 Vises.

DRILL PRESSES.



New Upright Power Drill Presses; swing 22 inches, back geared, quick return motion large steel Spindle, balanced in column; revolving Arm and Table; cut Gears; Pulleys, 2 x 3/4; a strong brace extends from base to column, stiffening it at point of greatest strain.—a new feature. Weight, 100 lbs.; height, 6 feet. Price, \$20. Small size, swing 13 in., lever feed, three speeds; tight and loose pulleys (no countershaft required). Price, \$35.

Peerless Punch & Shear Co.,
115 W. Liberty Street, New York.

Fires from Spontaneous Combustion

May be prevented by using **MACHINERY WIPER CLOTHS**. Instead of cotton waste for cleaning Machinery, &c. Don't wait until you have a fire before waking up to the importance of adopting our Wiper Cloths. For sale by the trade generally, or by the **BROWN MANUFACTURING CO., Providence, R. I.** These Towels are the best for all kinds of cleaning. Price to consumers, \$2 per 100. Special prices to the trade.

GEO. M. EDDY & CO.,
Manufacturers of
Measuring Tapes
Of Cotton, Linen & Steel.
ALL PURPOSES.
351 to 353 Nassau Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.

CUTTERS WILL NOT BREAK.

THE DERBY BIT CO.
ANSONIA CONN.

DURABLE, STRONG, CONVENIENT.

Print Your Own Cards, Labels, etc. in 10 other sizes. For business, pleasure, old or young. Everything easy by printed instructions. Send two stamps for Catalogue of Presses, Type, Cards, &c., to the factory.

KELLEY & CO., Meriden, Ct.

WE ARE CARRYING IN STOCK

THE WELL-KNOWN BRANDS OF

REDIPPED ROOFING PLATES, M. F., PONTYMISTER, PONT-AR-TAWE.

ALSO,

THE STANDARD CHARCOAL

BRANDS (PRIME AND WASTERS) OF ROOFING:

Melyn,
P. T. L.,
Pontymister,
Worcester,
Arda,
Camaret,

Talbot,
Alyn,
Abertillery,
Abercarne,
S. T. P.,
Dean.

MERCHANT & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF

TIN PLATES, METALS, SHEET COPPER, SHEET BRASS, &c.

PHILADELPHIA.

CLIFF & BEEKMAN STS., NEW YORK.

SABIN MFG. CO.,

MONTPELIER, VT., MANUFACTURERS OF

DOUBLE-ACTING SPRING BUTTS,

SABIN'S LEVER DOOR SPRINGS, For heavy doors,

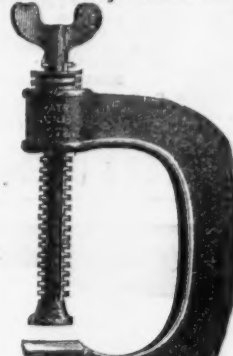
BOSS AND CROWN SPRINGS, For light doors.

Send for Catalogue.

PATENTED ARTICLES

MALLEABLE IRON.

Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.



Hammer's Malleable Iron Oilers, 3 Sizes.

Hammer's M. I. Hanging Lamps.

Hammer's Heavy Screw Clamps; strongest in the market.

For sale by all the principal Hardware dealers.

Send for Price List.

Malleable Iron Castings

Of superior quality and Hardware Specialties in Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO.,

BRANFORD, CONN.

FLANDERS' PATENT

Portable Locomotive Cylinder

Boring Machine.

Descriptive Circular on application.

L. B. FLANDERS MACHINE WORKS,

1025 Hamilton St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE,

At New England Machinery Depot,

308 North Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Horizontal, Vertical and Locomotive Tubular

Boiler, from 3 to 60 H. P. in stock and larger to order. Engines all sizes. Pumps, Heaters, Injectors, steam and hand Brick and Mortar Hoists, Boiler Test Pumps. The new Gravity Coffee Roaster. All of the above constantly kept in stock.

Send for circular and price list.

The Sugar Maker's Friend

Twenty-five per cent. more sugar and a better quality from

POST'S PAT. EUREKA SAPHO-SAPS

than from any other, is the

vacuum of over

30,000 Maple Sugar Makers that

use them. Their perfect working

with satisfaction is guaranteed.

Only a trial is needed to convince

one of their superiority over all others. ONE RE-

sponsible Hardware Dealer wanted as local

agent in every Maple Sugar Town not already engaged.

DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULARS, with price list and

SAMPLE SPOUTS, sent free to the trade only.

Owing to the unusual heavy orders at this season of

the year, it is necessary that all Agents (and those de-

siring agencies) forward their orders for the coming

SUGAR SEASON as EARLY AS POSSIBLE to give

the required time for supplying ALL DEMANDS,

and that shipments by freight can be made so as to

reach their destination in due season. IN ORDER

TO, STATE DISTINCTLY WHETHER TO SHIP BY

Freight or by Express. Write immediately for

agency to **C. C. POST, Patente, Burlington, Vt.**

Buy the Eureka and you escape all infringements.

A WORD OF CAUTION.

The fact that the

great demand for my Patent Eureka

Sap Spouts was

driving the sale of

all other kinds out of the market and out of use,

has influenced some lawless persons to imitate, by

unlawfully using my patents. I therefore warn all

such persons, and the public generally, against the

manufacture, sale and use of a Sap Spout, with its

inner end provided with longitudinal edges, fins or

flanges, whereby the spout is secured to the surface

of the tap or bore, and between the same are cham-

bers for the free flow of sap without obstruction

from the entire length of the bore; a Sap Spout

with its inner end provided with a chamber of

smaller dimensions around its neck for the free

flow of sap between the outer packing and inner

bearing; a wire bucket hanger detachable, or one

PERMANENTLY attached to, or one cast integral,

with, a Sap Spout; a Sap Spout with its extreme

outer end provided with a drop-lip or nub on its

under side for facilitating the quick discharge of

sap from out the spout into the bucket—all of which

are some of the essential points patented or owned

by me, and their infringement by manufacture,

sale or use will receive the full penalties of the law.

Suits for damages have already been brought

against leading infringers, and others will surely

follow unless voluntarily settled.

BUY THE EUREKAS AND YOU ESCAPE ALL

INFRINGEMENTS.

No. 35

3/4 x 1 1/2

BROWNING, SISUM & CO., 85 Chambers St.

Manufacture

Belt Hooks, Cutters, Spring Keys, D Rings,

Staples, and everything pertaining to wire bind-

ing, BROOKLYN.

ZERO

REFRIGERATOR.

with Water, Wine and

Milk Cooler, Best Food

and Ice Preserver in

the world. Send for

Book. A. M. LESLEY,

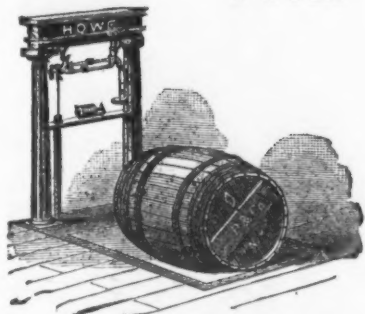
350 Sixth Avenue.

Also the Rotunda Per-

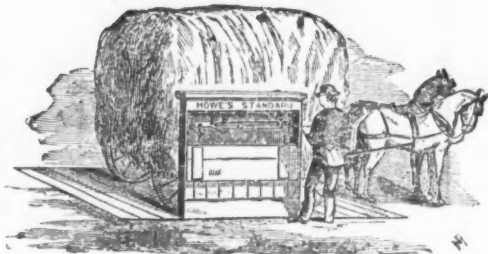
sona.

THE IMPROVED HOWE SCALE

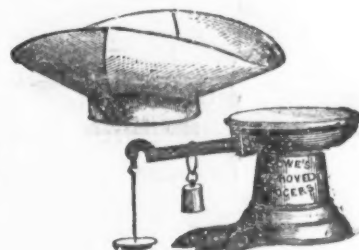
THE ONLY SCALE HAVING PROTECTED BEARINGS.



ADAPTED
TO THE
Standards
OF ALL
COUNTRIES.



ADOPTED
AND USED BY THE
U. S. CUSTOMS
DEPARTMENT.



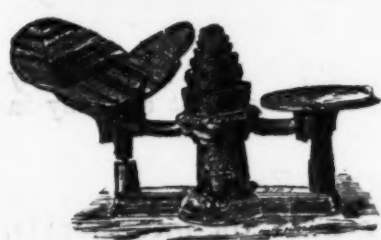
MANUFACTURED BY THE
HOWE SCALE COMPANY, Rutland, Vt.

Established 1856.

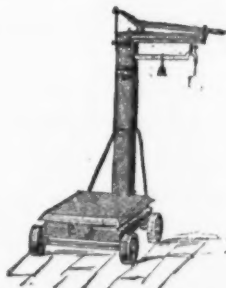


PAGE, FARGO & CO.,

325 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, DEPOT FOR THE SUPPLY OF THE EXPORT TRADE.



CATALOGUES
AND
PRICE LISTS
In any Language,



SENT FREE
TO ANY
ADDRESS
Upon Application.



PROVIDENCE STEAM TRAP COMPANY, Manufacturers of Newton's Patent Steam Trap, Compensating Valve, Oscillating Furnace Bars, and Furnace Economisers

R. NEWTON, C. E. M. E., Supt.

JOHN TURNER, Treas.

JOHN SHORE, Sec'y.

To Manufacturers, Bleachers, Dyers, and all Users of Steam: We wish to call your special attention to our PATENT STEAM TRAP, acknowledged by practical engineers and manufacturers to be the best, simplest, most effective and durable Trap ever brought before the public. The simplicity of this Trap consists of doing away with all expansions and contractions, no glands or stuffing boxes, or bolts of any description required; no compound cylinders and no copper rods. The cover can be removed at any time to see it work; and if required the discharged water can be elevated from two to thirty feet, so that it can be used for other purposes. They will last from thirty to forty years. As regards frost and snow it makes no difference, as we have had and still have one working in the open air at Washington Mills, Lawrence, Mass., and it has done its work well, never having had any trouble with it, and bids defiance to all weather. That they have been thoroughly tested can be seen by the testimonials given below, of the few that have come to hand:

TESTIMONIALS.

Washington Mills, Lawrence, Mass., November 18, 1880.

Mr. R. Newton.—DEAR SIR: The Steam Trap we bought of you last August works admirably. Please send us another as soon as possible. Yours truly,
JAMES B. SINGER, Mech. Supt.

Office of Washington Mills, Boston, December 24, 1880.

Providence Steam Trap Co.—GENTLEMEN: Please forward to Washington Mills as soon as possible six (6) 1/2 inch Traps and send bill to me.
Yours, truly,
HENRY F. COE, Treas.

Clyde Bleachery and Print Works, River Point, R. I., January 17, 1881.

Mr. R. Newton.—DEAR SIR: The Steam Trap we had of you is in successful and very satisfactory operation. Its simplicity in construction and undoubted durability will commend it to all who are in want of a superior Steam Trap. We shall order more when in need of any. Yours, truly,
S. H. GREEN & SONS.

Kendall Manufacturing Co., Providence, R. I., Feb. 1, 1881.

Providence Steam Trap Co.—GENTS: We have used one of your Steam Traps for some time and would say that we find it gives perfect satisfaction.
Yours, truly,
NICHOLAS SHELDON, Treas.

A. & W. Sprague Mfg. Co., Cranston Print Works, R. I., Jan. 15, 1880.

Mr. Robert Newton.—DEAR SIR: The Steam Traps we bought of you work first-class and give every satisfaction, and appear to be very durable. We think them the best Steam Trap that we have ever had. When in want of more will write you. I remain, yours, truly,
THOMAS BRISTOW, Supt. Cranston Print Works.

Providence, R. I., December 18, 1880.

Mr. Newton.—DEAR SIR: We have your Steam Trap working satisfactorily and can conscientiously recommend it to all.
Yours, very truly,
B. COLLINGHAM, Supt. Atlantic Mills.

ROBERT NEWTON, C. E. M. E., Inventor and Patentee, Providence, R. I.

PATENT OSCILLATING FIRE BARS.

We wish also to call your attention to R. Newton's PATENT OSCILLATING FIRE BARS, which for durability, economy and application are acknowledged by all practical engineers that have seen them up to the present time to be the best ever brought before the public. This invention the patentee has labored at more or less since 1851. These bars have long been wanted, and their use will at once prove their efficacy as an economiser of fuel and labor. These bars can consume from four to twenty-six pounds of coal per square foot of grate, per hour, and not warp; and the apertures can be kept clean so that they can get a regular supply of oxygen, which is the life-giving power of calorific. They can be applied to all kinds of boiler surfaces (except vertical), and can be fitted to the furnaces in about five hours. Testimonials can be forwarded, if required, to show that they are now in use in some of the largest firms in the world.

SOME OF THE ADVANTAGES: These bars allow the use of inferior coal; evaporating power is greatly increased. This is a great boon where boiler power and space is limited. This advantage cannot be over-estimated in the case of marine boilers. The oscillating of the fire bars both cuts and lifts the slug, and clears the apertures at the same time. The bars give four motions in one oscillation, and cannot get out of order. They are also free of expansion and contraction, both longitudinal and transversal, and however careless the stoker may be he cannot leave them so as to take any harm. They are so cast, and of such metal, that they are the most durable bar ever brought into use. All now in use are very much approved. Their cost is so reasonable that they come within the reach of all. The company are now granting licenses to several firms to make and apply them, and are open to arrange with other parties. N. B.—The company furnish first sets of models.

ROBERT NEWTON, C. E. M. E., Inventor and Patentee.

Agents wanted for different locations.

All communications should be addressed to PROVIDENCE STEAM TRAP CO., P. O. Box 1213, Providence, R. I.

No. LB.

No. 00.

No. X.

No. 10.

VERMONT SNATH CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF THE
No. 00 and 000 Patent Swing Socket Snaths.
SPRINGFIELD, VERMONT.

No. 2.

No. 1.

No. 3.

No. 4.

Represented in New York by LAMSON & GOODNOW MFG. CO.

STANDARD MANUFACTURING CO.,

Standard, Acme and Domestic Egg Beaters.

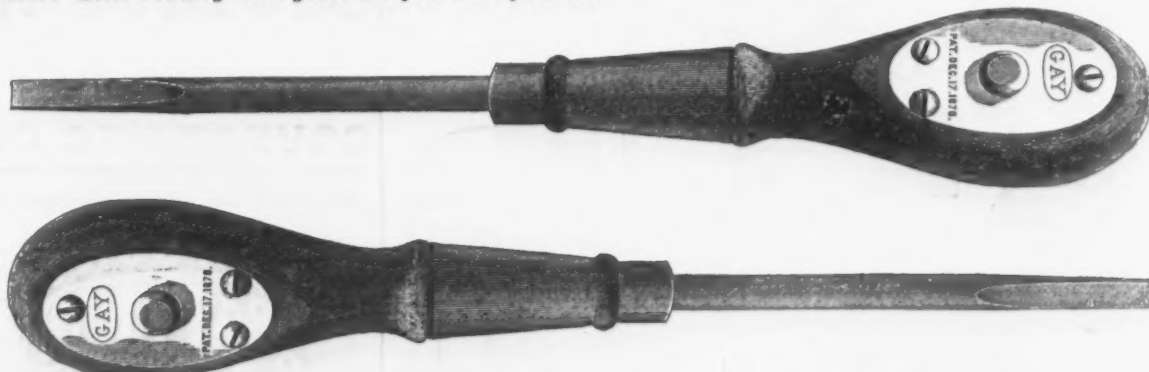
Also, Housefurnishing Goods generally. Circulars and samples on application.

131 PORTLAND STREET, - - - - - BOSTON, MASS.

DOUBLE ACTION RATCHET SCREW DRIVER.

ONE OF THE VERY BEST TOOLS EVER INVENTED.

It combines greater Strength, Convenience and Durability than was ever obtained in a Common Driver. Sells readily and gives Perfect Satisfaction.



Trade supplied by the principal Jobbers throughout the U. S. or by the manufacturers,
GAY & PARSONS, - - - Augusta, Maine.
SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

JARVIS PATENT FURNACE BLAKE'S PAT. PIG IRON BREAKER.

For Setting Steam Boilers.



Economy of Fuel, with increased capacity of steam power.

The same principle as the SIEMENS PROCESS OF MAKING STEEL; utilizes the waste gases with hot air on top of the fire.

Will burn all kinds of Waste Fuel without a blast, including screenings, wet peat, wet hops, sawdust, logwood chips, slack coal, &c.

Send for circular.

A. F. UPTON, General Agent,

7 Oliver Street (Post Office Box 3401) Boston, Mass.

BESTON & NICKEL, New York Agents, No. 92 Liberty St.

FRANK H. POND, Western Agent, No. 709 Market St., St. Louis, Mo.



C. W. DUNLAP & CO.,
43 Chambers St., N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
GARDEN TOOLS
AND
Housekeeping Hardware.

J. STEVENS & CO.,
Chicopee Falls, Mass.
P. O. Box 224.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SPRING CALIPERS AND DIVIDERS.

Also, Surface Gauges and Counter Sinks, Stevens' Patent Breech-Loading Sporting Rifles, double and single barrel, Shot Guns, Pocket Rifles, Pocket Pistols, and the noted Hunters' Pet Rifles. Our Shooting Gallery Rifle is the favorite everywhere.



NIAGARA STAMPING & TOOL CO.,

Manufacturers of

Presses, Dies and Tools

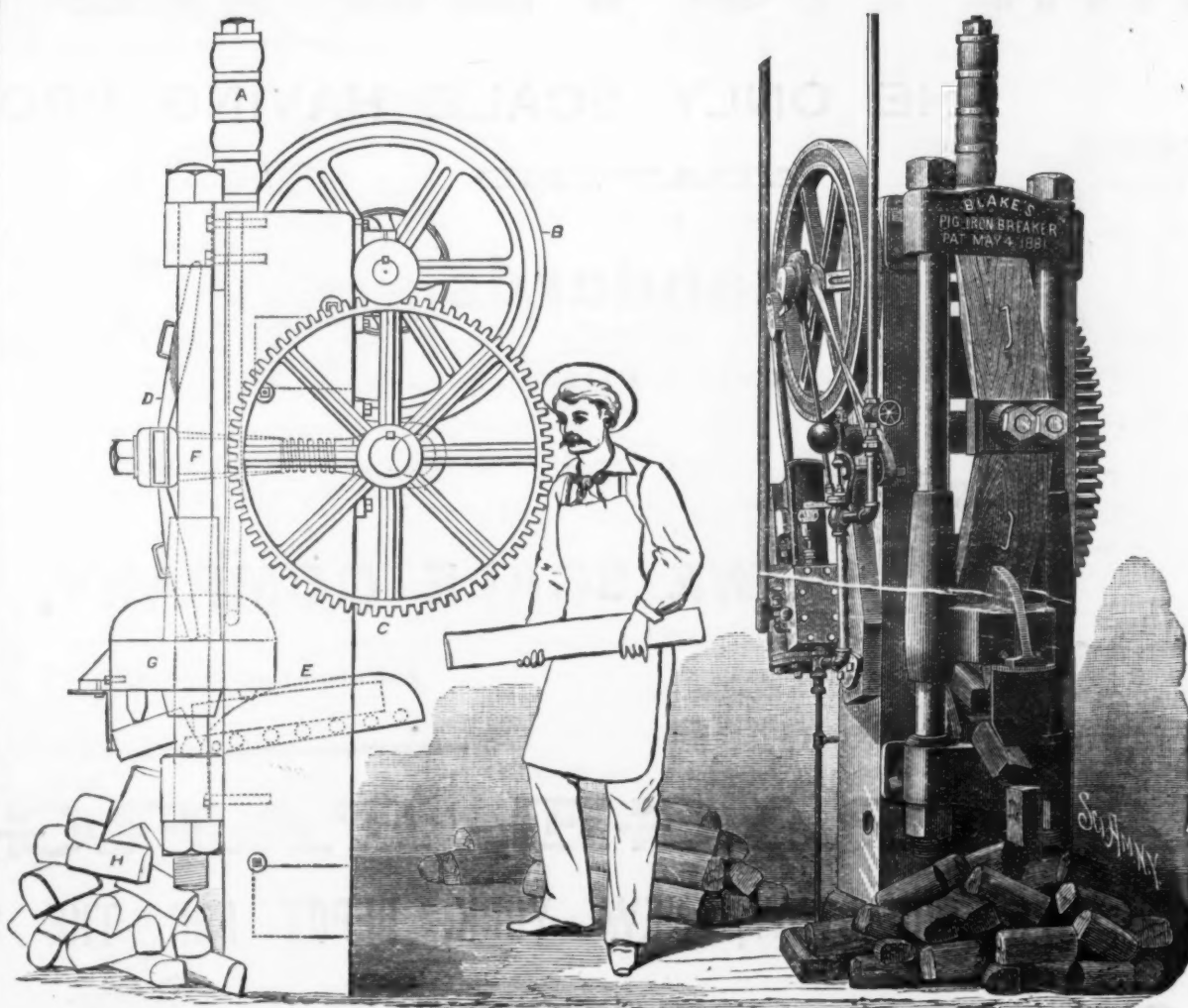
For Working Sheet Metal.

Fruit Can and Tinner's Tools, &c.

Works, 147 and 149 Elm Street,

Near Clinton St.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.



A new and successful machine for breaking pig iron, into any length desired, with rapidity and economy. Besides saving in cost of breaking by hand, it secures the greatest economy in melting. Several machines already in use.

Every Machine Guaranteed against Breakage of Parts.

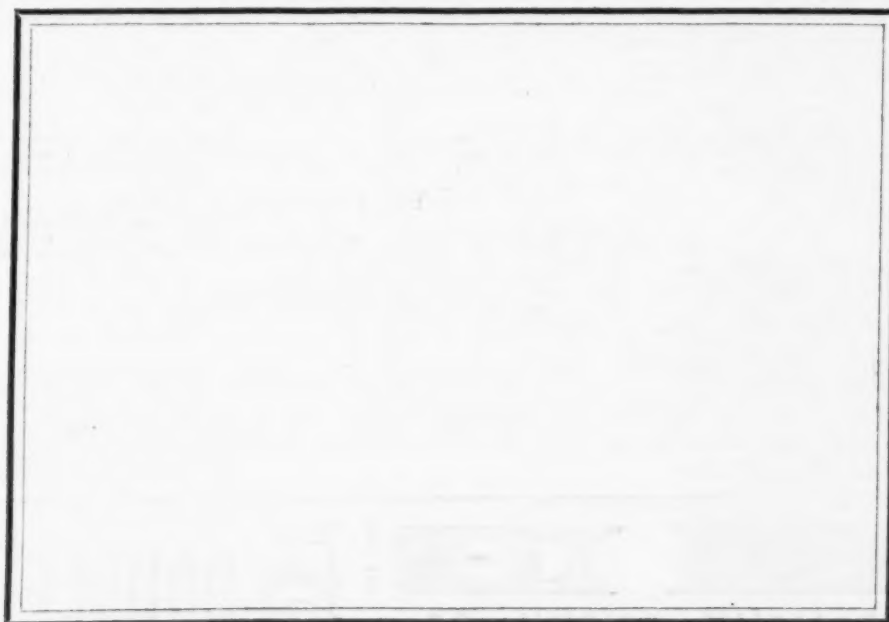
REQUIRES BUT THREE HORSE-POWER. CAN BE RUN BY BELT OR HAVE SMALL ENGINE ATTACHED.

Send for Circulars, Prices, &c.

BLAKE CRUSHER CO.,

SOLE MAKERS,

85 Orange Street, NEW HAVEN, CONN.



[For cut that was intended to occupy the above space, please refer to the Age of Steel and Commercial Gazette of St. Louis, or the Industrial World and Journal of Commerce of Chicago, or Harness and Carriage Journal of New York.]

—BUY—
COVERT'S HORSE AND MULE JEWELRY!

Sold by all leading jobbers in General and Saddlery Hardware, and the same discounts given from the list to the trade as when purchased direct from the factory.

For Catalogues and Price List, address

COVERT MFG. CO., Sole Manufacturers, WEST TROY, N. Y.

AGENTS IN ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

HOWSON'S PATENT OFFICES

119 South Fourth Street,
PHILADELPHIA

Branch Office, 605 Seventh St. Washington, D. C.

H. HOWSON, Engineer and Solicitor of Patents.

C. HOWSON, Attorney at Law and Counsel in Patent Cases.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

JOHN S. FRAY,

Successor to FRAY & PIGG, Bridgeport, Ct.



Spofford Bit Brace.

The Spofford Bit Brace is made under Letters Patent of the U. S. A., granted to N. Spofford, March 23, 1886 assigned to Fray & Pigg, and now held by John S. Fray, Mr. Pigg having retired from the firm.

All Iron, Five Sizes.

No. 7.....7 inch sweep. No. 107.....7 inch sweep. No. 70.....7 inch sweep.

No. 8.....8 inch sweep. No. 108.....8 inch sweep. No. 81.....8 inch sweep.

No. 9.....9 inch sweep. No. 109.....9 inch sweep. No. 82.....9 inch sweep.

No. 10.....10 inch sweep. No. 110.....10 inch sweep. No. 83.....10 inch sweep.

No. 11.....11 inch sweep. No. 111.....11 inch sweep. No. 84.....11 inch sweep.

No. 12.....12 inch sweep. No. 112.....12 inch sweep. No. 85.....12 inch sweep.

No. 13.....13 inch sweep. No. 113.....13 inch sweep. No. 86.....13 inch sweep.

No. 14.....14 inch sweep. No. 114.....14 inch sweep. No. 87.....14 inch sweep.

No. 15.....15 inch sweep. No. 115.....15 inch sweep. No. 88.....15 inch sweep.

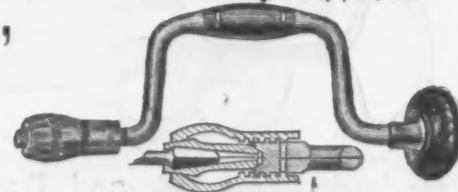
No. 16.....16 inch sweep. No. 116.....16 inch sweep. No. 89.....16 inch sweep.

No. 17.....17 inch sweep. No. 117.....17 inch sweep. No. 90.....17 inch sweep.

No. 18.....18 inch sweep. No. 118.....18 inch sweep. No. 91.....18 inch sweep.

No. 19.....19 inch sweep. No. 119.....19 inch sweep. No. 92.....19 inch sweep.

No. 20.....20 inch sweep. No. 120.....20 inch sweep. No. 93.....20 inch sweep.



Spofford Sleeve Brace.

DE-OXYDIZED BRONZE.

DE-OXYDIZED BRONZE (patented) is an alloy of **LAKE COPPER** and best **ASIATIC TIN** in any proportion required, so as to be either as **ductile as copper**, as **tough as iron**, or as **hard as steel**, according to the proportion of Copper and Tin used.

The **process** of making the alloy is what constitutes its superiority over any other known alloy of Copper and Tin or any other Bronze composition. The castings made from this metal, owing to its perfect fluidity when melted, possess great density, perfect soundness and homogeneity. Unlike certain bronze and other compositions, it can be **handled without the least difficulty by any ordinary founder**, as it flows like oil in pouring.

Thus the necessity and trouble of shipping patterns, the delay in receiving castings and the expense of the double charges of freight or express, such as attend the obtaining, in many cases, of Phosphor Bronze, are entirely avoided by ordering **D. O. B. in ingots**. Where this metal has superseded other compositions of similar character, it has **endured three times as long**. In a word, we claim that **De-Oxydized Bronze** not only has none of the objectionable features attributed to similar compositions, but that it possesses all their good qualities in addition to its own merits, and advantages peculiar to itself, such as the following summary will make clear:

1. **ITS GREAT CONVENIENCE IN HANDLING** as compared to Phosphor Bronze.
2. We claim for it **SUPERIOR ANTI-FRICTION QUALITIES** to any other known Brass or Bronze.
3. **GREAT MALLEABILITY AND TENACITY.**
4. Its **homogeneousness and smoothness of surface** render it capable of the **HIGHEST POLISH.**
5. As before mentioned, we claim for it **UNEQUALED ENDURANCE.**
6. We claim that **JOURNALS MADE of D. O. B. REQUIRE ONE-FOURTH LESS LUBRICATING MATERIAL** than any other composition yet known.

Finally, this metal has never failed to give more than satisfaction wherever used. To sustain our statements, the following testimonials will suffice:

Henry Disston & Sons, Saw, Tool, Steel and File Works, Front and Laurel Streets, Philadelphia Smelting Company, City:

PHILADELPHIA, October 4, 1879.

GENTLEMEN: After a trial of eighteen months of your "DE-OXYDIZED BRONZE" as Journal Boxes in our Rolling Mill, where great pressure is required we take pleasure in recommending it as being superior to any we have heretofore used. Very truly,

HENRY DISSTON & SONS.

Office of Eagle Iron Works, 1162 North Third Street,

Philadelphia Smelting Company:

PHILADELPHIA, August 29, 1879.

GENTLEMEN: In reply to yours of the 28th inst., we beg to say that we have been using your "DE-OXYDIZED BRONZE" for over a year, and have found it better than any composition boxes we have used; and as long as

you continue to make it the same quality, we shall use no other metal in our Engine Boxes. We therefore take pleasure in recommending it to Engine Builders in general.

Yours respectfully,

HOFF, FONTAINE & ABBOTT.

Office of Union Brass Manufacturing Company,

CHICAGO, Dec. 23, 1880.

Philadelphia Smelting Company, Limited, Twelfth and Noble Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.:

DEAR SIR: In reply to your inquiry of yesterday as to our opinion of "DE-OXYDIZED BRONZE" for Railway Coach Trimmings, I beg to submit that we have used it up to present writing for the trimming of something over 100 coaches. One marked peculiarity of this metal, when highly finished, is non-liability to abrasion, and its non-affinity with the gases of the atmosphere, which in embossed work is a great desideratum. To those willing to pay more in the first cost, we would confidently recommend "DE-OXYDIZED BRONZE" Trimmings as cheaper in the end.

Yours very truly,

J. HALL DOW, President.

This metal is used for the following purposes, and we can refer to large concerns in addition to above, through the New England and Middle and Western States, who are using it in preference to any other.

1. **Engine, Car and Machinery Journals.**
2. **Pumps, Valves and Linings, Cylinders, Pinions, Cogs, Plungers, Crank Pins, &c.**

3. **Car Trimmings, Harness and Coach Furniture, House Hardware, Steam Fittings, &c.**
4. **Wire, Sheets, Rods and Tubes.**

And for any other purpose that a **handsome, durable and sound Bronze** is required. We especially commend it to **Railroad Companies, Car Builders, Machinists, Engineers** and others requiring a **Journal Metal** that will stand the **severest friction and the heaviest pressure**.

Manufactured and for sale in Ingots and Castings by the

PHILADELPHIA SMELTING COMPANY, Limited,

S. E. COR. TWELFTH AND NOBLE STS., PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

GENUINE BABBITT.

Our **Genuine Babbitt** is superior to all other makes in the market in every particular. We guarantee it to be perfect in its **Anti-Friction** qualities in machinery **AT A SPEED OF 10,000 PER MINUTE**, or at **1000 TONS PRESSURE** for **10 YEARS**. We append below testimonials from **Al houses** justifying us in the above claims.

WORCESTER, MASS., April 21, 1881.
We have used your "Genuine Babbitt" about 4 years on our wood cutting machinery bearings, run at a speed of 800 revolutions per minute, and all ways with entire satisfaction.
G. W. INGALLS & CO.

NEW HAVEN, CONN., April 11, 1881.
We have used your "Genuine Babbitt" in our Challenge Rock Breaker with excellent results, and are pleased to testify to its merits for Journals.

where high speed and great pressure are required.

BLAKE CRUSHER CO.

Office JAMES BUTTERWORTH & SON, Manufacturers of Woolen Machinery, 24, 26 and 28 E. Adams St., PHILA., Oct. 17, 1881.
PHILADELPHIA SMELTING COMPANY—Gentlemen: We have been running your "Genuine Babbitt" on our wood drilling machine for the last eight years at a speed of 2000 revolutions per minute, without renewal. We have found it to be the best metal we ever used. Yours truly,
JAMES BUTTERWORTH & SON.

WORCESTER, MASS., April 23, 1881.

Having used your "Genuine Babbitt Metal" for over 4 years on machinery that runs over 9000 turns a minute, on 1 in. shaft, 3 in. journals, I can safely recommend it for all you advertise it to do. Any person wishing to see the machinery or wanting further information can call or address,
A. L. THOMPSON, Master Mechanic,
25 Hermon street.

From J. L. MARSDEN, Supl., FAIRBELL FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO., ANSONIA, CONN., Aug. 17, 1880.

The "Genuine Babbitt" we have bought from you gives perfect satisfaction in our Stone Breakers. We have it working in bearings 12 in. long and 3 in. diameter. One-half the revolution of shaft there is a pressure of 500 tons. The other half 254 tons. The shaft makes from 200 to 250 turns per minute. I think this is a very severe test, yet they have been running for more than one year.

From WITHERBY, RUGG & RICHARDSON, Manufacturers of Wood-Working Machinery, WORCESTER, MASS., Nov. 20, 1880.

Send us 1000 pounds "Genuine Babbitt" divided into Bars, as usual. We think the continuance of our trade with you, in the face of the constant effort made by other parties to divert our patronage, is a sufficient recommendation of your goods. We speed some journals as high as 6000. Yours truly,
WITHERBY, RUGG & RICHARDSON.

From this it will be seen that it can have no superior, or even equal, as an **Anti-Friction Metal** in anything manufactured. We make besides all grades of **Anti-Friction Metals**,

Letter A, Guaranteed at a speed of 2000.
Letter D, Used for Shafting.

Letter B, Guaranteed at a speed of 1000.
Letter E, Used for Ag'l Implements' &c.

Letter C, Guaranteed at a speed of 800.
Letter A L, For slow speed.

All our Metals are made from best Lake Copper, Asiatic Tin, Cookson's Antimony and best Refined Lead, and in all cases run free at melting heat, without drossing, and without any necessity for heating the journals into which they are poured.

MANUFACTURERS' AND MACHINISTS' NAME PLATES, REAL BRONZE, FINISHED.

Patterns from \$3 upwards, according to Size and Style. Plates, \$3 per dozen and upward, according to Size and Style.

SKETCHES FURNISHED FOR APPROVAL BEFORE MAKING PATTERNS.

We have a specialty in this line and produce a handsomer plate, at less money, than can be obtained elsewhere.

ART AND ECCLESIASTICAL METAL WORK IN BRASS AND BRONZE,

GAS FIXTURES, ALTAR CANDLESTICKS, SANCTUARY LAMPS, CHANCEL RAILS, PULPITS, &c.

PHILADELPHIA SMELTING COMPANY, Limited,

S. E. COR. TWELFTH AND NOBLE STREETS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MOHR'S DOOR SPRING

Is the best Door Spring under the sun, regardless of the higher-priced ones.



Patented January 18, 1881.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED. PRICE LOWER THAN EVER.

J. A. MOHR & CO., Sole Manufacturers,
MANCHESTER, IOWA.

PRICE QUOTED TO THE TRADE.

EXPERT.

E. P. ROBBINS, M. E.,
Mechanical and Patent Expert,
Apollo Building, - - Cincinnati, Ohio.

MECHANICAL EXPERT WORK.—Examining and Testing Machinery—especially Steam and other Engines.

PATENT EXPERT WORK.—Searches; Examining Machinery and Experimenting; Complicated Drawing, including Mechanical Perspective.

SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS for Writing Patent Specifications; Comparing Infringing Patents; Procuring and giving Technical Evidence in Court.

INVENTOR EXPERT WORK.—In this new and Original Profession, I propose to aid the Inventor in Developing and Perfecting Inventions; and for his protection give a WRITTEN AGREEMENT and STATEMENT of all secrets of invention imparted to me.

CHARACTER OF WORK.—Inventing; Designing and Drawing; all kinds of Patent Work; Superintending the Construction of Experimental or other Machinery, and advising all parties in any manner interested in Patents or Inventions.

Agent for Ruddick's Patent Transmitting Dynamometer, and the Olson Metal Testing Machine.

General Mechanical Drawing and Machine DESIGNING executed in the office.

WOODLAND FIRE BRICK CO., LIMITED,
Woodland, Clearfield Co., Pa.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
"WOODLAND" BRAND FOR STEEL FURNACES OF ALL KINDS, BLAST FURNACES AND MALLEABLE IRON WORKS.

"BRADFORD" Brand for Rolling Mills, Glass Houses, &c.

"W. F. B." Brand for Hot Blast Stoves, Stocks, Cupolas, and all work requiring a close and very hard brick. Also, Fine Ground Clay to lay brick.

Western Office, 89 Wood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.



JOHN SOMMER'S BEST METALLIC KEY.

WOODEN FAUCETS.

Cork Lined, first quality, warranted. Metallic Key, Lignumvite Key, Rosewood, Red Cedar, Cherry and Butternut Faucets.
John Sommer's Metallic Key and First Quality Cork Lined Faucets are the best. Send for catalogue.

STANDARD VARNISH WORKS.

D. ROSENBERG & SONS,

734, 736, 738, 740 E. 14th St., NEW YORK.

54 W. Randolph St., CHICAGO, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF JAPANS AND COPAL VARNISHES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Baking Japans and Bronzing Varnishes SPECIALTIES.

Our Baking Japans and Bronzing Varnishes are being used by the leading consumers of these articles throughout this country and abroad, and we beg to refer to the following parties as to their superior qualities:

Singer Mfg. Co., Elizabethport, N. J., and Glasgow, Scotland.	Landers, Frary & Clark, New Britain, Ct.	Elbell, Gilliam & Co., Canton, Ohio.
Wheeler & Wilson Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Ct.	Eaton, Cole & Burnham Co., Bridgeport, Ct.	Livingston & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
American Sewing Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	Norwalk Lock Co., Norwalk, Ct.	James Smart Mfg. Co., Brockville, Canada.
St. John Sewing Machine Co., Springfield, Ohio.	Bradley & Hubbard Mfg. Co., Meriden, Ct.	Burrows, Stewart & Milne, Hamilton, Canada.
E. Remington & Sons, Ilion, N. Y.	Charles Parker Co., Meriden, Ct.	R. M. Wanzer & Co., Hamilton, Can.
New Home Sewing Machine Co., Orange, Mass.	Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.	Buffalo Hardware Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Florence Sewing Machine Co., Florence, Mass.	Trenton Lock and Hardware Co., Trenton, N. J.	Sidney Shepard & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Sargent & Co., New Haven, Ct.	Peck, Stow & Wilcox Co., Southington, Ct., and Cleveland, Ohio.	Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
P. & F. Corbin, New Britain, Ct.	Shurmer & Massey Mfg. Co., Cleveland, Ohio.	E. & T. Fairbanks & Co., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Stanley Works, New Britain, Ct.		Buffalo Scale Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
		Jos. Barnhurst, Philadelphia, Pa.
		Van Wagoner & Williams, New York, and many others.

THE LARGEST ASSORTMENT OF ICE FREEZERS

IS MANUFACTURED BY

AMERICAN MACHINE COMPANY.

OFFICE AND FACTORY,

N. E. CORNER LEHIGH AV. AND AMERICAN ST., PHILADELPHIA.
New York Store, - - - - - 128 Chambers Street.

W. H. BRAMHALL, Manager.



"AMERICAN."				"STAR."				"CROWN."			
SINGLE ACTION.				DOUBLE ACTION.				SINGLE ACTION.			
Sizes.....	2 qt.	3 qt.	4 qt.	Sizes.....	2 qt.	3 qt.	4 qt.	Sizes.....	2 qt.	3 qt.	4 qt.
Prices.....	2.75	3.25	3.75	Prices.....	3.75	4.50	5.50	Prices.....	9.00	11.00	14.00

These Freezers are recommended with confidence as equal to the best Freezers in the market, with some meritorious advantages not found in others; prominent among which we mention:
The Tub is made strong, of best quality Cedar, bound with Galvanized Iron Hoops.
The Gearing is completely covered so that nothing can get between the Gears.
The Can can be revolved to harden Cream after Stirrer has been removed.
The Cross-bar is arranged to give the greatest facility for packing Ice.
The Scraper is Self-adjusting.
The Workmanship and Material are of the very best.
Each Freezer is wrapped up in heavy paper to protect it from dirt and dust, and an attractive Label in Colors is put on outside of each package.

BRIDGEPORT BOILER WORKS, Bridgeport, Conn.

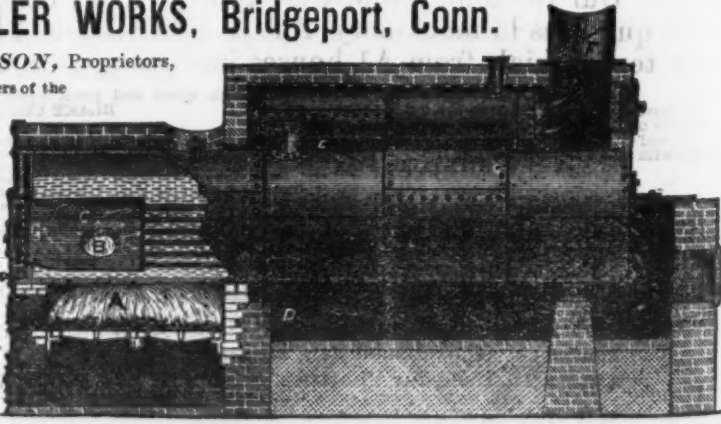
LOWE & WATSON, Proprietors,

Manufacturers of the

Low Patent
**TUBULAR
BOILER.**



Fourteen years' use proves them the most desirable and reliable boiler known. Gives dry steam. The process for the combustion of the gas is in the construction and setting. Burns any fuel, obtains as much result from it as any boiler or setting, with no more cost and greater durability. Send for descriptive circular.



THE STANDARD WOOD TRACK HANGER OF AMERICA.

For Sale by the Wholesale Trade Generally, or the
KIDDER SLIDE DOOR HANGER CO.
Sole Manufacturers,
ROMEO, MICHIGAN.



THE
"KIDDER."

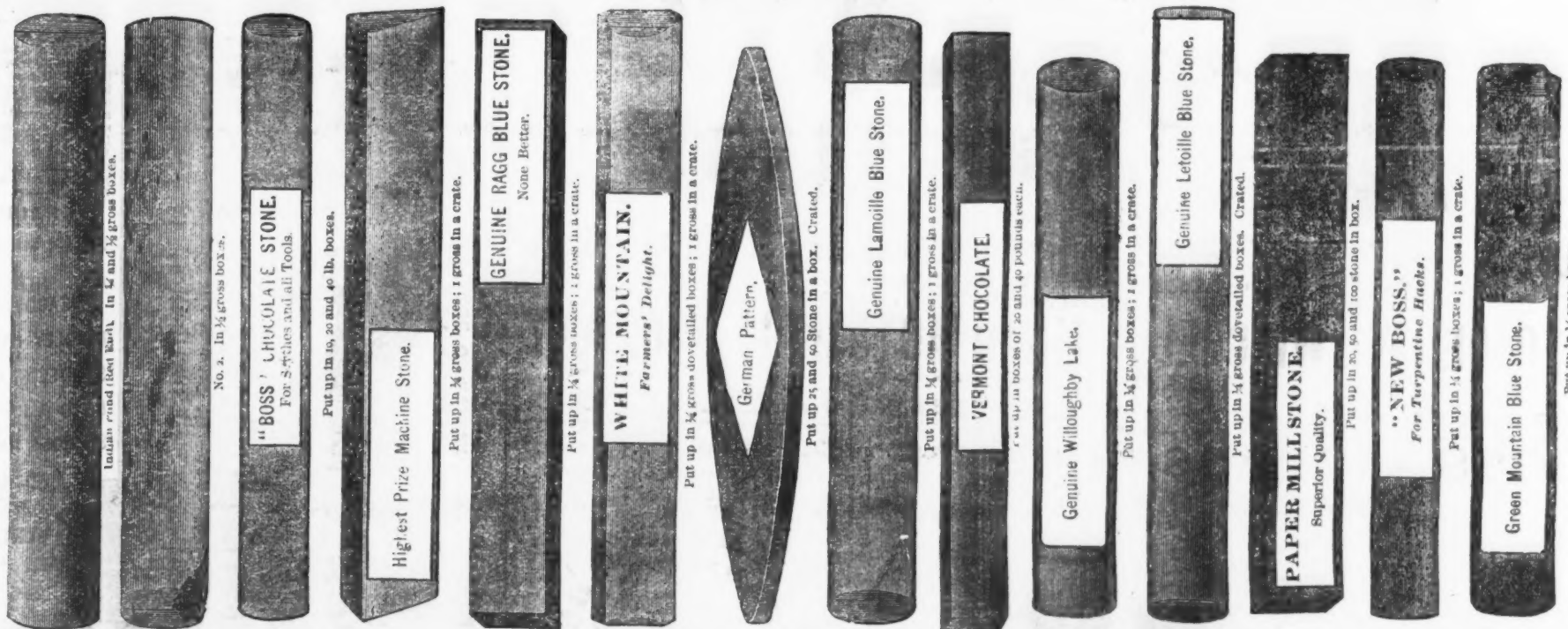


LIST OF BRANDS.

Old,
Reliable,
Indian Pond,
(Red End),
Premium,
Union,
White Mountain,
Letoile,
Diamond Grit,
Fisherman (Rough),
Boss Hacker (Oval),
Lamoille,
Willoughby Lake,
Green Mountain,
Black Diamond,
Ragg (9 and 10 inch),
Mowing Machine,
Paper Mill Stone,
Vermont Darby,
Chocolate,
Axbitts,

WRITE ME FOR PRICES.

A. F. PIKE, Pike Station, Grafton Co., N. H., U. S. A.
The World's Headquarters for Pike's Celebrated Blue Stone for Scythes and all Edge Tools.



THE OHIO GRINDSTONE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GRINDSTONES

SUITABLE FOR ALL PURPOSES AND IN ANY QUANTITY.

Cleveland, Ohio.

CLARK'S



IMPROVED SCREW DRIVER,
And Case containing Handle and Set of
SCREW DRIVERS.

The Blades are made of JESSOP'S CAST STEEL, with milled Points and Shanks, making them interchangeable, and are warranted.

This Driver has four Blades from 1/2 Inch to 1 Inch in width.

ALSO MANUFACTURER OF WILLIAM A. CLARK'S
Expansive Bit,
with two Cutters, boring from 7-8 to 3 inches.

R. H. BROWN & CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO

WM. A. and F. E. CLARK,

WESTVILLE, Conn.



JACK SCREWS,

Press Screws, &c.,

Cost with Perfect Seamless Thread by our New Patent Process.

Cheaper than Wrought Iron, not so apt to Bend or Strip the Thread.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

SEECER MFG. CO., Box 1513, Springfield, Mass.

H. E. ASHCRAFT, Agt., 12 Murray St., & 15 Park Place, New York.



PAT. SCREW SASH BALANCE,

An adjustable mechanical substitute for weights, doing away with the use of cords, pulleys, boxed frames and the hanging and adjusting of weights to the weights of sashes, &c. Adapted to all sashes under 20 lbs. in weight, and costing but about one-third the cost of applied weights. They are applied to the frame and work on the edges of the sash, the sashes working as with weights, by the pressure of the hand, without handling the balances, and are locked with the meeting rail lock. As they are not attached to the sash they can be readily removed for cleaning, &c. They have been in actual use nearly four years, with satisfaction, proved by their present large use, on their merits alone, demonstrated by sample sets originally ordered, as no traveling salesmen have been employed or orders personally solicited up to this time. The original patents covering the Screw Balance are dated April 8, 1873; renewed Sept. 2, 1879, and Jan. 5, 1882, and subsequent improvements patented Nov. 6, 1879, all granted to me, the only authorized maker. All infringing handlers, users and makers of these goods will find themselves obligated for damages. For sale by the principal Hardware Dealers throughout the United States. Address orders to ROBERT B. HUGHES, sole authorized maker, Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

20,000 Sold the Second Year.
THE BEST ADJUSTABLE BAG HOLDER
In the World. PRICE ONLY \$1.50.



Just the thing for the Farmer, Thresher, Miller, the Feed Store Grain, Potato, Guano and Phosphate Dealers, Postmasters and Publishers, and to all others who use Sacks or Bags. It is indispensable. A perfect and simple device, made of iron, and will last a life time. Sold by the Hardware trade everywhere. Orders solicited. The patent form is extra if wanted. Agents wanted everywhere. Address L. JEFF. SPRENGLE, Sole Manufacturer, Ashland, Ohio. None can do without it for \$1.50. Send for a circular. Special discount to the trade. Will furnish a sample set-up to the trade during the month of January at the low price of \$9.



THE BUCKEYE

and Drill Presses.

Both hand and Self-Feed.

Simple in Construction.

Efficient in Work.

and at much lower price than any other drills made.

Send to us for circulars and prices. For sale by the trade. Address THE FOLGER MFG. CO., Springfield, O.

ELBA IRON & BOLT CO., Limited.

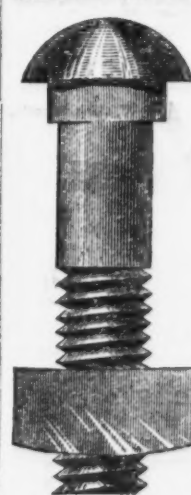
MANUFACTURERS OF

MERCHANT BAR IRON,

SKELP IRON, SPLICE BARS,

Railway Track Bolts, Car, Bridge and

Machinery Bolts, Nuts, &c.



We invite the attention of RAILROAD MEN especially, to our make of SPLICE BARS and Track Bolts. Using the best brands of REFINED IRON, and paying close attention to the finish of our manufactures, we are enabled to offer our patrons BOLTS, NUTS, SPLICE BARS, &c., of excellent quality.

Our works have been enlarged within a few years; all orders are now executed with promptness; all our work guaranteed.

SEND FOR PRICE LISTS AND INFORMATION TO

ELBA IRON & BOLT CO., Limited,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

McELHANEY'S

COMBINED

Pruning Shears and Hedge Trimmer

These Shears are not merely a pruning tool, but are as useful in hedges as in trees, and are well adapted for any trimming that has to be done on the farm or lot, such as raspberries, grapes, currants, roses, &c.

The McElhaneys Shears are the Best and Simplest Tool in the Market and every Shear is fully Warranted.

FLAGLER, FORSYTH & BRADLEY, Agents,
298 Broadway, New York.



BRASS PADLOCKS

IMPROVED PADLOCKS for Railway Switches and Freight Cars, used by many leading roads; also, Master Keyed Padlocks for Tool Houses, &c. The above made to order only, and have flat steel keys. Our well known six and seven tumblers cast brass Padlocks, with or without Chain or Nickel plating, are handled to good profit by both home and foreign trade. We guarantee to make no two keys alike in a million. For security, durability and convenience, skilled mechanics say they have no equal.

D. K. MILLER LOCK COMPANY, Philadelphia, Pa.

THE DEXTER CARRIAGE SPRING

Combines It is
Strength, Graceful,
Durability, Noiseless,
Beauty, Light and Easy.

DEXTER SPRING CO., Hulton, near Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A.

The DEXTER SPRING is the most perfect Carriage Spring ever invented. Wherever it is known it is rapidly superseding all others for pleasure vehicles. It is especially recommended for use on the rough roads of new countries, as its peculiar construction relieves the strain on the vehicle and shock to the passenger, while the high grade of material used reduces the probability of breakage to a minimum.

For circulars, prices, &c., address



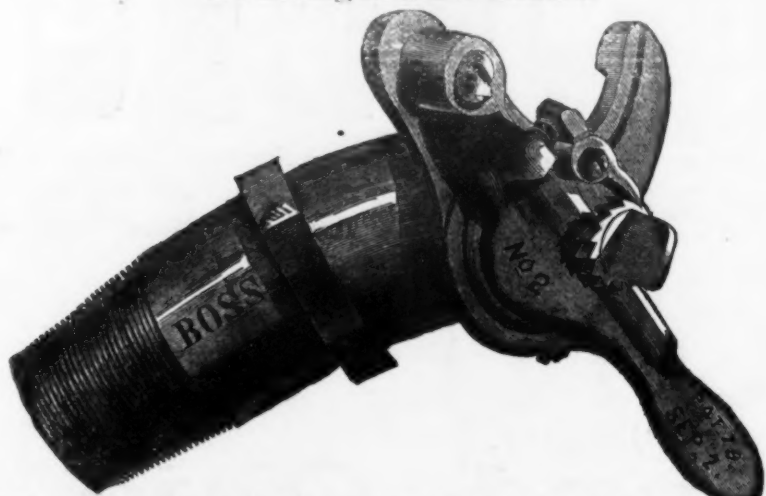
SIX SHADES.

"QUEEN ANNE" TOILET WARE. "IMPERIAL" WATER COOLERS---7 Sizes.
Three Grades, A B and C (Series).

MANUFACTURED BY
GEORGE D. WINCHELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
123 Walnut Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

BOSS MOLASSES GATE.
Coddington's Patent.



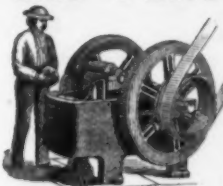
The only Molasses Gate made with RATCHET on TIGHTENING SCREW, to secure a regular pressure, and hold it securely so as to prevent leaking.

ALSO,

Kimball's Solid Cast-Steel Shovels & Spades,
Lockwood's Solid Cast-Steel Hoes,
Kieser's Double Shear Cut Meat Cutters
Send for Price List.

KIMBALL SHOVEL CO., Sole Manufacturers,
Office, 67 German Street, BALTIMORE, MD., U. S. A.

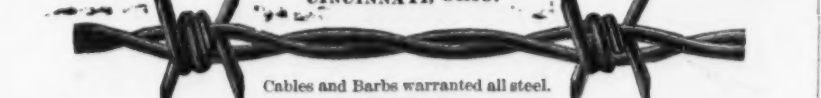
The Farrel Foundry and Machine Co.



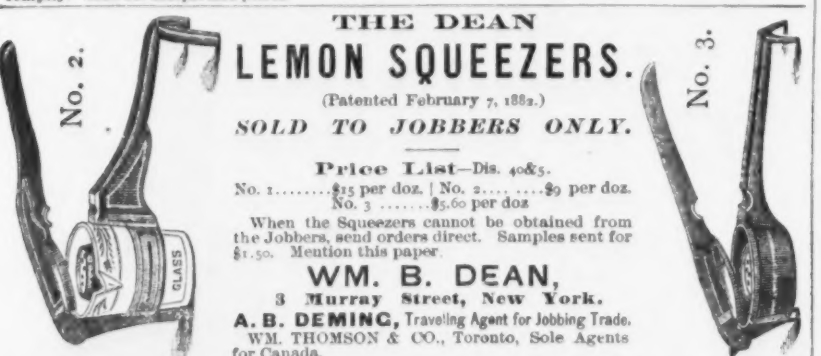
ANSONIA, CONN.,
Manufacture Improved
**ROCK & ORE
BREAKERS,**
(THE "BLAKE" STYLE)

designed for breaking to small pieces and one-third dust all kinds of hard and brittle substances, such as Quartz, Emery, Gold and Silver Ores, Coal, Plaster, Iron, Copper and Lead Ores; also, Stone for making Concrete and Railroad Ballast.
Twenty years of practical test at home and abroad, has proven this machine to be the best one ever invented for the purpose. Mr. S. L. Mansueti, for the past fifteen years connected with the manufacture of these machines, has charge of this department of our works, and will personally superintend their erection within a reasonable time. Chilled Rolls and Rolling Mill Machinery, Power Presses, single and double acting; also, Hammers, Drops and Lifters; Shafting, Pulleys and Hangers.
COPELAND & BACON, General Agents, 85 Liberty St., New York.

THE CINCINNATI BARBED WIRE FENCE CO.
OFFICE AND FACTORY,
52, 54, 56, 58 & 60 New Street,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
C. W. COLE, Sec'y.



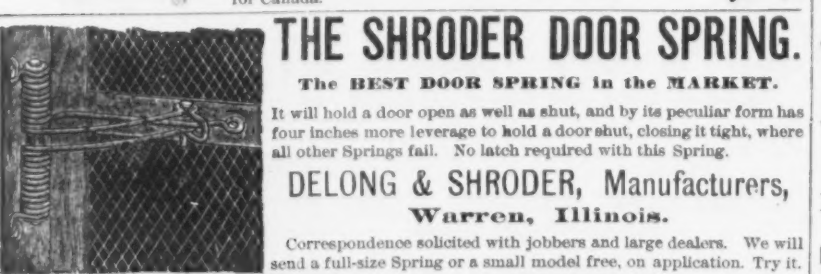
Cables and Barbs warranted all steel.
LICENSED MANUFACTURERS OF
FOUR-POINTED BARBED WIRE FENCING.
We have large stock of Galvanized, Red and Brown Painted Barbed Wire on hand, and can fill all orders promptly. Send for sample and prices.



**THE DEAN
LEMON SQUEEZERS.**
(Patented February 7, 1882.)
SOLD TO JOBBERS ONLY.

Price List—Dis. 40%
No. 1.....\$1.25 per doz. No. 2.....\$1.50 per doz.
No. 3.....\$1.75 per doz.
When the Squeezers cannot be obtained from the Jobbers, send orders direct. Samples sent for \$1.50. Mention this paper.

WM. B. DEAN,
3 Murray Street, New York.
A. B. DEMING, Traveling Agent for Jobbing Trade.
WM. THOMSON & CO., Toronto, Sole Agents for Canada.



THE SHRODER DOOR SPRING.
The BEST DOOR SPRING in the MARKET.

It will hold a door open as well as shut, and by its peculiar form has four inches more leverage to hold a door shut, closing it tight, where all other Springs fail. No latch required with this Spring.

DELONG & SHRODER, Manufacturers,
Warren, Illinois.

Correspondence solicited with jobbers and large dealers. We will send a full-size Spring or a small model free, on application. Try it.

CHEMICALS AND APPARATUS
FOR THE ANALYSIS OF
ORES, IRON, STEEL, FUEL, FLUXES, FURNACE GASES, &c.,
Our Specialty. Being direct Importers and Manufacturers we can offer superior inducements.
EIMER & AMEND, Nos. 205 to 211 Third Avenue.
NEW YORK. Eighteenth Street Station Elevated R. R.
Illustrated Catalogue Mailed on Application.

John T. Lewis & Bros.
No. 231 South Front St.,
PHILADELPHIA.



TRADE MARK.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Pure White Lead, Red Lead, Litharge,
Orange Mineral, Linseed Oil,
AND PAINTERS' COLORS.
Brooklyn White Lead Co



TRADE MARK.
White Lead, Red Lead & Litharge.
No. 182 Front Street,
NEW YORK.

JOHN JEWETT & SONS,
Manufacturers of the well-known brand of
WHITE LEAD.



TRADE MARK
ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
LINSEED OIL.
181 Front Street, NEW YORK.



The Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Co.,
Manufacturers of
White Lead (Atlantic), Red Lead, Litharge, Glass Makers' Litharge and Orange Mineral;
LINSEED OIL,
Raw, Refined and Boiled.
ROBERT COLGATE & CO.,
287 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

**GRANVILLE
HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR COMPANY,**
Offices, No. 1193 Broadway,
NEW YORK.

Hydraulic Elevators for Passengers or Freight.
Hydraulic Double-Acting Dumb Waiters. Hydraulic Sidewalk Elevators. N. B.—Steam Elevators altered to Hydraulic Elevators.

American Bolt and Screw Case Co.,
Successors to W. R. Baker & Co.,
DAYTON, OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF
REVOLVING BOLT AND SCREW CASES.



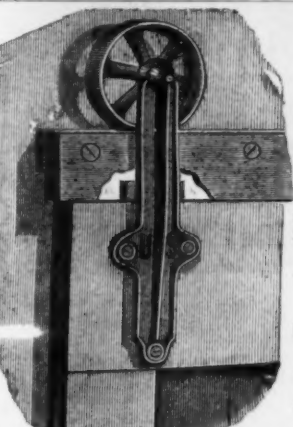
We take pleasure in informing the Trade that we are sole owners and manufacturers of the above very useful article, which no retail Hardware Dealer should be without, as they prevent mixing of Screws or Bolts, enabling him to keep his stock in good shape; and in convenience alone will pay for themselves in a very short time. They are Compact, Substantially Made, Handsomely Finished, and present a highly ornamental appearance on the counter. The drawers are provided with stops to prevent their removal from the case.

PRINCIPAL AGENTS.

LLOYD, SUPLEE & WALTON, Philadelphia.
A. F. SHEPHEIGH & CANTWELL, St. Louis.
HARDWARE CO.,
BINDLEY HARDWARE CO., Pittsburgh.
SAMUEL G. B. COOK & CO., Baltimore.
BOYD & HUBBERT, Louisville.
SIMMONS HARDWARE CO., St. Louis.
DUCHARME, FLETCHER & CO., Detroit.
HUNTINGTON, HOPKINS & CO., San Francisco.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED PRICE-LIST.

**DROP FORGINGS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENT AND
MISCELLANEOUS FORGINGS A SPECIALTY**
Superior Work at Reasonable Prices.
* ESTIMATES * FURNISHED *
CHICAGO STEEL HORSE SHOE CO.
COMPANY'S WORKS
20 West Lake St.
AT PULLMAN (NEAR CHICAGO) CHICAGO.



**THE U. S. WOOD TRACK
BARN DOOR
HANGINGS.**

Patented April 13, 1889; Released Jan. 11, 1892.

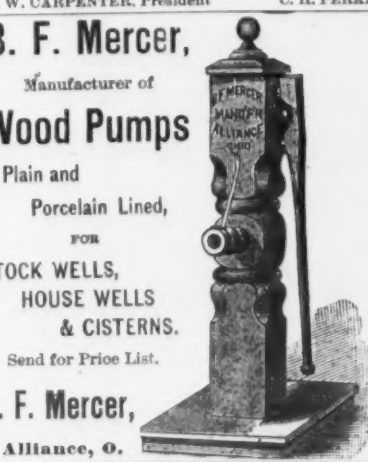
This patent covers all rail with a recess in the under side. By using these Hangers you save the cost of iron rail. They cannot be thrown off the track.

We also manufacture
THE RIDER WOOSTER, and CHAMPION
ANTI-FRICTION, and CHECK-BACK
HANGINGS, RAIL, STAY ROLLERS, &c.
Send for New Catalogue and Price List.

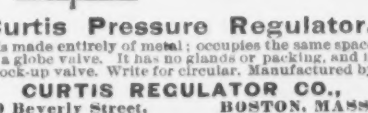
MEDINA MANUFACTURING CO.,
SAMSON & SWETT, Props., Medina, N. Y.

HEMACITE DOOR KNOBS
AND
HOUSE TRIMMINGS,
Address **DIBBLE MFG. CO.,**
TRENTON, N. J.

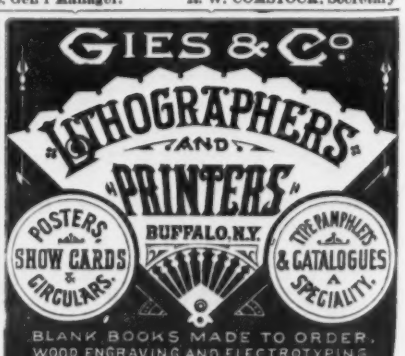
RHODE ISLAND HORSE SHOE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Horse, Mule & Snow Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.
Works at Valley Falls, R. I. Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.
F. W. CARPENTER, President C. H. PERKINS, Gen'l Manager. R. W. COMSTOCK, Secretary



B. F. Mercer,
Manufacturer of
Wood Pumps
Plain and
Porcelain Lined,
FOR
STOCK WELLS,
HOUSE WELLS
& CISTERNS.
Send for Price List.



Curtis Pressure Regulator.
Is made entirely of metal; occupies the same space as a globe valve. It has no glands or packing, and is a lock-up valve. Write for circular. Manufactured by
CURTIS REGULATOR CO.,
59 Beverly Street, BOSTON, MASS.



Grant Fan Mill & Cradle Co.

Manufacturers of
Grant's Grain, Coffee, Rice, Cochineal and Pimento Fans,
and
TURKEY WING GRAIN CRADLES,
4, 5 and 6 fingers.
GRAPE VINE GRAIN CRADLES,
4 fingers.
SOUTHERN PATTERN GRAIN CRADLES,
4, 5 and 6 fingers.
None genuine unless marked Grant Fan Mill and Cradle Co. Send for illustrated catalogue and price list.
F. O. Address,
MELROSE, Massachusetts Co. N. Y.

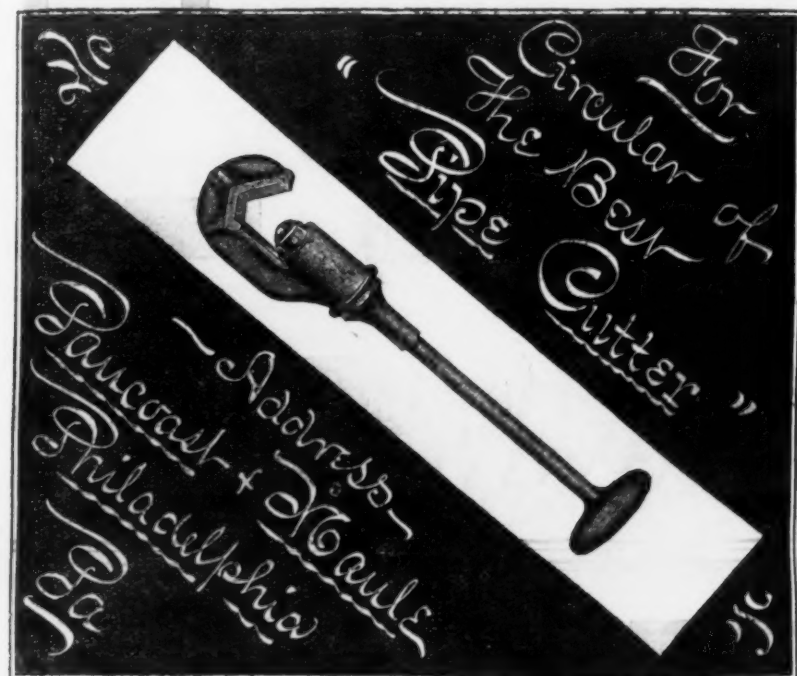
FINE WOOD ENGRAVING
SEND COPY FOR
CROSSCUP & WEAVER
1702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA



Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful inspection of the Boilers
COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO
Boilers, Buildings and Machinery.
ARISING FROM
STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.
The Business of the Company includes all kinds of STEAM BOILERS.
Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the
COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,
or at any Agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. J. B. PIERCE, Sec.

Board of Directors:
J. M. ALLEN, President, Hartford, Conn.
L. J. HENRY, Pres't Etna Fire Ins. Co., Hartford, Conn.
FRANK W. CHENEY, Asst. Treas. Cheney Brothers Silk Manufacturing Co., Lowell, Mass.
CHARLES W. BEACH, of Beach & Co., New York, N. Y.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams Express Co., New York, N. Y.
S. M. BARTHOLOMEW, Pres't Amer. Nat'l Bank, New York, N. Y.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, Pres't Colt's Fire Arms Manufacturing Co., Hartford, Conn.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, Sec'y Etna Life Ins. Co., Hartford, Conn.
LEVERETT BRAINARD, of Case, Lockwood & Brainard, New York, N. Y.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice Pres't Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co., Hartford, Conn.
GEO. CROMPTON, Crompton Loom Works, Worcester, Mass.
WILLIAM ADAMSON, of Baeder, Adamson & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
HON. THOS. TALBOT, Ex-Governor of Mass., Boston, Mass.
NEWTON CASE, Case, Lockwood & Brainard, Hartford, Conn.
WILLIAM S. SLATER, Cotton Manufacturer, Providence, R. I.
NELSON HOLLISTER, of State Bank, Hartford, Conn.
D. R. SMITH, Pres't Springfield Fire & Marine Ins. Co., Springfield, Mass.



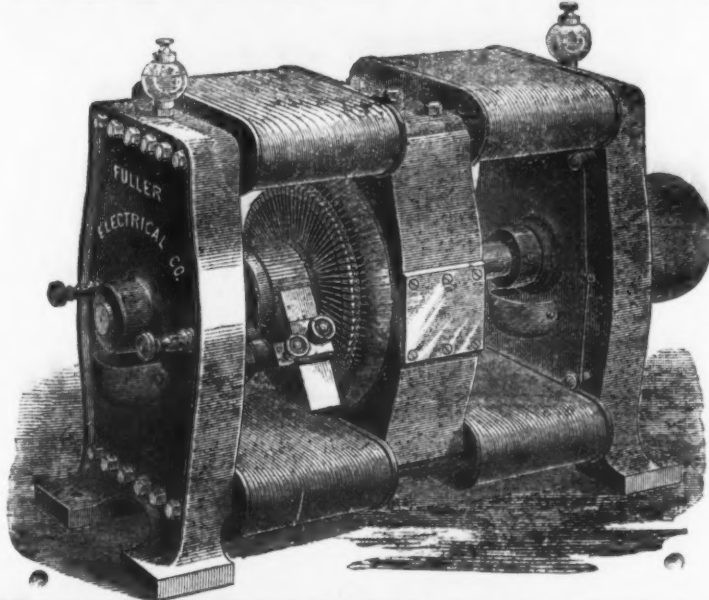
THE FRENTESS STEEL BARB WIRE.
Patented Dec. 14, 1875. Reissued May 2, 1877.
Licensed and protected under all the barbed wire.
The most popular Barb Fence Wire now offered in market, at prices which cannot be undersold. Send for Price Lists and Circulars.
MANUFACTURED BY THE
ST. LOUIS WIRE FENCE CO., | **The Frontess Barb Wire Fence Co.**
814 & 816 N. Second St., St. Louis, Mo. | East Dubuque, Illinois.

PENFIELD BLOCK CO.,
LOCKPORT, N. Y.
MOORE'S HAND HOIST.
1200-lb. size, JUST OUT, price \$30 each;
600-lb. size, price \$25 each.
SEND FOR SAMPLES OR DESCRIPTIONS.
HENRY B. NEWHALL, 103 Chambers Street, NEW YORK AGENT.
S. H. & E. Y. MOORE, 163 & 165 Lake Street, CHICAGO AGENTS.

SANFORD'S PATENT OX SHOE
PAT'D. AUG. 10. 1880.
Is the only shoe that will not lame an ox, which he can stand up square upon, and will prevent slipping. Six sizes. Liberal discount to dealers. Manufactured by
SHADBOLT, BOYD & CO., Milwaukee, Wis.



ELECTRIC LIGHT.



THE FULLER ELECTRICAL COMPANY, having perfected their system of Electric Lighting, are prepared to furnish the Improved Gramme Dynamo Electric Machines and Electric Lamps, either for single lights or for from 2 to 20 lights in one circuit. This apparatus is unexcelled for durability, steadiness of light and economy of power, and requires less attention than any other.
For price list and further particulars apply to

THE FULLER ELECTRICAL COMPANY,
44 East Fourteenth Street, NEW YORK.

THOMPSON McCOSH, Pres. ROBERT DONAHUE, Treas.

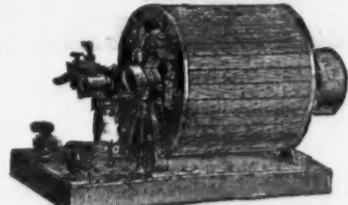


PHILADELPHIA SCREW CO., Limited,
Twelfth and Buttonwood Streets, PHILADELPHIA.
Manufacturers of

IRON & BRASS WOOD SCREWS.
Quality, finish and tests as to strength guaranteed equal to any in the market.
With improved facilities and largely increased capacity for production, we can fill orders promptly, and invite inquiries for discounts. A full line in stock.

The American Dynamo-Electric Machine,

For Electro-Plating, Electrotyping, &c.

Requires no Water. Combining all the Latest Improvements. Cannot Reverse Current.


THE ZUCKER & LEVETT CHEMICAL CO., Gen. Agents,
Manufacturers and Importers of NICKEL PLATERS' SUPPLIES.
540, 542, 544 & 546 WEST 16TH STREET, N. Y.

WASHERS' T WASHERS.
Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.
Tinned Belt Rivets AND Burrs a Specialty.
EASTERN AGENTS, Alford, Ward, Davenport & Co., 85 Chambers St., New York.

V. G. HUNDLEY, PROPRIETOR OF
NORTH CAROLINA HANDLE CO.,


MANUFACTURER OF
Handles and Spokes,
70 Reade Street and 97 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.
HARDWARE COMMISSION MERCHANT.

B. KREISCHER & SONS, FIRE BRICK.

BEST AND CHEAPEST.
Established 1845.
Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK.

NEWTON & CO.,

ALBANY, N. Y., Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK
Stove Linings,
Range and Heater Linings
Cylinder Brick, &c., &c.
English, Scotch and Welsh

FIRE BRICKS,
Dinas and Silica Bricks for Glass and Steel Works.
S. A. RIMINGTON,
40 and 42 Broadway, New York.
Yard foot of 4th St., Hoboken, N. J.

M. D. Valentine & Bro

Manufacturers of
FIRE BRICK
And Furnace Blocks
DRAIN PIPE & LAND TILE.
Woodbridge, - - - N. J.

BORGNER & O'BRIEN,

Manufacturers
FIRE BRICK
AND
Edge Pressed Furnace Blocks,
CLAY RETORTS, TILES, &c.,
Twenty-third Street, PHILADELPHIA.
Twenty years' practical Experience.

WATSON FIRE BRICK CO.,
ESTABLISHED 1856.
Successors to JOHN R. WATSON, Perth Amboy, New Jersey
Manufacturers of

FIRE BRICK,
FOR ROLLING MILLS, BLAST FURNACES, FOUNDRY GAS WORKS, LIME KILNS, TANNERIES, BOILER and GRATE SETTING, GLASS WORKS, &c.
Fire Clays, Fire Sand, and Kaolin for Sale.

HENRY MAURER,
Proprietor of the
Excelsior Fire Brick & Clay Retort Works.
Manufacturer of FIRE BRICK, HOLLOW BRICK AND CLAY RETORTS.
WORKS: PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY
Office & Depot 418 to 422 East 23d St., N. Y.

TROY FIRE BRICK WORKS,
Troy, N. Y.,
JAMES OSTRANDER & SON,
ESTABLISHED 1858,
Manufacturers of
FIRE BRICK,
Tuyeres, Tiles, Blast Furnace Blocks, &c., Miners and Foundry, a Woodbridge Fire Clay and Sand, and Staten Island Kaolin.
Established 1864.

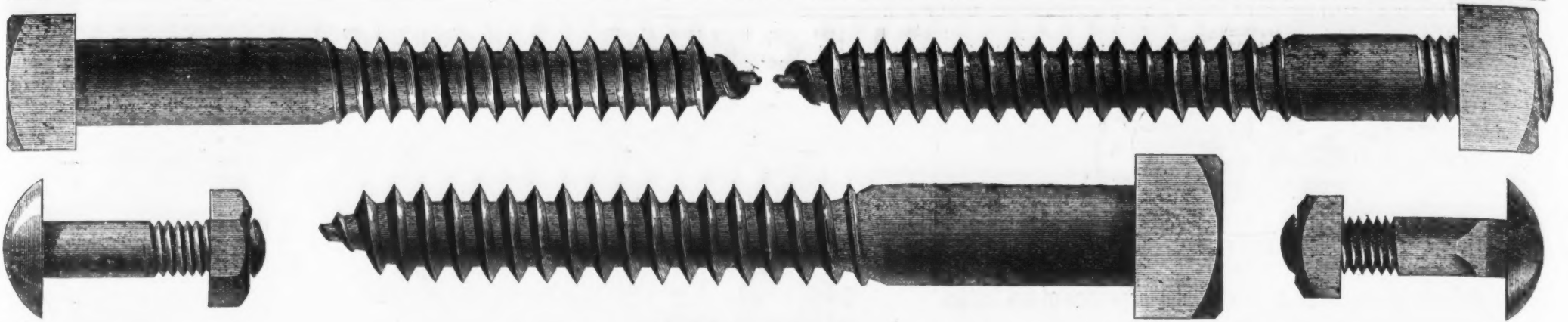
GARDNER BROTHERS,
Manufacturers of
STANDARD SAVAGE FIRE BRICK, TILE & FURNACE BLOCKS,
OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES.
Clay Gas Retorts and Retort Settings, and Miners and Shippers of Fire Clay.
Works: 115 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Yard: Mt. Savage Junction, Md., and Lockport, Pa.

HALL & SONS,
FIRE BRICK,
Buffalo, N. Y.

CHAS. D. COLSON,
FIRE BRICK,
Foundry Facings, Sand, Tools and Supplies.
CHICAGO, ILL.

UNION MINING COMPANY.
Mount Savage Fire Brick.
EDWARD J. ETTING, Agent,
230 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.
DENNIS & CO.,
Manufacturers and Dealers in

INLAID FLOOR,
WOOD CARPETING,
WEATHER STRIPS,
WIRE SCREENS and MOULDINGS,
167 Madison Street, CHICAGO.
Factory, 337 and 339 W. Lake Street.



Wm. H. Haskell & Co.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

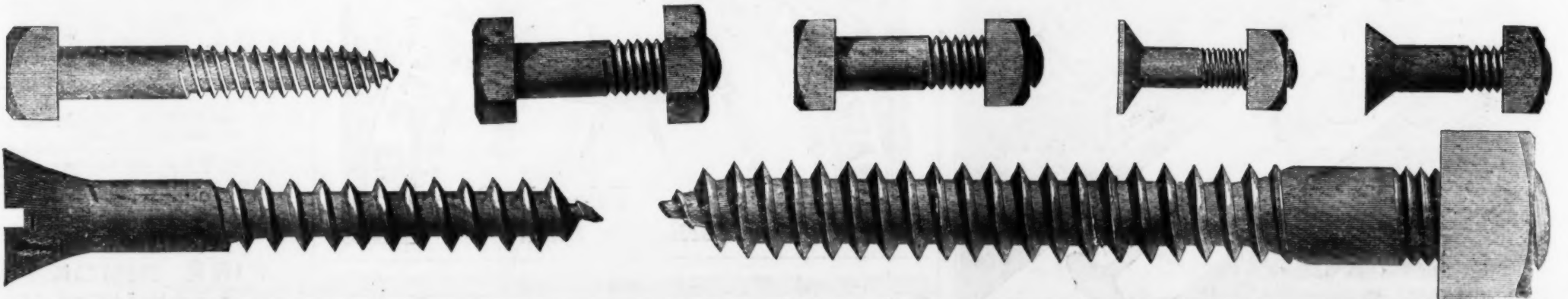
BOLTS AND COACH SCREWS,

277 Main Street, Pawtucket, R. I.

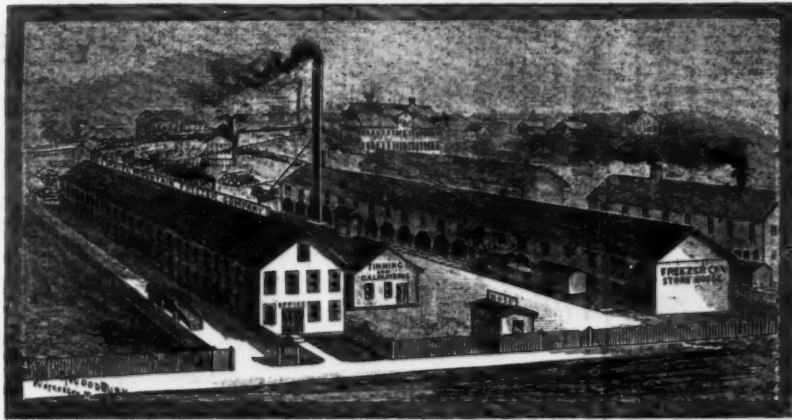
Send for Catalogue.

HENRY B. NEWHALL, 105 Chambers St., New York Agent.

JAMES H. WORK, 13 Pearl St., Boston Agent.



New Platform Freezer.



LARGEST FREEZER WORKS IN THE WORLD.



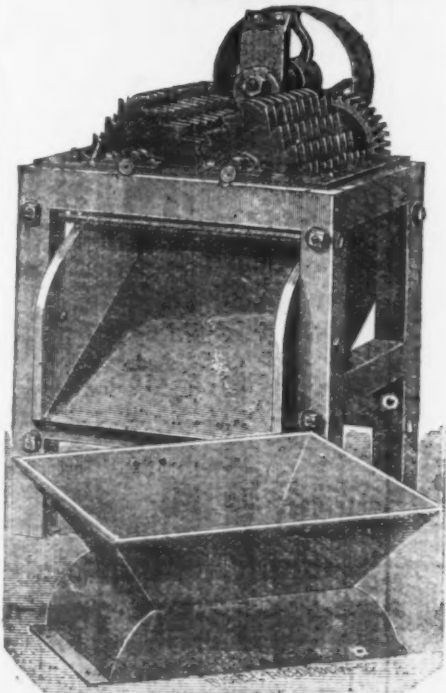
White Mountain Freezer ready to operate

ICE CREAM FREEZER

BUY SANDS'S TRIPLE MOTION WHITE MOUNTAIN.

Manufactured by WHITE MOUNTAIN FREEZER COMPANY, Nashua, N. H.

These freezers are sold by the hardware and housefurnishing trade generally. Special prices for export. For catalogues and discounts address the Manufacturers. It works well. It sells well. The only 3-motion Freezer. No mechanic will say you can mix anything the consistency of cream without opposite motion inside. The outside irons are galvanized. The White Mountain Freezer has no large surfaces of zinc in contact with the cream, but tin instead. Families especially should look to this, as freezers put away damp will, when dry, show oxide of zinc, which is a well-known poison. "Never put anything into the human stomach prepared in vessels coated with zinc."—The Metal Worker. The Tubs are Water-proof. You can let water stand in them and not water-soak. They will produce better results with less salt and ice, and in less time, than any freezer on the market.



Sands's Large Hand or Power Ice Crusher.



Sands's Patent Freezer Clamp or Holder.



Sands's Family Ice Crusher.



Power Freezer.



Fruit, Wine & Jelly Press.

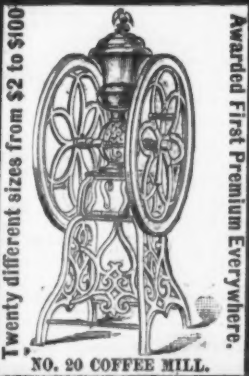


SAUSAGE STUFFER.



Self-Measuring Faucet.

Twenty different sizes from \$2 to \$100.



NO. 20 COFFEE MILL.



MRS. POTTS' Cold Handle Double Pointed Sad Irons.

Tincture Presses,
Self-Weighing
Cheese Knife,
Cork Presses.

**THE BEST
ARE THE
CHEAPEST.**

ENTERPRISE MANUFACTURING CO. OF PA.,
THIRD & DAUPHIN STS., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

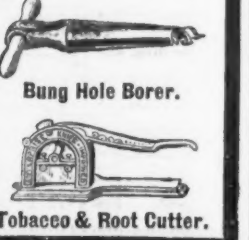
AWARDED FIRST PREMIUM EVERYWHERE.



Smoked Beef Shaver.



SAUSAGE CUTTER.

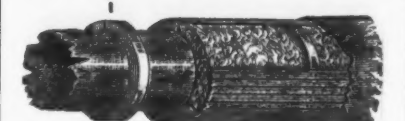


Tobacco & Root Cutter.

Bung Hole Borer.

GUN POWDER.
Laflin & Rand Powder Co.,
No. 29 Murray Street, New York,
Manufacture and sell the following celebrated brands
of Sporting Powder known everywhere as
ORANGE LIGHTNING,
ORANGE DUCKING,
ORANGE RIFLE
more popular than any Powder now in use.
Blasting Powder and Electrical Blasting
Apparatus.
Military Powder on hand and made to order.
SAFETY FUSE, FRICTIONAL & PLATINUM
FUSES.
Pamphlets showing sizes of grain sent free.

Mineral Wool.



A fibrous material, enclosing about 90 per cent of its volume of air, and therefore a superior

**NON-CONDUCTOR
OF
HEAT AND SOUND.**

Being made from the slag of blast furnaces, it is fire-proof and durable in contact with heated surfaces. Readily applied.
Heaviest grade about 25 lbs. per cubic foot. Price, 1 cent per lb. at works.

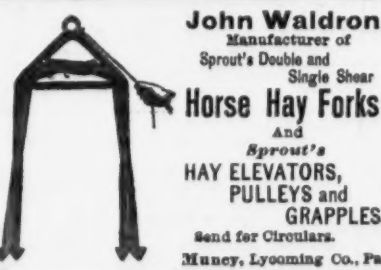
U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO.,
16 Cortlandt St., New York.



THE GIANT PAD LOCK.

Manufactured by
THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.
(Centennial Award.)

"Superior in Every Respect."
This is one of the best selling Locks in the market and affords the dealer a large profit. It is thoroughly and strongly made of the best material—very handsome in appearance, and every lock is warranted. Orders solicited. Address as above.
Lock Box 1706, Bridgeport, Conn.



Grindstones, Emery, &c.

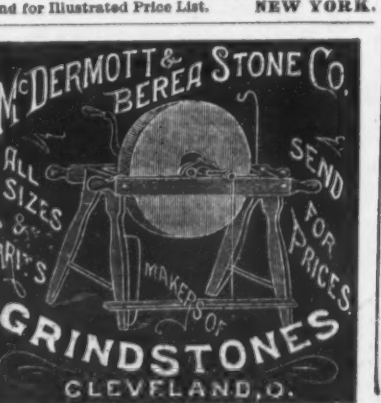
Walter R. Wood,
GRINDSTONES.

Berea, O., Nova Scotia, & other brands.
283 and 285 Front Street, New York.

GEO. CHASE,

The largest manufacturers in the world of
OIL STONE

Of all description.
107th Street and Harlem River.
Send for Illustrated Price List. **NEW YORK.**



Providence Tool Co.,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

**SHIP, FLOOR AND ICE
SCRAPERS.**

PRICES ON APPLICATION.



HENRY B. NEWHALL,
105 Chambers St.,
NEW YORK AGENT.

J. H. WORK,
13 Pearl St.,
BOSTON AGENT

S. H. & E. Y. MOORE,
163 & 165 Lake St.,
CHICAGO AGENT.

THE CLARK MFG. CO. BUILDERS' HARDWARE
BUFFALO, N. Y.

Terry's WROUGHT Iron

**BARN DOOR
HANGER & RAIL**



The **BEST**
Hanger and Rail
in the market.
Will not break;
cannot get off the
track.
As cheap as the
best cast iron.

Snow and Ice
cannot lodge on
the Rail.

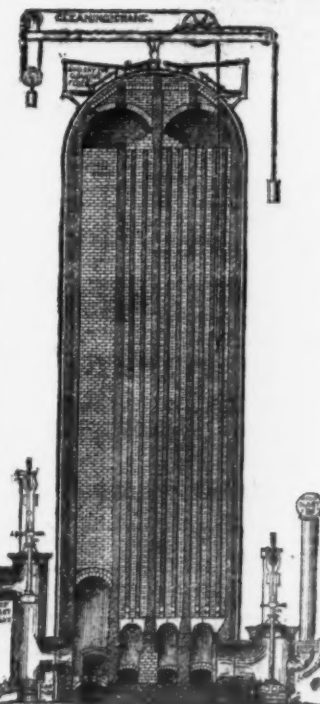
Write for Circulars.

TERRY MFG. CO., Dundee, N. Y.

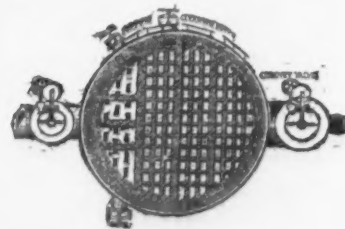
WITHEROW & GORDON,
ENGINEERS.

Whitwell Fire-Brick

HOT-BLAST STOVES



Contract for erecting the same. Also, for
Building and Replacing all types of Blast Fur-
naces. Combining Economy with Efficiency and
Modern Improvements, wherein the output of
Furnaces is increased fully 50 per cent. and the
fuel consumption decreased in the same ratio.
Our Blast Engines, Hoisting Engines, &c.,
have no superior in strength of parts, duty or
economy. We solicit an opportunity to make pro-
posals on Blast Furnaces, Rolling Mill or Steel
Works Machinery.



Main Office, 86 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

WORKS, NEW CASTLE, PA.



**CLEVELAND
IRON ORE PAINT COMPANY,**
Manufacturers of
PURE IRON ORE PAINTS,
Red (Rosette) Purple and Brown.
We guarantee all our Paints, and respect-
fully solicit the patronage of consumers and
dealers. Send for Price List 22.
Office, 79 Columbus St., Cleveland, O.

**BEST
IRON
PAINT.**

**CHAMPION
HOG RINGER
RINGS and HOLDER.**

Only device ever
invented. The only
Ring that will effect-
ually keep hogs from
rooting. No sharp
points in the nose.



**EAGLE BILL
CORN HUSKER**
is the best Husker in the
market. Farmers say it
is the best. Use no other.



**BROWN'S
HOG AND PIG
RINGER and RINGS.**
Only single Ring in
the market that closes
on the outside of the
nose. No sharp points
in the nose to keep it
sure.

Ringers 75c. Rings, 50c. 10c. Holders, 75c. Huskers, 15c.
CHAMBERLAIN, BERING & QUINLAN, Exclusive Manufacturers, Decatur, Ill.

RIVETS

C. F. HARRISON,
BOILER, BRIDGE & TANK
CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO.

RIVETS

TRENTON LOCK & HARDWARE CO.,
TRENTON, N. J.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**DOOR LOCKS AND
HARDWARE,**

BRONZED IRON AND BRONZE METAL DOOR
TRIMMINGS, BUTTS AND HARDWARE.

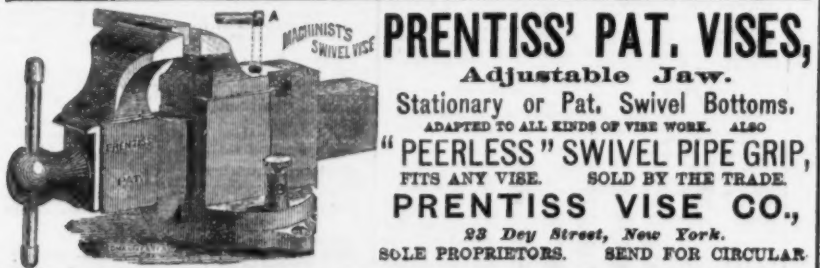
CAST BUTTS, BARN DOOR HANGERS, & RAIL,
DOOR BOLTS, GRINDSTONE FIXTURES,
WELL WHEELS, SCREW & SIDE PULLEYS,
FLUSH BOLTS, NOISELESS PULLEYS,
SHUTTER BOLTS, HAY FORK PULLEYS,
PAD LOCKS, SHELF BRACKETS,

PHILADELPHIA SLIDING DOOR HANGERS AND RAIL.

Having largely increased our facilities and line of goods, we invite the attention of the
Trade.

Illustrated Catalogues Furnished on Application.

Agencies. { **James M. Vance & Co., No. 211 Market St., Philadelphia.**
James Marshall, No. 48 Warren St., New York.



PRENTISS' PAT. VISES,

Adjustable Jaw.
Stationary or Pat. Swivel Bottoms.
ADAPTED TO ALL KINDS OF VISE WORK. ALSO
"PEERLESS" SWIVEL PIPE GRIP,
FITS ANY VISE. SOLD BY THE TRADE.
PRENTISS VISE CO.,
23 Day Street, New York.
SOLE PROPRIETORS. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

THE STANLEY WORKS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wrought Iron Butts, Hinges

**AND
DOOR BOLTS,**

Plain, Japanned, Bronzed and Plated.

FACTORIES:

WAREHOUSE:

New Britain, Connecticut.

79 Chambers St., New York.

Wilson Bohannon,
Manufacturer of Patent

BRASS PAD LOCKS

For Railroad Switches, Freight Cars, and the Har-
ware Trade. All sizes, with Brass and Steel Keys,
with and without chains.

Patent Horizontal Rim Cylinder Night Latch.
Self-adjusting to doors of any thickness, with Patent Stop and Drawer Back Knob.
RIGHT OR LEFT HAND.

PASSENGER CAR LOCKS, Bronzed, Nickel-Plated and Japanned.
Catalogues and Samples sent on application. **BROOKLYN, N. Y.**



Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.



PATENT COMBINATION WRENCH.

These Wrenches are made from the best of Wrought Iron, with Steel Head and Jaw, case-hardened
throughout, and not only combine all of the superior qualities of our Cylinder or Gas Pipe Wrenches,
but also all requisite Combinations of a regular Nut Wrench thus making a combination which has no
equal.

For Circulars and Price List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL CO., Springfield, Mass.

Iron
In br
Copp
N
R
R
Stair
Stair
Ro
Barn
Acme
R
Ro
Mnfr
Over
Main
Manila
Manila
Manila
Sisal.
Sisal.
Sisal.
Sisal.
H
Chap
Haudr
Stanle
Steph
C
And
Self P
Self-H
Gleiss
Mrs. P
Mrs. P
Entor
Combl
S
Saar
Baeder
Baenen
Baenen
Baeder
Barles
Barles
New Er
Gage's
S
Saah
Comm
Patent
Silver I
Silver I
Silver I
Kaw H
Steel Ri
S
Clark's
Fergus
Walker
Hammo
Northu
The Per
The Per
The Per
"Univ
S
Solid Ey
S
Sauman
Miles...
Ferry...
Straw C
Enterpr
Silver s.
S
Saawa
Disston
Disston
Disston
Boynont
Boynont
Boynont
Boynont
Wheeler
W. M. & C
Livingst
Livings
Nos F...
Per dos
White, V
Red, Pol
Saw Rodd
S
Saaw S
Boynont
Per dos,
St Iluan Y
Stillmans
Common
Leach's ...
Nash's...
Hammer,
Hammer,
Bernis & C
Bernis & C
Alken's G
Alken's In
Hart's Pa
Alston's
Morill's...
S
Scien.
Hatch, Co
Hatch, Te
Lion Plaf
Palbanks
Buffalo Se
Forth Sea
Lowre's ...
Castillon
Castillon's
Family Un
Family Fav
family, T
Scale Leam
S
Scraper
Adjustable
Box, 1 Hand
Box, 2 Hand
Defiance Bo
Foot...
Ship...
Ship, Provid
S
Screen C
Porter's Pat
S
Screw D
Douglas Hig
Disston's
Duck's Pat
Black Bro
Stanley Rule
Stanley Rule
Sargent & Co
Gay's Double
W do, 4 ft
Cowles Hidw
Cowles Hidw
Cowles Hidw
Clark's Patent
S
Screws
Flat H'd Iron
Round Head
Flat Head Br
Round Head B
Brass and Silv
Japanned Hat
Coach, Patent
Coach, Com
Bed...
Machine, Flat
Machine, Rou
Bench, Iron
Bench, Wood
Bench, Wood
Hand, Wood
Hand Rail, Par
Hand Rail, Hu
Jack (Wilson)
Screw Winch
B. R. Huganin
S
Scriel Saw
Lester, Etc...
Rogers, \$3.50.
S
Shears and
American Can
Pruening...
Harvard's Lam
Timber
Seymour's Lint
Heinsche's List
Reinhart's Tallo
Mass. Cutlery C
S
Sheaves
Sliding Door, M
Sliding Door, W
Sliding Door, Pat
Sliding Door, Pat
Sliding Shutter
Sliding Shutter
Moore's Anti-R
S
Shovels and
Ames, New Lis
Griffiths...
Old Colony
Payne Pettebow
Payne Pettebow
Reinhart's Lov
Rowland's...
S
Shovels and
and Brass Ho
Polished Steel

Steel.
R. H. WOLFF & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Steel Wire

For All Purposes.
Special Finest CAST STEEL WIRE,
MARKET STEEL WIRE, PRIME COPPERED SPRING WIRE, TEMPERED AND
UNTEMPERED STEEL WIRES, IN LONG LENGTHS, FOR ORNOLINE, CORSET,
LOCK AND BRUSH MAKERS, AND ALL SPECIAL PURPOSES.

ALL KINDS OF FURNITURE SPRINGS.

IMPORTERS OF
IRON STEEL, & RAILS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

WIRE RODS, PLAIN AND GALVANIZED WIRES, &c.,
GUN BARRELS, MOULDS, AND ORDNANCE.

Shipments in bond from American Ports and direct from Europe to all parts of the World.

EXPORTERS AND GENERAL MERCHANTS.

WORKS, PEEKSKILL, N. Y.

Direct communications of the

OFFICE & WAREHOUSE, 93 John St., New York.

MILLER, METCALF & PARKIN,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Manufacturers of
CRESCENT STEEL,

In Bars, Sheets, Cold-Rolled Strips, &c.

Polished, Compressed Drill Rods and Wire.

Warranted equal to any imported in quality, finish and accuracy.

Also Common Grades.

Established 1810.
J. & RILEY CARR,
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of the "Celebrated"
"DOG BRAND" FILES.

Also of Superior

STEEL

For Drills, Cold Chisels, Tools, Taps, Dies, &c.

COLD ROLLED STEEL for Clock Springs, Corsets, &c.

SHEET CAST STEEL for Springs, Saws, Welding and Stamping Cold, &c.

GERMAN, MACHINERY, ENGLISH AND SWEDISH SPRING STEEL.

And all other descriptions for machine and agricultural purposes.

Warehouse, 30 Gold Street, New York.

Near John Street.

HENRY MOORE, Agent.

S. & C. WARDLOW,

Sheffield, England,

Manufacturers of the Celebrated

**Cast and Double Shear
STEEL.**

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Table Knives,
Mining Tools, Dies, Files, Clock and other Springs, and Tools of every variety.

Warehouse, 95 John Street, New York.

WILLIAM BROWN, Representative.

Cleveland Rolling Mill Co.,
Manufacturers of
BESSEMER STEEL

AND
**Iron Rail and Fastenings,
SPRING STEEL**

AND
**WIRE OF ALL KINDS,
Tire, Axles and other Forgings,**

Roller Plate, Galvanized and Black Sheet Iron, Corrugated Roofing and
Siding of Siemens-Martin, Bessemer Steel and Iron.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Western Agency,

91 Lake Street, Chicago.

N. D. PRATT, Agent.

New England Agency,

239 Franklin Street, Boston.

JOHN WALES & CO., Agents.

THE MIDVALE STEEL CO.,
NICETOWN, PHILADELPHIA.

Best Warranted Cast Steel for Machinists' Tools,

Taps, Dies, Punches, Shear Blades, Chipping Chisels and Granite Rock Drills,
Extra Mild Center Steel, special for Taps;

ALSO,

MACHINERY AND CAST SPRING STEEL, HEAVY AND LIGHT FORGINGS.

Warehouse, No. 12 North 5th St., Philadelphia.

Address A. M. F. Watson, General Sales Agent.

STEEL Gautier Steel.

See Page 3.

Steel.
NEWARK STEEL WORKS.
BENJAMIN ATHA & CO.,
Manufacturers
BEST REFINED CAST STEEL

And grades of Steel specially adapted for Lathe Tools, Chisels and Taps and Dies.

Warranted most superior for TOOLS AND GRANITE ROCK DRILLS

A full assortment of this universally approved OLD BRAND and other Steels for sale by

EDWARD FRITH & SON, Agents,

No. 241 Pearl St., New York.

LABELLE STEEL WORKS.

SMITH, SUTTON & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
STEEL.

Also Springs, Axles, Rake Teeth, &c.

OFFICE & WORKS, Ridge, Lighthill & Belmont Sts., & Ohio River, Allegheny,
Post Office Address, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Represented at Boston by WETHERELL BROS., 31 Oliver St.; at Philadelphia by JAMES C. HAND & CO.,
414 and 420 Market St.; at Cleveland by CONDIT, WICK & CO., 135 Water St.

ALBANY & RENSSELAER IRON & STEEL CO.,
Troy, N. Y.,

Office in New York City, 56 Broadway,

MANUFACTURERS OF

**BESSEMER STEEL RAILS,
Machinery Steel, Merchant and Ship Iron.
HORSE SHOES.**

SAM'L G. B. COOK & CO., Agents for Southern States,
67 and 69 German Street, Baltimore, Md.

FRANCIS HOBSON & SON
97 John Street, NEW YORK,

Sole Manufact'rs of "CHOICE" Extra Cast Steel.

Manufacturers of all Descriptions of Steel.

Manufacturers of Every Kind of Steel Wire.

Don Works, Sheffield, England.

CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

GEO. SANDERSON & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS AND

Importers of STEEL,

Removed to 30 Gold Street, New York.

Particular attention is paid to quality and temper for FILES, SAWS, EDGE TOOLS,
TABLE and POCKET CUTLERY, TOOLS, TAPS and DIES; also for COLD ROLLED STEEL for
CLOCK SPRINGS, CORSET CLASPS, &c.

A Large Assorted Stock of JOHN ROTHERY'S FILES always on hand.

Warranted Superior to any Steel in the Market, either
English or American, for every purpose.

Also,

Combination Chrome Steel and Iron for
Safes, Jails and Deposit Vaults.

Send for Circular
and
Price List.

Chrome Steel Works
Kent Avenue and Keap Street,
BROOKLYN, E. D., N. Y.
Chicago Branch,
40 Dearborn Street,
Cincinnati Branch,
123 Central Avenue,

JOLIET STEEL COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Steel Rails,
ALL WEIGHTS.

The Company warrant its Rails equal in quality to any manufactured in the
United States.

ALEX. J. LEVY, President,
W. E. STEPHENSON, Treasurer,
C. E. SANDHART, Secretary

CHICAGO.

Office, Rooms D and E, Honore Building.

H. B. SMITH, General Sup't,
JOLIET.

Works, Joliet, Ill.

GUTE HOFFNUNG'S HUTTE,

(Works of Good Hope.)

Established 1781.

OBERHAUSEN, ON RUHR.

8500 men employed.

BRAND:

G. H. H.

STEEL RAILS,

STEEL WIRE RODS,

STEEL BLOOMS,

SPIEGELEISEN,

FERROMANGANESE UP TO 80 PER CENT.

GODEFFROY & CO., Sole Agents for the United States,

43 New Street, NEW YORK.

Steel.
**R. MUSHET'S
Special Steel**

FOR

LATHES, PLANERS, &c.

Turns out at least double work by increased speed
and feed, and cuts harder metals than any other
Steel. Neither hardening nor tempering required.

Sole Makers,

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO.,
Sheffield, England.

Represented in the United States by

B. M. JONES & CO.,
Nos. 11 & 13 Oliver Street, BOSTON.

NAYLOR & CO.,

99 John St., New York. 6 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

W. R. HART, Agent,

208 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

IMPORTERS OF

STEEL AND IRON RAILS,

Tin and Terne Plates,

Swedish and Norway Iron,

BESSEMER STEEL WIRE RODS,

Pig Iron, Spiegeleisen, Ferroman-

ganese, Scrap Steel and Old

Iron Rails.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL COMPRESSED SHAFTING,

"Benzon" Homogeneous Plates

For Rollers, Fire-boxes, &c.

Axles, Crank Pins, Spring Steel,

And all other kinds of

Martin-Siemens Steel and Iron

For Railroad purposes.

BUDD & ELLIS,

New York, 23 Cliff St. 10 Oliver St., Boston,

Sole Agents for the United States for

Langlois Scotch Pig Iron,

Commission Merchants and Dealers in

All Descriptions of Iron and Steel, Rail-

road Equipment and Supply.

Importers of

SILESIA SPALTER & METALS.

Sole Agents for the United States of the Union

Co. of Dortmund, makers of Steel Rails, Blooms, &c.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Ltd.

Sheffield,

Crucible Cast Steel.

JERE. ABBOTT & CO.,

Agents and Importers of

SWEDISH IRON.

35 Oliver St., Boston. 23 Cliff St., New York.

REYNOLDS, CARTER & REYNOLDS

3 Clements Lane,

Lombard Street, LONDON, E. C.

Cable Address:

REYNOLDS,

London,

Iron and Steel Merchants

AND

ENGINEERS.

Exporters of

Iron and Steel Rails, Blooms, Spiegeleisen,

Pig Iron, Old Rails, Scrap Iron, Iron Ore,

and all kinds of Railway Plants.

Engines and Piping for Water-

works, Mining Machinery, &c.

EMPIRE STATE MFG. CO.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Copper,

Half Copper,

Nickel Plated

TEA KETTLES.

Metal Spinning.

A. PARDEE, Hazelton, Pa. J. G. FELL, Phila.

A. PARDEE & CO.

237 South Third St.,

PHILADELPHIA,

No. 111 Broadway, New York.

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF

Lehigh Coals.

The following superior and well-known Lehigh

Coals are mined by ourselves and firms connected

with us, viz.

A. Pardee & Co. { HAZLETON,

Pardee, Bro. & Co. { CRANBURY,

Calvin Pardee & Co. { SUGAR LOAF,

Pardee, Sons & Co. { LATTIMER,

Calvin Pardee & Co. HOLLYWOOD.

Pardee, Sons & Co. MT. PLEASANT.

Steel.

CARNEGIE BROS. & CO., LIMITED,

THOS. M. CARNEGIE,
Chairman.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

D. A. STEWART,
Treasurer.

EDGAR THOMSON STEEL WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Works at Bessemer Station, P. R. R.

Branch Office and P. O. Address, 48 Fifth Ave.,

MANUFACTURERS OF



OF SUPERIOR QUALITY.

Union Iron Mills Department

Mills at Thirty-third St. and A. V. R. R.

Branch Office and P. O. Address, Thirty-third St.

MANUFACTURERS OF

STRUCTURAL IRON.

Bridge Iron, Iron Beams, Channel Bars, Car Truck Channels, Angles, Tees, Universal Mill Plates, Bar Iron, Light Steel and Iron Rails.

Special attention given Unusual Shapes and Sizes.

Lithographs of sections and book of detailed information giving calculation of strain, &c., furnished to Engineers and Architects on application.

NEW YORK OFFICE: Room 32, No. 55 Broadway, N. Y.

NORTH CHICAGO ROLLING MILL CO.

EST. ABL. SHED 1867.

CAPITAL, \$5,000,000.

INCORPORATED 1869.

Works at Chicago, Ill., and Milwaukee, Wis.

MANUFACTURERS OF

MERCHANT BAR, FISH PLATES, PIG METAL, IRON RAILS & BESSEMER STEEL RAILS.

Present Annual Capacity of these Works.	Fish Plates.....13,000 tons
	Merchant Bar.....10,000 "
	Pig Metal.....12,000 "
	Iron Rails.....110,000 "
	Steel Rails.....100,000 "
	Total Capacity per year.....453,000 "

OFFICERS.

17 Metropolitan Block, Chicago, Ill.
37 Mitchell Block, Milwaukee, Wis.O. W. POTTER, President, Chicago.
N. THAYER, Jr., Vice President, Boston.
S. CLEMENT, Treasurer, Milwaukee.
R. C. HANNAH, Secretary, Chicago.

THE MONTOUR IRON & STEEL COMPANY.

WORKS AT DANVILLE, PA.

PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

A general assortment of mine and narrow gauge rails kept on hand, from which shipments can be made promptly.

W. E. COXE, President,
Reading, Pa.S. W. INGERSOLL, Treasurer,
208 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

HUGH McNEILL, Chairman.

JNO. C. PORTER, Sec'y and Treas.

THE SPANG STEEL AND IRON CO., Limited,

MANUFACTURERS OF

OPEN HEARTH STEEL,

BLOOMS, FLAT BAR, BILLETS, ROUNDS, AND ANGLES, SQUARES,

Steel for Agricultural and other Purposes.

UNIVERSAL MILL PLATES

Of Steel and Iron, up to 30 inches wide, and of any desired thickness and length.

Address, PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE CLEVELAND CRUCIBLE STEEL CO.

Manufacturers of
TOOL, MACHINERY, SPRING, TIRE, STEEL, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
Warranted equal to any made.

THE PITTSBURGH BESSEMER STEEL CO.

(LIMITED),

STEEL RAILS

P. O. ADDRESS:

87 Wood Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Established 1856.

KEYSTONE WORKS.

Centennial Award 1876.

GEORGE GRIFFITHS,

MANUFACTURER OF

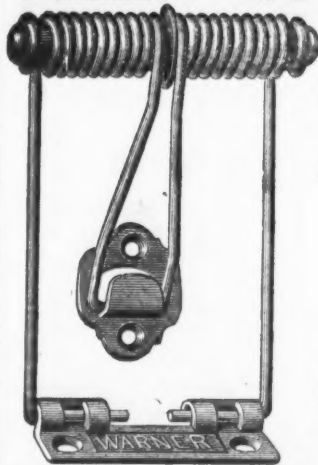


Shovels, Spades, Scoops, Coal Hods, &c.,

Nos. 511, 513 and 515 LOCUST ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA., U. S. A.

Send for Price List

THE "WARNER" DOOR SPRINGS



are the most simple, most effective and most convenient ever introduced, and the immense sale we are having shows their great popularity and superiority.

There never was a Spring made that is so durable, so complete in its action, operating with a uniform pressure, holding the door tight when closed, and allowing it to open without increasing the pressure at any point.

When the door is opened about 130 degrees of a circle, it will press and hold it open.

The Spring is easily unhooked and rehooked—in an instant—from the door and also from the jamb, without removing a screw or pin.

This is a Convenience Possessed by no other Spring in the Market.

We are making this season three sizes, viz:

No. 1 For Screen or Light Storm Doors.

No. 2 For Medium Doors.

No. 3 For Heavy Doors.

They are for sale by most of the prominent jobbers of the United States and Canada.

Correspondence solicited.

BARTLETT HARDWARE CO., FREEPORT, ILLINOIS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1859.



PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY.

THE OLDEST AND CHIEF REPRESENTATIVE OF THE IRON, HARDWARE AND METAL TRADES.

OFFICE: 44a CANNON STREET, LONDON, E. C.

ADVERTISEMENTS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE RECEIVED AT THE VARIOUS OFFICES OF "THE IRON AGE," NAMELY:

NEW YORK OFFICE: DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher of The Iron Age, 83 Reade street, who will, on receipt of application, supply specimen copies free.

PITTSBURGH OFFICE: 77 Fourth Avenue—JOS. D. WEEKS, Manager and Associate Editor.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 220 South Fourth Street—THOMAS HOBSON, Manager.CINCINNATI OFFICE: Builders' Exchange—T. T. MOORE, Manager.
SOUTHERN OFFICE: Cor. Eighth and Market Streets, (Jas a nooga, Tenn.)—S. B. LOWE, Manager.

SPECIAL FEATURES.

Notes of Novelties.—This is a department of the journal always watched with interest by the trade, as it contains an account, from week to week, of the novelties which manufacturers and inventors are introducing to the notice of the trade. These articles are freely illustrated.

Special Correspondents.—The Ironmonger has a deserved reputation for its special correspondence from all the principal Continental, British and manufacturing centers. The writers are gentlemen holding important positions in the districts with which they are connected, and possess facilities for acquiring information specially suited for the columns of the Ironmonger. The Week, Legal Notes, Trade Notes, Bankruptcies, Foreign Notes, Colonial Settings, Merchants' Circulars, &c., are each departments of the journal containing a digest of all matters of direct interest to the Iron, Hardware and Metal Trades. In addition to the above, there is a carefully classified list of Patents, together with Editorial Notes, French, Belgian and other Special Correspondence.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

to the Ironmonger and Metal Trades Advertiser, with which is sent every fourth week the Foreign Supplement (see below), may commence from any date, but are not received for less than a year complete. The rate is \$5 per annum, inclusive of postage to any part of the world outside Great Britain. To every subscriber is presented, free, in the course of his year, a handsome and useful Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book, a work sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.

ADVERTISEMENTS

are inserted in the Ironmonger and Metal Trades Advertiser at the subjoined rates, from which no variation can be made on any ground whatever.

Size of Page—Nine Inches Deep by Six Inches Wide.

One Advertisement of every Series of 13 Monthly, 27 Fortnightly, or 53 Weekly, will be inserted in the Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book, published toward the end of each year, and presented to every Subscriber.

	53 INSERTIONS, each net.	27 INSERTIONS, each net.	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.	1 INSERTION, net.
	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.
One page.....	\$20.00	\$22.50	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$35.00	\$50.00
Two-thirds page.....	15.00	16.90	18.75	22.50	26.25	37.50
Half page.....	11.00	12.40	13.75	16.50	19.25	27.50
One-third page.....	8.00	9.00	10.00	12.00	14.00	20.00
Quarter page.....	6.40	7.25	8.00	9.60	11.20	16.00
One-sixth page.....	4.50	5.10	5.65	6.75	7.75	11.00
One-eighth page.....	3.60	4.10	4.50	5.40	6.25	9.00
One-sixteenth page.....	2.00	2.25	2.50	3.00	3.50	5.00

SPECIAL ISSUES.

In the spring and autumn of each year there is published a Special Issue, the circulation of which is not less than Twelve Thousand (12,000) copies.

THE IRONMONGERS' DIARY AND TEXT BOOK.

This is an annual, presented free to every Subscriber to the IRONMONGER AND METAL TRADES ADVERTISER. It contains a large number of ruled skeleton pages for diary and other entries, and in addition much useful reference information, varied from year to year. It is handsomely bound in cloth, gilt; and as copies are used in thousands of establishments for a whole year, it is obviously a medium of exceptional value for advertisements. Sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.

THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT,

With which is incorporated The Universal Engineer,

is published every fourth week in connection with the extensive and world-wide circulation of the Ironmonger itself. The dates of its publication for the next twelve months will be as follows: MARCH 25, APRIL 22, MAY 20, JUNE 17, JULY 8, AUGUST 5, SEPTEMBER 2 and 30, OCTOBER 28, NOVEMBER 25, DECEMBER 23, 1882.

JANUARY 20, and FEBRUARY 17, 1883.

This Supplement is published in

FOUR LEADING COMMERCIAL LANGUAGES

of the world, including English, and is sent to all the countries where they are spoken, thus placing the contents of the Ironmonger not only within reach but in the native language of eighty millions of German, forty-two millions of French, twenty-eight millions of Italian, and fifty-one millions of Spanish speaking people; or, in all, over two hundred millions of inhabitants in the principal nations where the best purchasers of manufactured goods are to be found.

Advertisements are inserted in any language at the following

MODERATE TARIFF.

Size of Page—13½ Inches Deep by 9½ Inches Wide.

	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.
	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.	Gold.
One page.....	\$30.00	\$33.75	\$37.50	\$40.00	\$44.25	\$48.50
Two-thirds page.....	22.00	24.75	27.50	30.00	33.75	37.50
Half page.....	17.00	19.15	21.25	23.00	26.25	29.50
One-third page.....	12.50	14.10	15.65	17.00	19.15	21.25
Quarter page.....	10.00	11.25	12.50	14.00	15.65	17.25
One-sixth page.....	6.60	7.50	8.35	9.30	10.65	11.95
One-eighth page.....	5.00	5.65	6.25	7.00	7.85	8.65
One-sixteenth page.....	3.20	3.60	4.00	4.50	5.00	5.50

Advertisers will do well to use illustrations freely. Where economy of space is an object, a left page illustrated and described in one language can be suitably described in four or more languages on the opposite or right page without illustrating.

THE WHOLE FOREIGN HARDWARE TRADE

so far as our experience of twenty years is concerned, will be covered by THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT at least twice a year. Thus a Price List or advertisement inserted in the Ironmonger and Foreign Supplement is a strikingly powerful and most efficient way of publicity not to be compared with any other ordinary channels of communication.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS,

KEYSTONE SAW, TOOL, STEEL & FILE WORKS,

Front and Laurel Streets,

PHILADELPHIA.

DISSTON'S SAMSON TREE PLANTER AND POST HOLE DIGGER.

Fig. 1.

Patented May 29, 1870.

Fig. 2.

Price, - - - \$37.50 per dozen.

No Farmer, Nurseryman, Railroad
or Telegraph Company
SHOULD BE WITHOUT ONE.

NO BACK-ACHE.

NO KNEE-WORK.

NO CLOGGING.

This tool has been thoroughly tested, and has given the greatest satisfaction to all who have tried it. The principle on which it works makes it self-cleaning and prevents adhesion in sticky soil; therefore it always works free and easy. It is far superior to all plungers, augers and boring machines, as it works well in stony, sandy, or clay soils; quicksand under water is as easily removed as though no water existed.

DIRECTIONS.

Plunge the Digger into the ground, as shown in cut, Fig. 1, and when the soil is loosened pull out the lever with one hand, as shown in cut, Fig. 2, which will press the dirt between the blades; then draw the Digger from the hole, keeping hold of the lever with one hand and the handle with the other. When the Digger is clear of the hole, you can deposit the load anywhere within reach by simply pressing down the lever, which will open the blades and the dirt will fall from between them. The Digger is then ready for another plunge. The steel blades are nine inches long, and the whole tool five feet long. For sale at Hardware and Agricultural Stores.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS.

BROWER & LEEDS,

No. 81 Murray Street, New York.

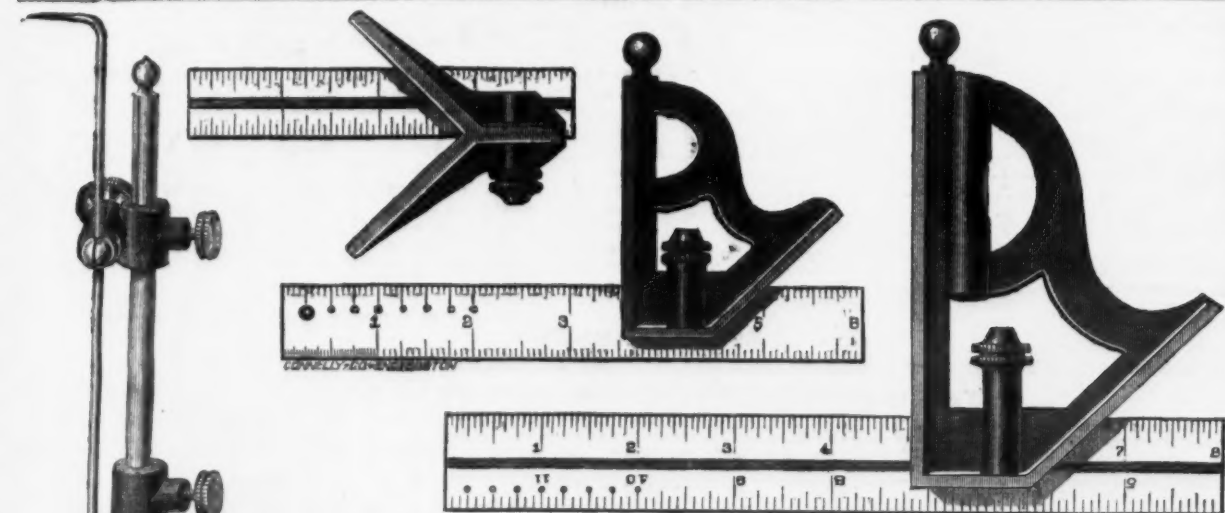
Hardware Manufacturers' Agents, and Headquarters for

HORSE SHOES, HORSE NAILS, TOE CALKS, CALKING STEEL,

Bayliss' Bellows, Forges and Tuyeres,

Horseshoers' Pincers, Sledges,

FITTING AND DRIVING HAMMERS,



Starrett's Improved
SURFACE GAUGE!

Can be quickly and accurately adjusted to lay out work for every conceivable purpose a gauge is used for.

L. S. STARRETT, Athol, Mass.

PATENTEE AND SOLE MANUFACTURER.

STARRETT'S PATENT
Adjustable Square

Includes Mitre, Plumb and Level, also the best Centre Square made. One is a complete substitute for a full set of the old style squares, and warranted accurate.

FRASSE & CO., Agents (P. O. Box 879), 62 Chatham St., New York.

CAUTION.

This is to inform the public that since the success of my Patent Squares has become known, unprincipled parties have had the foolhardiness to make them, under the Pretext of Chaplin's Patent. Having commenced suit against said parties, I shall soon put a stop to their manufacture, and shall hold all selling or using them responsible.

Respectfully,
L. S. STARRETT.

R. P. SCOTT & CO.

28 Orange Street, Newark, New Jersey,
Manufacturers of
ROTARY KNIFE PEACH PARERS, GOLD MEDAL APPLE
PARERS, SAFETY REVERSIBLE ICE CREEPERS, EGG
BEATERS, MELTING LADLES, &c. Also,
Scott's Peach-Pitting Machines.



IVES' PATENT
Burglar-Proof Door Bolts.
For sale by leading Hardware Jobbers
throughout the country.
HOBART B. IVES,
Sole Manufacturer and Patentee,
187 St. John Street,
NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.
Send for Illustrated Price List.

209 & 211 College St. BURLINGTON, Vt.

PORTER MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

MANUFACTURERS OF.

PORTER'S PATENT WINDOW & DOOR SCREEN CORNERS ETC.

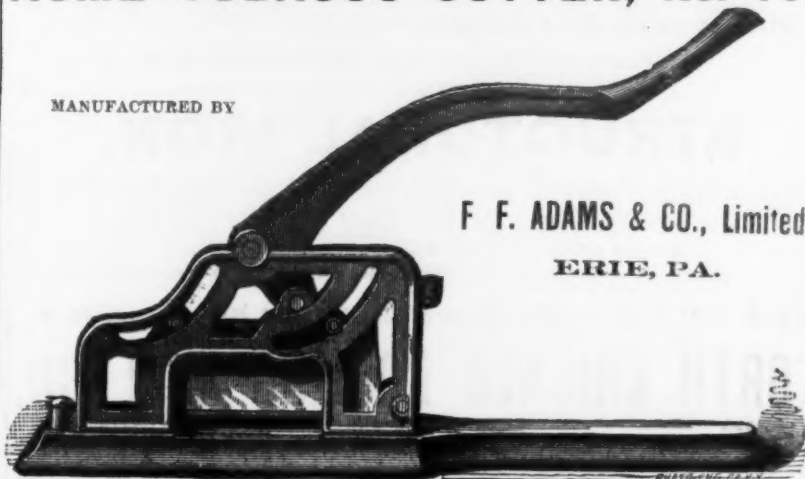
EVERY ONE HIS OWN WINDOW & DOOR SCREEN MAKER.
NO MORTISING OR TENONING, CANNOT SAG OR WARP,
AND ANYONE CAN MAKE THEM. SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

NEW YORK, BY GRAHAM & HAINES, 113 CHAMBERS ST.
CHICAGO, BY W. PICKETT & SON, 164 LAKE ST.

ACME TOBACCO CUTTER, No. 10.

MANUFACTURED BY

F. F. ADAMS & CO., Limited
ERIE, PA.



Amesbury's Band Saw Filing Machine.

Will Save its Cost in a Few Weeks.

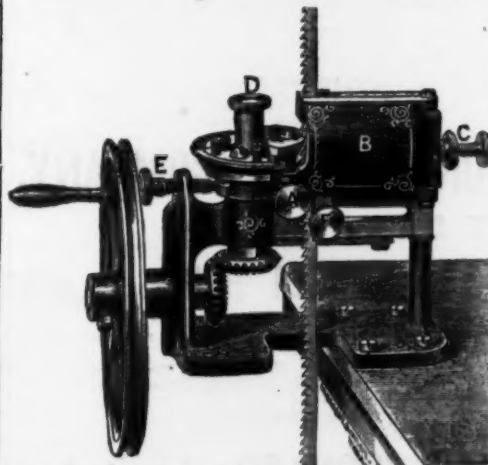
Any boy that can turn a crank can file a hand saw in from five to ten minutes more accurately than an expert filer can do the same by hand in one hour. Keeps the teeth even and level, and enables the saw to do more and better work with much less strain. Pronounced by users to be the best labor-saving machine ever introduced.

First Premium and Diploma of St. Louis Agricultural and Mechanical Association, 1881, awarded for

BEST BAND SAW FILING MACHINE.

Is sold at a price within the reach of every one using a hand saw. Reduced Price List.—Net price, including 20 files, \$35; thin, corner and facing files, per dozen, \$1.50; thick beveled files, per dozen, \$1.50. Terms strictly cash. Send for Catalogue and Testimonials.

G. W. AMESBURY & CO.,
3101 and 3103 Chestnut Street,
Philadelphia, Pa.



E. C. ATKINS & CO.



SPECIALTY:
LARGE CIRCULAR SAWS.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS
OF THE GENUINE
SILVER STEEL DIAMOND X CUT SAW

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

HENRY'S PATENT UNIVERSAL CAN OPENER.

Samples sent free for 30 cents.



The verdict of all: "The best in the market."

SCHAAL & HENRY, Factory, 3 Second St., Baltimore, Md.

THE "MOUNT CARMEL" OX SHOE.



Steel Toe Calk.
FINISHED READY FOR NAILING ON.
WARRANTED
The Best and Cheapest Shoe Made.
IVES, WOODRUFF & CO.
Manufacturers,
MOUNT CARMEL, CONN.
For sale by dealers in blacksmiths' supplies.

NOVELTY IRON FOUNDRY.

HAIGHT & CLARK, 16 & 18 De Witt St., Albany, N. Y.

Manufacturers of
FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
Rosettes and Pickets for Wire Workers, Castings for Furniture and Piano
Manufacturers. Iron and Metal Patterns of all kinds a Specialty.
Correspondence solicited for JAPANNING, COPPERING, BRONZING.

PURE TURKISH EMERY,

Quartz, Pumice and Rotten Stone, Crocus, Rouge, Glue, Sand
Paper, Emery Paper and Cloth, Emery Wheels, &c.

WALPOLE EMERY MILLS,
Mills, So. Walpole. 114 MILK ST., BOSTON, MASS.

L. M. RUMSEY MFG. CO.
MANUFACTURERS & JOBBERS OF
PUMPS & IRON WORKING MACHINERY,

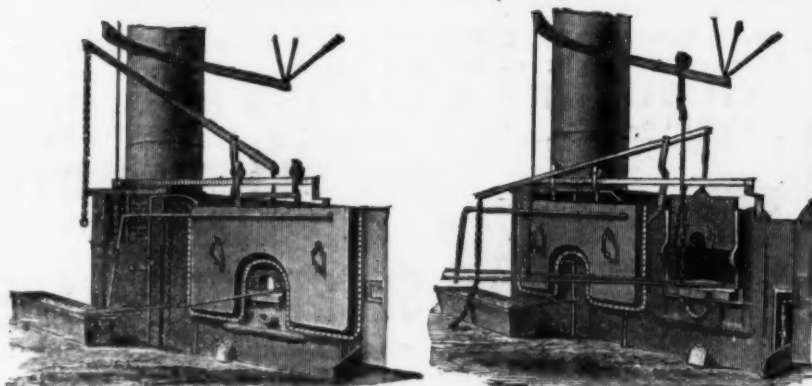
LEAD PIPE & SHEET LEAD
PLUMBERS & STEAM FITTERS
BRASS GOODS
BARBED WIRE FENCING
FENCE WIRE

GAS PIPE & FITTINGS
BELTING
HOSE
PACKING
PUMP
CHAIN & C.

RAILWAY SUPPLIES
No. 804 TO 820 N. SECOND ST.
ST. LOUIS, MO.

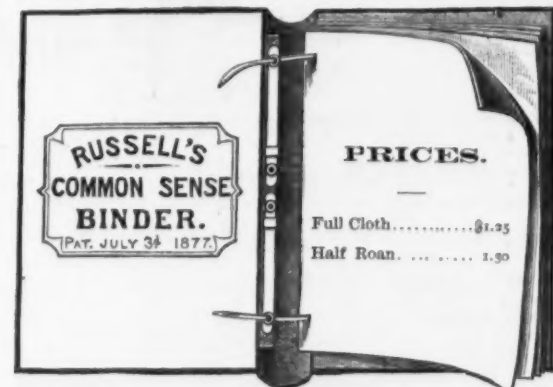
AMERICAN BOLT CO., Lowell, Mass.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Chain Links, Car Bolts, Bridge Bolts, Lag Screws, &c.

McDONALD'S PATENT SHIELD.



For Protecting the Men from Heat when Working in Front of Puddling, Heating and other Furnaces.

H. McDONALD, Patentee,
MANAGER SLIGO ROLLING MILLS,
PITTSBURGH, PA.
SELF-BINDERS FOR THE IRON AGE.



RUSSELL'S
COMMON SENSE
BINDER.
(PAT. JULY 31 1877)

PRICES.

Full Cloth.....\$1.25
Half Roan.....1.50

We are now prepared to supply our subscribers with an excellent self-binder for their papers, a cut of which is annexed. We call attention to the low prices at which it is offered.

Address all orders to
DAVID WILLIAMS,
83 Reade Street,
NEW YORK.

MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.
NEW BEDFORD, MASS., Sole Manufacturers of
Morse Patent Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drill,
Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chuck, Solid and Shell Reamers,
BIT STOCK DRILLS,
DRILLS FOR COES, WORCESTER, HUNTER AND OTHER HAND DRILL PRESSES. BEACH'S PATENT SELF-CENTERING CHUCKS, CENTER AND ADJUSTABLE DRILL CHUCKS, SOLID AND SHELL REAMERS. DRILL GRINDING MACHINES. TAPER REAMERS, MILLING CUTTERS AND SPECIAL TOOLS TO ORDER.
All Tools exact to Whitworth Standard Gauges.

GEO. R. STETSON, Supt. EDWARD S. TABER, Treas.

Patent Hand Iron Cutter, with and without Punch Attachment, for Iron & Steel.

Our No. 102 Machine will cut 4 x 3/4, 1 1/4 inch round or square, and punch 1/2 in. hole through 3/4 in. iron. Our No. 104 Machine will cut 4 x 3/4, 1 1/4 in. round or square, and punch 3/4 in. hole through 1 in. iron. Our No. 105 Machine will cut 4 x 3/4, 1 1/4 in. round or square. Our No. 106 Machine will cut 4 x 3/4, 1 1/4 in. round or square. We also make a special machine for cutting wide flange steel, made entirely of wrought iron and steel. They are built so exceedingly strong that two men cannot injure them. Price from \$30 to \$45 each. Liberal discount to the trade.
Kept in stock and for sale by the following Chicago and St. Louis firms: Kelly, Maus & Co., Chicago; The Wick & Bennett Co., Chicago; S. D. Kimbark, Chicago; Graft, Bennett & Co., St. Louis; Beck & Co., St. Louis; Padgett & Co., St. Louis; Hawley Iron Co., St. Louis; Sligo Iron Store Co., St. Louis.

CLEVELAND HARDWARE COMPANY, Cleveland, Ohio,
Manufacturers of WAGON HARDWARE.

THE DETROIT LUBRICATOR MFG. CO.'S CONTINUOUS FEED Lubricator Cups

For oiling valves and cylinders of steam engines by the only perfect method.
Through the Steam Pipe
The oil passes in sight, drop by drop, into the column of steam where it vaporizes, thus becoming a steam lubricant, oiling perfectly every part reached by the steam. Any clean oil, black or white, light or heavy, may be used. Saves from 50 to 90 per cent. in oil and wear of machinery, thus paying for itself several times a year.
A cup will be sent to responsible parties on twenty days' trial, if desired. In ordering give diameter of cylinder.

NOTICE.—The first Lubricators ever made, showing the oil passing drop by drop through a transparent water chamber, were devised by us, and the same are fully embraced by many Letters Patent owned and controlled by us. Lubricators of every nature embodying the above features, made by other parties, are encroachments upon our rights, and we will hold purchasers and users, as well as manufacturers, responsible in damages for such violations.
Address

DETROIT LUBRICATOR MFG. CO.,
Office, 98 Griswold St., Detroit, Mich.
First Prize at Fair American Institute and Millers' International Exposition, Cincinnati, 1880.
NOTE.—In our recent suit against the American Lubricator Co., of Detroit, before Justice Stanley Matthews, of the U. S. Supreme Court, involving their slight-feed feature, a decree was rendered in our favor August 20, 1881.

HILDEBRAND PUMP AND TANK.
Economical, saves all the oil, reduces insurance. The best arrangement extant. Can be used in barrel as readily as in tank. No measure or funnel used.
THE YOUNGSTOWN MEASURING PUMP CO.,
Sole Manufacturers, YOUNGSTOWN, O.
Every Pump guaranteed to be just what we claim for it.
For further information address Company, as above.

THE MILLER CO.,
Manufacturers of the
Torment and Unique STEAM PUMPS
For Boiler Feeding.
CANTON, OHIO.
For Engines from 5 to 140 H. P. with bracket or base on smaller sizes.
Price, \$30 and upwards.
Indispensable for Engines of all kinds.
Send for Catalogue.

TINIUS OLSEN & CO.,
STANDARD SCALES
AND
TESTING MACHINES.
Manufacturers of Olsen's Little Giant Testing Machine, and Improved Railroad, Wagon and Furnace Charging Scales.
Office and Works, N. E. cor. 19th and Buttonwood Sts., Philadelphia.

Mellert Foundry & Machine Co.,
Limited.
(Works Established at Reading, Pa., in 1848.)
Manufacturers of

Specials, Flange Pipe, Retorts, Valves and Hydrants, Lamp Posts, &c. The Improved Canadian Turbine Water Wheel Machinery and Castings for Furnaces, Rolling Mills, Crises and Saw Mills, Mining Pumps, Hoists, &c. Columns, Brackets, Iron Railings, &c.
Offices:
Second and Chestnut Sts., Reading, Pa., and
74 Pine Street, New York City.

BUFFALO SCALE CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
H. R. Track Scales, Hay Scales, Coal Scales, Grain Scales, Platform Scales, Counter Scales, &c.
Send for price list, stating what you want.

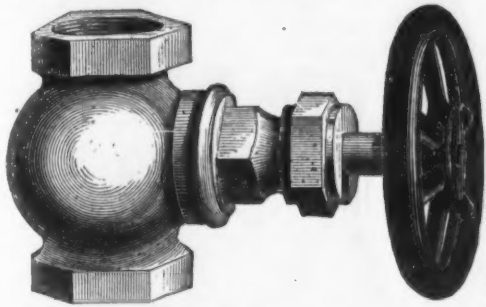
J. F. WOLLENSAK'S
PATENT
Transom Lifter and Lock.
For all kinds of Transoms, Fanlights and Skylights.
Send for catalogue and price list.
J. F. WOLLENSAK,
Patentee and Sole Manufacturer,
CHICAGO, ILL.

T. NEW'S
PREPARED
ROOFING
For steep or flat roofs. Applied by ordinary workmen at one-third the cost of tin. Circulars and samples free.
T. NEW, 39 John St., New York.
BARTLEY, ARNOLD & KIMBALL, Western Agents, Chicago, Ill.

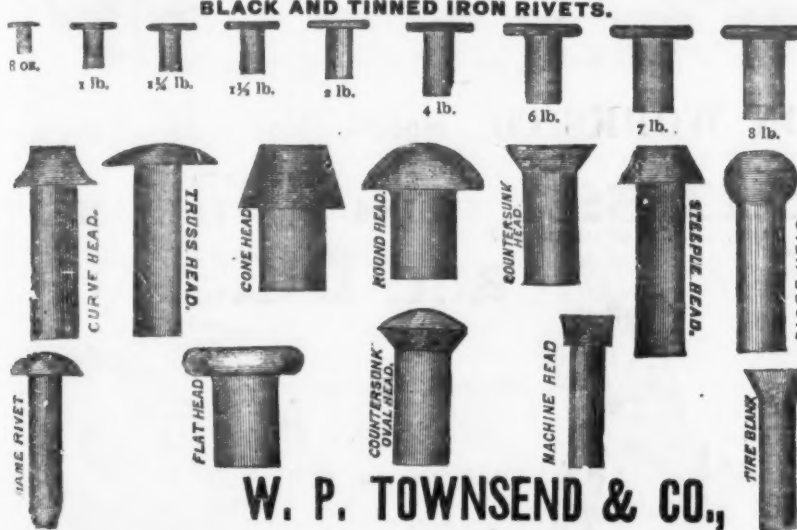
BLACKSMITHS' FORGES
(PATTERSON'S PATENT).
Portable or stationary, superior to stone or brick. Can be used with bellows or fan. Send for information to the
FORGE COMPANY,
Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.

BOSTON.
Reported by Macomber, Bigelow & Dimes.
Anvils.—"Eagle American".....\$10 00
Anvil & Vice.....\$10 00
No. 1, \$4.25; No. 2, \$5.50 each.....\$10 00
Anvil & Bit.....\$10 00
L. Hommedieu's Ship Auger.....\$10 00
Jenny's Bits.....\$10 00
Cook's Bits.....\$10 00
Shepardson's Double-Cut Bits.....\$10 00
Shepardson's Double Glimmers.....\$10 00
Steam's Extension Hollow Augers.....\$10 00
No. 2, \$2.00; No. 3, \$2.50; No. 4, \$3.00; No. 5, \$3.50; No. 6, \$4.00; No. 7, \$4.50; No. 8, \$5.00; No. 9, \$5.50; No. 10, \$6.00; No. 11, \$6.50; No. 12, \$7.00; No. 13, \$7.50; No. 14, \$8.00; No. 15, \$8.50; No. 16, \$9.00; No. 17, \$9.50; No. 18, \$10.00; No. 19, \$10.50; No. 20, \$11.00; No. 21, \$11.50; No. 22, \$12.00; No. 23, \$12.50; No. 24, \$13.00; No. 25, \$13.50; No. 26, \$14.00; No. 27, \$14.50; No. 28, \$15.00; No. 29, \$15.50; No. 30, \$16.00; No. 31, \$16.50; No. 32, \$17.00; No. 33, \$17.50; No. 34, \$18.00; No. 35, \$18.50; No. 36, \$19.00; No. 37, \$19.50; No. 38, \$20.00; No. 39, \$20.50; No. 40, \$21.00; No. 41, \$21.50; No. 42, \$22.00; No. 43, \$22.50; No. 44, \$23.00; No. 45, \$23.50; No. 46, \$24.00; No. 47, \$24.50; No. 48, \$25.00; No. 49, \$25.50; No. 50, \$26.00; No. 51, \$26.50; No. 52, \$27.00; No. 53, \$27.50; No. 54, \$28.00; No. 55, \$28.50; No. 56, \$29.00; No. 57, \$29.50; No. 58, \$30.00; No. 59, \$30.50; No. 60, \$31.00; No. 61, \$31.50; No. 62, \$32.00; No. 63, \$32.50; No. 64, \$33.00; No. 65, \$33.50; No. 66, \$34.00; No. 67, \$34.50; No. 68, \$35.00; No. 69, \$35.50; No. 70, \$36.00; No. 71, \$36.50; No. 72, \$37.00; No. 73, \$37.50; No. 74, \$38.00; No. 75, \$38.50; No. 76, \$39.00; No. 77, \$39.50; No. 78, \$40.00; No. 79, \$40.50; No. 80, \$41.00; No. 81, \$41.50; No. 82, \$42.00; No. 83, \$42.50; No. 84, \$43.00; No. 85, \$43.50; No. 86, \$44.00; No. 87, \$44.50; No. 88, \$45.00; No. 89, \$45.50; No. 90, \$46.00; No. 91, \$46.50; No. 92, \$47.00; No. 93, \$47.50; No. 94, \$48.00; No. 95, \$48.50; No. 96, \$49.00; No. 97, \$49.50; No. 98, \$50.00; No. 99, \$50.50; No. 100, \$51.00; No. 101, \$51.50; No. 102, \$52.00; No. 103, \$52.50; No. 104, \$53.00; No. 105, \$53.50; No. 106, \$54.00; No. 107, \$54.50; No. 108, \$55.00; No. 109, \$55.50; No. 110, \$56.00; No. 111, \$56.50; No. 112, \$57.00; No. 113, \$57.50; No. 114, \$58.00; No. 115, \$58.50; No. 116, \$59.00; No. 117, \$59.50; No. 118, \$60.00; No. 119, \$60.50; No. 120, \$61.00; No. 121, \$61.50; No. 122, \$62.00; No. 123, \$62.50; No. 124, \$63.00; No. 125, \$63.50; No. 126, \$64.00; No. 127, \$64.50; No. 128, \$65.00; No. 129, \$65.50; No. 130, \$66.00; No. 131, \$66.50; No. 132, \$67.00; No. 133, \$67.50; No. 134, \$68.00; No. 135, \$68.50; No. 136, \$69.00; No. 137, \$69.50; No. 138, \$70.00; No. 139, \$70.50; No. 140, \$71.00; No. 141, \$71.50; No. 142, \$72.00; No. 143, \$72.50; No. 144, \$73.00; No. 145, \$73.50; No. 146, \$74.00; No. 147, \$74.50; No. 148, \$75.00; No. 149, \$75.50; No. 150, \$76.00; No. 151, \$76.50; No. 152, \$77.00; No. 153, \$77.50; No. 154, \$78.00; No. 155, \$78.50; No. 156, \$79.00; No. 157, \$79.50; No. 158, \$80.00; No. 159, \$80.50; No. 160, \$81.00; No. 161, \$81.50; No. 162, \$82.00; No. 163, \$82.50; No. 164, \$83.00; No. 165, \$83.50; No. 166, \$84.00; No. 167, \$84.50; No. 168, \$85.00; No. 169, \$85.50; No. 170, \$86.00; No. 171, \$86.50; No. 172, \$87.00; No. 173, \$87.50; No. 174, \$88.00; No. 175, \$88.50; No. 176, \$89.00; No. 177, \$89.50; No. 178, \$90.00; No. 179, \$90.50; No. 180, \$91.00; No. 181, \$91.50; No. 182, \$92.00; No. 183, \$92.50; No. 184, \$93.00; No. 185, \$93.50; No. 186, \$94.00; No. 187, \$94.50; No. 188, \$95.00; No. 189, \$95.50; No. 190, \$96.00; No. 191, \$96.50; No. 192, \$97.00; No. 193, \$97.50; No. 194, \$98.00; No. 195, \$98.50; No. 196, \$99.00; No. 197, \$99.50; No. 198, \$100.00; No. 199, \$100.50; No. 200, \$101.00; No. 201, \$101.50; No. 202, \$102.00; No. 203, \$102.50; No. 204, \$103.00; No. 205, \$103.50; No. 206, \$104.00; No. 207, \$104.50; No. 208, \$105.00; No. 209, \$105.50; No. 210, \$106.00; No. 211, \$106.50; No. 212, \$107.00; No. 213, \$107.50; No. 214, \$108.00; No. 215, \$108.50; No. 216, \$109.00; No. 217, \$109.50; No. 218, \$110.00; No. 219, \$110.50; No. 220, \$111.00; No. 221, \$111.50; No. 222, \$112.00; No. 223, \$112.50; No. 224, \$113.00; No. 225, \$113.50; No. 226, \$114.00; No. 227, \$114.50; No. 228, \$115.00; No. 229, \$115.50; No. 230, \$116.00; No. 231, \$116.50; No. 232, \$117.00; No. 233, \$117.50; No. 234, \$118.00; No. 235, \$118.50; No. 236, \$119.00; No. 237, \$119.50; No. 238, \$120.00; No. 239, \$120.50; No. 240, \$121.00; No. 241, \$121.50; No. 242, \$122.00; No. 243, \$122.50; No. 244, \$123.00; No. 245, \$123.50; No. 246, \$124.00; No. 247, \$124.50; No. 248, \$125.00; No. 249, \$125.50; No. 250, \$126.00; No. 251, \$126.50; No. 252, \$127.00; No. 253, \$127.50; No. 254, \$128.00; No. 255, \$128.50; No. 256, \$129.00; No. 257, \$129.50; No. 258, \$130.00; No. 259, \$130.50; No. 260, \$131.00; No. 261, \$131.50; No. 262, \$132.00; No. 263, \$132.50; No. 264, \$133.00; No. 265, \$133.50; No. 266, \$134.00; No. 267, \$134.50; No. 268, \$135.00; No. 269, \$135.50; No. 270, \$136.00; No. 271, \$136.50; No. 272, \$137.00; No. 273, \$137.50; No. 274, \$138.00; No. 275, \$138.50; No. 276, \$139.00; No. 277, \$139.50; No. 278, \$140.00; No. 279, \$140.50; No. 280, \$141.00; No. 281, \$141.50; No. 282, \$142.00; No. 283, \$142.50; No. 284, \$143.00; No. 285, \$143.50; No. 286, \$144.00; No. 287, \$144.50; No. 288, \$145.00; No. 289, \$145.50; No. 290, \$146.00; No. 291, \$146.50; No. 292, \$147.00; No. 293, \$147.50; No. 294, \$148.00; No. 295, \$148.50; No. 296, \$149.00; No. 297, \$149.50; No. 298, \$150.00; No. 299, \$150.50; No. 300, \$151.00; No. 301, \$151.50; No. 302, \$152.00; No. 303, \$152.50; No. 304, \$153.00; No. 305, \$153.50; No. 306, \$154.00; No. 307, \$154.50; No. 308, \$155.00; No. 309, \$155.50; No. 310, \$156.00; No. 311, \$156.50; No. 312, \$157.00; No. 313, \$157.50; No. 314, \$158.00; No. 315, \$158.50; No. 316, \$159.00; No. 317, \$159.50; No. 318, \$160.00; No. 319, \$160.50; No. 320, \$161.00; No. 321, \$161.50; No. 322, \$162.00; No. 323, \$162.50; No. 324, \$163.00; No. 325, \$163.50; No. 326, \$164.00; No. 327, \$164.50; No. 328, \$165.00; No. 329, \$165.50; No. 330, \$166.00; No. 331, \$166.50; No. 332, \$167.00; No. 333, \$167.50; No. 334, \$168.00; No. 335, \$168.50; No. 336, \$169.00; No. 337, \$169.50; No. 338, \$170.00; No. 339, \$170.50; No. 340, \$171.00; No. 341, \$171.50; No. 342, \$172.00; No. 343, \$172.50; No. 344, \$173.00; No. 345, \$173.50; No. 346, \$174.00; No. 347, \$174.50; No. 348, \$175.00; No. 349, \$175.50; No. 350, \$176.00; No. 351, \$176.50; No. 352, \$177.00; No. 353, \$177.50; No. 354, \$178.00; No. 355, \$178.50; No. 356, \$179.00; No. 357, \$179.50; No. 358, \$180.00; No. 359, \$180.50; No. 360, \$181.00; No. 361, \$181.50; No. 362, \$182.00; No. 363, \$182.50; No. 364, \$183.00; No. 365, \$183.50; No. 366, \$184.00; No. 367, \$184.50; No. 368, \$185.00; No. 369, \$185.50; No. 370, \$186.00; No. 371, \$186.50; No. 372, \$187.00; No. 373, \$187.50; No. 374, \$188.00; No. 375, \$188.50; No. 376, \$189.00; No. 377, \$189.50; No. 378, \$190.00; No. 379, \$190.50; No. 380, \$191.00; No. 381, \$191.50; No. 382, \$192.00; No. 383, \$192.50; No. 384, \$193.00; No. 385, \$193.50; No. 386, \$194.00; No. 387, \$194.50; No. 388, \$195.00; No. 389, \$195.50; No. 390, \$196.00; No. 391, \$196.50; No. 392, \$197.00; No. 393, \$197.50; No. 394, \$198.00; No. 395, \$198.50; No. 396, \$199.00; No. 397, \$199.50; No. 398, \$200.00; No. 399, \$200.50; No. 400, \$201.00; No. 401, \$201.50; No. 402, \$202.00; No. 403, \$202.50; No. 404, \$203.00; No. 405, \$203.50; No. 406, \$204.00; No. 407, \$204.50; No. 408, \$205.00; No. 409, \$205.50; No. 410, \$206.00; No. 411, \$206.50; No. 412, \$207.00; No. 413, \$207.50; No. 414, \$208.00; No. 415, \$208.50; No. 416, \$209.00; No. 417, \$209.50; No. 418, \$210.00; No. 419, \$210.50; No. 420, \$211.00; No. 421, \$211.50; No. 422, \$212.00; No. 423, \$212.50; No. 424, \$213.00; No. 425, \$213.50; No. 426, \$214.00; No. 427, \$214.50; No. 428, \$215.00; No. 429, \$215.50; No. 430, \$216.00; No. 431, \$216.50; No. 432, \$217.00; No. 433, \$217.50; No. 434, \$218.00; No. 435, \$218.50; No. 436, \$219.00; No. 437, \$219.50; No. 438, \$220.00; No. 439, \$220.50; No. 440, \$221.00; No. 441, \$221.50; No. 442, \$222.00; No. 443, \$222.50; No. 444, \$223.00; No. 445, \$223.50; No. 446, \$224.00; No. 447, \$224.50; No. 448, \$225.00; No. 449, \$225.50; No. 450, \$226.00; No. 451, \$226.50; No. 452, \$227.00; No. 453, \$227.50; No. 454, \$228.00; No. 455, \$228.50; No. 456, \$229.00; No. 457, \$229.50; No. 458, \$230.00; No. 459, \$230.50; No. 460, \$231.00; No. 461, \$231.50; No. 462, \$232.00; No. 463, \$232.50; No. 464, \$233.00; No. 465, \$233.50; No. 466, \$234.00; No. 467, \$234.50; No. 468, \$235.00; No. 469, \$235.50; No. 470, \$236.00; No. 471, \$236.50; No. 472, \$237.00; No. 473, \$237.50; No. 474, \$238.00; No. 475, \$238.50; No. 476, \$239.00; No. 477, \$239.50; No. 478, \$240.00; No. 479, \$240.50; No. 480, \$241.00; No. 481, \$241.50; No. 482, \$242.00; No. 483, \$242.50; No. 484, \$243.00; No. 485, \$243.50; No. 486, \$244.00; No. 487, \$244.50; No. 488, \$245.00; No. 489, \$245.50; No. 490, \$246.00; No. 491, \$246.50; No. 492, \$247.00; No. 493, \$247.50; No. 494, \$248.00; No. 495, \$248.50; No. 496, \$249.00; No. 497, \$249.50; No. 498, \$250.00; No. 499, \$250.50; No. 500, \$251.00; No. 501, \$251.50; No. 502, \$252.00; No. 503, \$252.50; No. 504, \$253.00; No. 505, \$253.50; No. 506, \$254.00; No. 507, \$254.50; No. 508, \$255.00; No. 509, \$255.50; No. 510, \$256.00; No. 511, \$256.50; No. 512, \$257.00; No. 513, \$257.50; No. 514, \$258.00; No. 515, \$258.50; No. 516, \$259.00; No. 517, \$259.50; No. 518, \$260.00; No. 519, \$260.50; No. 520, \$261.00; No. 521, \$261.50; No. 522, \$262.00; No. 523, \$262.50; No. 524, \$263.00; No. 525, \$263.50; No. 526, \$264.00; No. 527, \$264.50; No. 528, \$265.00; No. 529, \$265.50; No. 530, \$266.00; No. 531, \$266.50; No. 532, \$267.00; No. 533, \$267.50; No. 534, \$268.00; No. 535, \$268.50; No. 536, \$269.00; No. 537, \$269.50; No. 538, \$270.00; No. 539, \$270.50; No. 540, \$271.00; No. 541, \$271.50; No. 542, \$272.00; No. 543, \$272.50; No. 544, \$273.00; No. 545, \$273.50; No. 546, \$274.00; No. 547, \$274.50; No. 548, \$275.00; No. 549, \$275.50; No. 550, \$276.00; No. 551, \$276.50; No. 552, \$277.00; No. 553, \$277.50; No. 554, \$278.00; No. 555, \$278.50; No. 556, \$279.00; No. 557, \$279.50; No. 558, \$280.00; No. 559, \$280.50; No. 560, \$281.00; No. 561, \$281.50; No. 562, \$282.00; No. 563, \$282.50; No. 564, \$283.00; No. 565, \$283.50; No. 566, \$284.00; No. 567, \$284.50; No. 568, \$285.00; No. 569, \$285.50; No. 570, \$286.00; No. 571, \$286.50; No. 572, \$287.00; No. 573, \$287.50; No. 574, \$288.00; No. 575, \$288.50; No. 576, \$289.00; No. 577, \$289.50; No. 578, \$290.00; No. 579, \$290.50; No. 580, \$291.00; No. 581, \$291.50; No. 582, \$292.00; No. 583, \$292.50; No. 584, \$293.00; No. 585, \$293.50; No. 586, \$294.00; No. 587, \$294.50; No. 588, \$295.00; No. 589, \$295.50; No. 590, \$296.00; No. 591, \$296.50; No. 592, \$297.00; No. 593, \$297.50; No. 594, \$298.00; No. 595, \$298.50; No. 596, \$299.00; No. 597, \$299.50; No. 598, \$300.00; No. 599, \$300.50; No. 600, \$301.00; No. 601, \$301.50; No. 602, \$302.00; No. 603, \$302.50; No. 604, \$303.00; No. 605, \$303.50; No. 606, \$304.00; No. 607, \$304.5

McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS COCKS AND VALVES,
For STEAM,
WATER
and GAS.
**WROUGHT IRON
PIPE AND FITTINGS,
PLUMBERS' MATERIALS**
Factory, Paterson, N. J. 56 John Street, N. Y.



BLACK AND TINNED IRON RIVETS.



W. P. TOWNSEND & CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Manufacturers of every description of First Quality
RIVETS.
HENRY B. NEWHALL,
105 Chambers St.,
New York Agent.

WM. H. HASKELL & CO.,
Pawtucket, R. I.
MANUFACTURERS OF
COACH SCREWS,
(With Gimlet Points),
ALL KINDS OF
Machine and Plow Bolts,
AND
TAP BOLTS.
HENRY B. NEWHALL,
105 Chambers St.,
New York Agent.



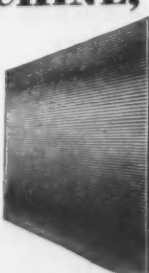

STANDARD NUT CO.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
**HOT PRESSED
Square & Hexagon Nuts,**
**R. R. FISH BARS,
BOLTS,
SPIKES,
RIVETS, &c.**
HENRY B. NEWHALL,
105 Chambers St.,
New York Agent.




Philadelphia "STAR" Bolt Works.
NORWAY IRON FANCY HEAD BOLTS,
Carriage & Tire Bolts. **Star Axle Clips, &c.**
TOWNSEND, WILSON & HUBBARD, 2301 Cherry Street, Philadelphia, Pa



MACHINE, PATCH AND STAY BOLTS.
HOOPES & TOWNSEND,
**KEYSTONE
BOILER RIVETS**
PHILADELPHIA:
WOOD SCREWS, TANK RIVETS, FLAT LINK CHAIN.



BAGNALL & LOUD,
BOSTON, MASS.,
Sole Manufacturers in U. S. A. of our Cele-
brated
**METALINE
AND
Star Roller Bush
Tackle Blocks.**
Send For Illustrated Catalogue.
New York Warehouse, 33 South St.



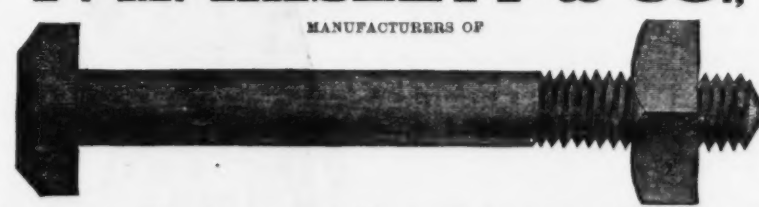

LIGHTNING HAY KNIVES.
WEYMOUTH'S PATENT.
This knife is the best in use for cutting down hay and straw in mow and stack, cutting fine feed from bale, cutting corn stalks for feed, cutting peat and ditching marshes.
The blade is best cast steel, spring temper, easily sharpened, and is giving universal satisfaction. A few moments' trial will show its merits, and parties once using it are unwilling to do without it. Its sales are fast increasing for exports as well as home trade, and it seems destined to take the place of all other Hay Knives.
They are nicely packed in boxes, one dozen each of 50 pounds weight, suitable for shipping by land or water to any part of the world.
MANUFACTURED ONLY BY
HIRAM HOLT & CO.,
East Wilton, Franklin Co., Maine.
For sale by the Hardware Trade generally.




NORWAY IRON CARRIAGE & TIRE BOLTS.
Axle Clips, &c.
Only Medal, Phila., 1876.
COLEMAN EAGLE BOLT WORKS,
WELSH & LEA, Philadelphia, Pa.



F. M. HASLETT & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Carriage, Machine and Skein Bolts, Lag Screws, &c.
ALLEGHENY, PA.
W. K. ROSS, J. A. FULLER, W. K. FULLER, Sole Agents,
97 Chambers Street, New York.



RIEHLÉ BROTHERS'
Celebrated Patented Furnace Charging Scale.
TAKES HIGHEST PREMIUM WHENEVER EXHIBITED.
INDEPENDENT BEAMS. EACH BEAM IS NUMBERED
AND CAN BE SEEN TO OPERATE.
POISES ARE KEVED AND CANNOT SLIP.
NO JUMPING OUT OF BEAM.
NO COMPLICATED JOINTED LEVERS TO RAISE BEAM.
NO CROWDING.
NO MISTAKE IN LOOKING AT INDICATOR AND USING
WRONG BEAM.
THE STRONGEST AND ONLY PERFECT CHARGING
SCALE IN THE MARKET.
and always preferred by experienced furnacemen.
Ask any furnaceman.
Send for Circulars and Prices.
RIEHLÉ BROS.,
Works, 6th above Master. PHILADEL.
Store, 4th above Chestnut.
Send for prices of Scales and Testing Machines of all
kinds. Tests of material made daily.



W. C. WREN'S PATENT GRATE BAR.
DAVID S. CRESWELL, Manufacturer,
816 Race Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
The most durable Grate Bar on the market. Send for circular and price list.



P. BLAISDELL & CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS
Manufacturers of the
"BLAISDELL" UPRIGHT DRILLS
And other First-Class Machinists' Tools.
P. W. Gallaudet
Cor. Broadway and Wall St., New York.
Bankers and dealers in COMMERCIAL PAPER.
Stocks and Bonds dealt in for cash or on margin at
New York Stock Exchange.



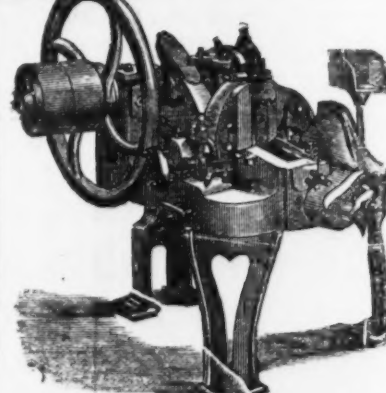
**MACHINERY FOR
Straightening and Cutting Wire**
Of all Sizes to any Length.
Send for Catalogue.
JOHN ADT,
New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.
HICKORY AND OAK RIMS.



Manufactured from Selected
Pennsylvania Timber.
SAMUEL MUSSELMAN & SON,
Quakertown Pa. U. S. A.
**HOLT
PORTABLE FORGES**
Manufactured by
HOLT MFG. CO.
Cleveland, Ohio.
New York Warerooms
79 & 81 Reade St.
F. PORTER THAYER,
Manager.



PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.
Manufacturers of Nail and Spike Machines, Bolts,
Nuts, Washers, Rivets, &c. Castings, Forging
and Blacksmith Work promptly attended to.
OFFICE & WORKS, Railroad St. near 28th, Pittsburgh, Pa.
THE LA FRANCE FIRE ENGINE CO.
Manufacturers of

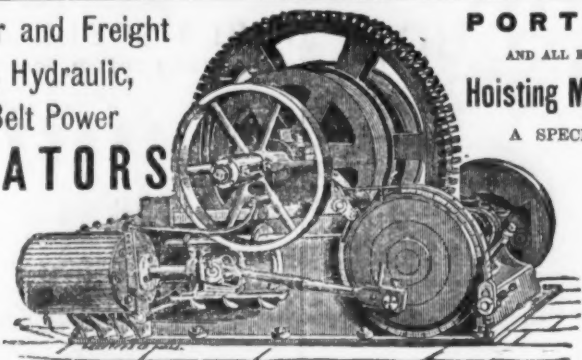


Rotary Steam Fire Engines
ELMIRA, N. Y.
JOHN H. WRIGHT,
Manufacturer of



MACHINISTS' TOOLS
FROM THE LATE
WOOD, LIGHT & CO.'S PATTERNS
Of Lathes and Planers.
Mr. Wright having formerly been a contractor
in building the same, will give superior work to all
who favor him with their orders.
Gear Cutting a Specialty,
237 Water Street,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Passenger and Freight
Steam, Hydraulic,
and Belt Power
ELEVATORS



PORTABLE
AND ALL KINDS OF
Hoisting Machinery
A SPECIALTY.

IRON FURNACE HOIST.

For Handling Stock to Top of Stack with One or Two Platforms.
STOKES & PARRISH, 3001 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

\$\$\$ SAVED \$\$\$

1977 NINETEEN HUNDRED SEVENTY-SEVEN 1977
MACHINES

BOTH NEW AND SECOND-HAND

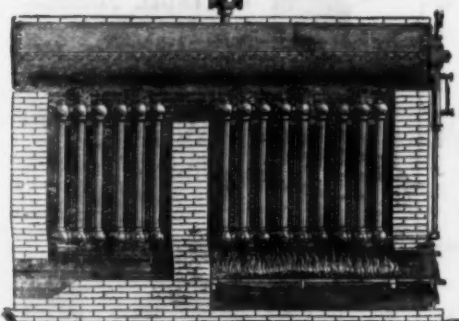
COMPRISING
MACHINE AND BLACKSMITH
TOOLS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY IN ALL ITS
BRANCHES. PORTABLE ENGINES. UPRIGHT AND HOR-
IZONTAL STATIONARY ENGINES. 1 TO
300 HORSE POWER. **S.C.F. & CO.** LOCOMOTIVE FIRE-
BOX, HORIZONTAL, and UPRIGHT BOIL-
ERS, 1 TO 100 HORSE POWER. WATER WHEELS, COT-
TON AND WOOLEN MACHINERY, STEAM
PUMPS, CRISTMILL MACHINERY,
Etc., FULLY DESCRIBED, AND
PRICES ANNEXED.

Send stamp for same. In our List No. 23. [stating what you want.]
We have the Largest Assortment of Machinery to be found in the hands of any firm in the country.

Works and Main Office, Manchester, N. H. **S. C. FORSAITH & CO.**
Branch Office and Wareroom, 209 Center street, New York City.

DUPLUX SAFETY BOILER.

Unequaled Economy.



Positive circulation, insuring under all circumstances a clean boiler. No sediment. The best materials. No joints, but expanded joints in combustion chamber. The most durable boiler made. Send for circular.

DUPLUX SAFETY BOILER CO.,
34 Cortlandt Street,
NEW YORK.

Chicago Office,
45 Franklin Street.



A THE ELKINS MFG. & GAS CO.'S
J AJAX METALS,

X FOR
LOCOMOTIVE, CAR, ROLL NECK AND
MACHINERY BEARINGS,
PUMP RODS, VALVES AND PLUNGERS,
&c.

Furnished in Ingots or Castings.
Sheet Metals a Specialty.

THE ELKINS MFG. AND GAS CO.,
617 and 619 Arch St., Philadelphia.

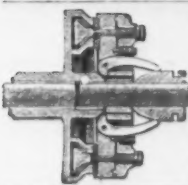
SOLE MANUFACTURERS
Ajax Metals, Maxim's Improved Gas
Machines,
BARTON'S PATENT STOP VALVE.
S Builders of Gas Works.

Wyoming Shovel Works,

WYOMING, LUZERNE COUNTY, PA.

Patent Plain Back Solid Shovels and Spades, Back Strap Shovels,
Spades and Scoops.

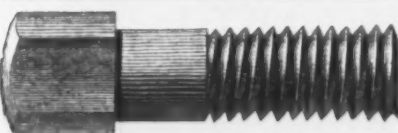
RAILROAD AND MINERS' SHOVELS of Superior Quality a Specialty.
Send for Price List, &c. **PAYNE PETTEBONE & SON.**



Hoisting Engines & Elevators Safe, Durable and
Reasonable in price.
Friction Clutch Pulleys and Cut-off Couplings.

We manufacture the "Giant Friction Clutch Pulley," known as the "Captain." It is the BEST IN THE WORLD for connecting the gearing of callender rolls, hoisting coal, logs or freight. Our Clutch can connect any amount of power, at any speed, without slackening the motive power in the least, and gives no shock. It is easy to slip and unslip; in fact, this is the only Clutch that can do heavy work satisfactorily.

D. FRISBIE & CO., 123 N. Fourth St., Phila., Pa.



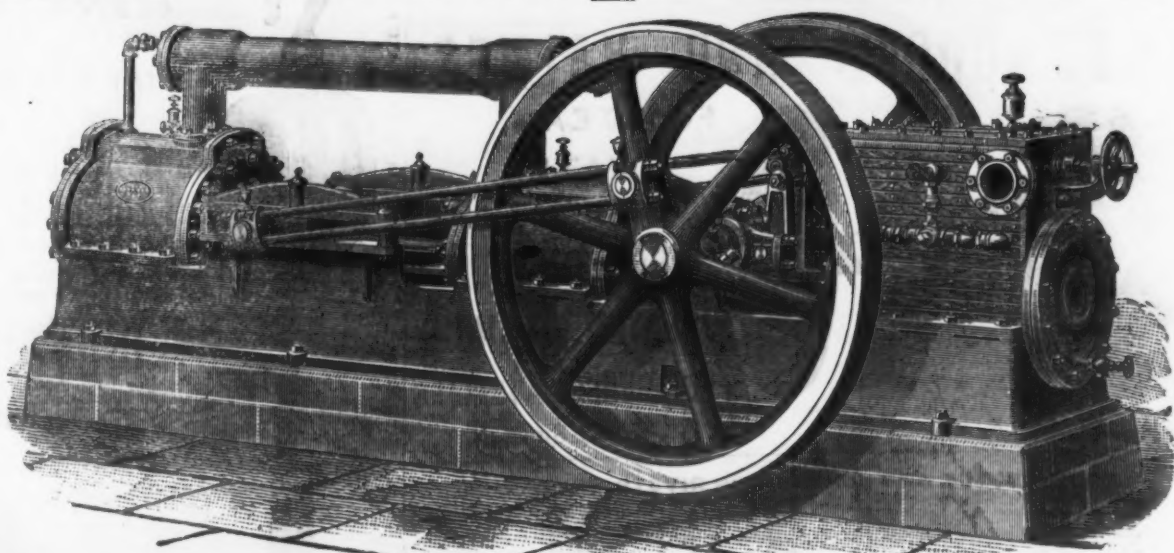
JOHN FELLOWS,
Manufacturer of
SCREWS, NUTS & BOLTS,
Piano Hardware, Agraffes and Novelties in Metal.
Wholesale and Retail Dealer in
IRON, STEEL & BRASS
No. 70 Broadway, Brooklyn, E. D.

THORNE, DeHAVEN & CO., Drilling Machines,

21st Street, above Market, Philadelphia.

PORTABLE DRILLS. Driven by power in any direction.
RADIAL DRILLS. Self-feed—Large Adjustable Box Table.
VERTICAL DRILLS. Self-feed.
MULTIPLE DRILLS. 2 to 20 Spindles.
HORIZONTAL BORING AND DRILLING MACHINES.
HAND DRILLS. CAN BOX DRILLS.
SPECIAL DRILLS. For Special Work.

Air Compressors.



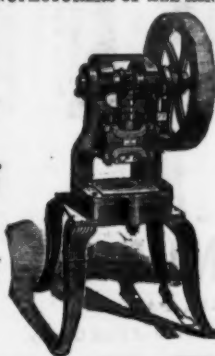
THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

E. W. Bliss, BLISS & WILLIAMS,
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
PRESSES and DIES.



Also Manufacturers of
SPECIAL MACHINERY

FOR
WORKING SHEET
METALS, &c.
FRUIT & other
CAN TOOLS.



Plymouth, Pearl and
John Streets,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.,
U. S. A.



PARIS EXPOSITION, 1878.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for **THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S**



Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand, Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies. Furnished in V. U. S. Standard and Whitworth shape of threads.

111 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

G. A. CROSBY & CO.,

259 & 261 Randolph St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.,

Manufacturers of all kinds of

Power, Screw, Hand, Foot
and Drop

PRESSES,
DIES,

And Special Tools for Tin Can Makers and
Sheet Metal Workers.

Send for Catalogue and Price List.



Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.,

OFFICE AND WORKS:

938 to 954 River St. & 67 to 83 Vall Ave., Troy, N. Y.,

VALVES.

Double and Single Gate, 1/4 in. to 48 in.—outside and inside Screws, Indicator, &c.,
for Gas, Water and Steam. Send for Circular.

Also FIRE HYDRANTS.



WICKERSHAM & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
RAILWAY, MINERS', MILL & MACHINISTS'
SUPPLIES.

W. & Co.'s Packing: Steam, Hydraulic and Locomotive. Sam-
ples sent free.
Lubricants for Engines, Shafting, &c.; Rolling Mill, Railroad,
Gear and Axle Grease.
Also, Star Cylinder Oils.
Samples sent free for trial upon application.
No. 309 Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Price \$12.00.

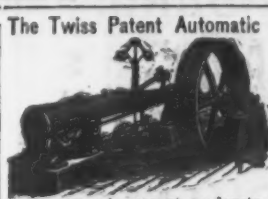
Liberal discount to the trade.

Send for Circular.

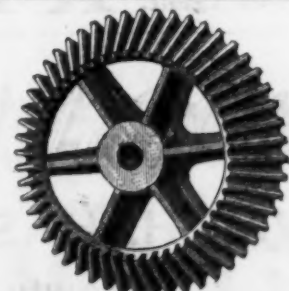
Manufactured by

CLARK SINTZ,

Springfield, Ohio.



The Swiss Patent Automatic Cut-off Engine
Is first class in every respect.
The valve gear is of the disengaging type, is exceedingly simple, accessible and durable.
Cylinders with this cut-off can be placed on any engine now in use at moderate expense, and will save from 30 to 50 per cent. in fuel over the plain slide valve and throttle governor. Also, Vertical, and Yacht Engines. **NELSON W. TWISS,**
25 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.



Machine Moulded Mill

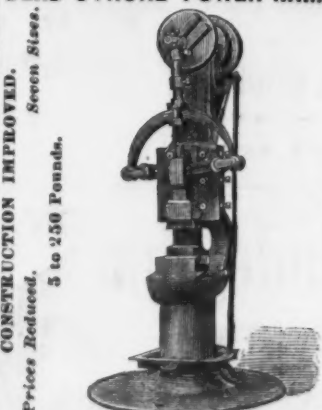
GEARING,
SHAFTING, PULLEYS, &c.,

In great variety of sizes. Castings or Finished
Work furnished the Trade at favorable rates.

POOLE & HUNT,
BALTIMORE, MD.



DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS.



DIEBELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1310 Howard St., Philadelphia.

CRANE BROTHERS MAN'G. CO.,
CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS OF
WROUGHT IRON PIPE,
STEAM PUMPS,
STEAM and GAS FITTINGS.
Steam and Hydraulic

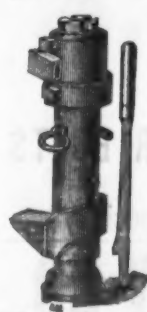
Freight and Passenger Elevators
STEAM HOISTING ENGINES

for Furnaces, Mines, &c.

Stationary Steam Engines &c

Machinery, &c.

LYON'S HAND OR POWER PUNCHES AND SHEARS.



For Round, Flat or Square Iron,
ALSO,
Polishing & Buffing Machinery,
HYDRAULIC JACKS,
To raise from 2 to 120 tons.
HYDRAULIC PRESSES,
For special and general use.
HYDRAULIC HAND & POWER PUMPS
with 1 to 6 plungers, to run hydraulic presses, with
either uniform or changeable speed.
Second-hand Presses.
E. LYON & CO.,
470 B Grand Street, NEW YORK.
Send for circular of what you want.

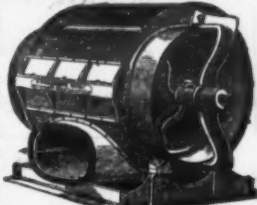


**THE MACKENZIE PATENT
CUPOLA & BLOWER.**

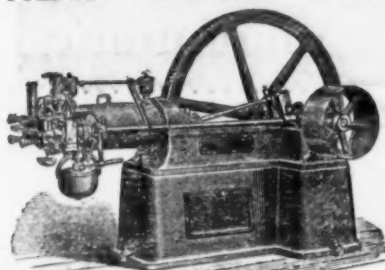
Send for circular to
Smith & Sayre Mfg. Co.,
PROPRIETORS, 245 Broadway, New York.



This Cupola has made a great revolution in melting iron. It differs from all others in having a continuous tuyere, or in other words, the blast enters the furnace at all points. Above one ton capacity per hour, they are made oval in form. This brings the blast to the center of the furnace with the least resistance and smallest possible amount of power, and in combination with the continuous tuyere causes complete diffusion of the air throughout the furnace, and uniform temperature, melting few or fifteen tons an hour with the pressure of blast required to melt two or three tons in an ordinary Cupola. It also enables us to save very largely in time and fuel, the experience of our customers showing a gain of twenty-five to fifty per cent. in time, and twenty-five to forty per cent. fuel over the ordinary Cupola, and a better quality of castings, especially in light work. This is due to the thorough diffusion of the air and more perfect combustion, extracting less carbon from the iron, making a softer and tougher casting. We manufacture these Cupolas of any desired capacity, numbered from 1 to 20, inclusive, the numbers indicating the melting capacities in tons PER HOUR—No. 1, one ton; No. 2, two tons; No. 3, three tons per hour, and so on up to 20, or 25 tons. We have improved the construction of these Cupolas in every way, have increased their strength and durability, and sought to make them as convenient for working and repairs as our own and the experience of our customers could suggest.



NEW OTTO SILENT GAS ENGINE.



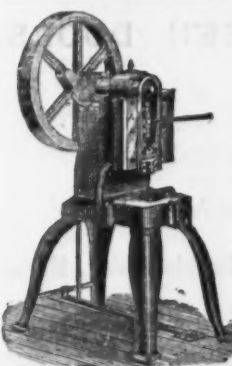
Working Without Boiler, Steam,
Coal, Ashes or Attendance.
Started Instantly by a Match, it gives Full
Power Immediately.
When Stopped, all Expense Ceases.
No explosions, no fires nor cinders, no gauges, no
pumps, no engineer or other attendant while run-
ning. Recommended by insurance companies.
UNSURPASSED IN EVERY RESPECT for hoist-
ing in warehouses, printing, ventilating, running
small shops, &c.
2, 4 and 7 H. P. and upwards. Built by
SCHLEICHER, SCHUMM & CO.,
Engineers and Machinists,
3045 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

STEPHEN A. MORSE. C. M. WILLIAMS. EDWIN F. MORSE.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS. **CLEM & MORSE,** LATEST PATENTED IMPROVEMENTS.
Manufacturers and Builders of
ELEVATORS,
Hoisting Machinery, Automatic Hatch Doors, &c.
413 Cherry St., PHILADELPHIA, PA. Branch Office, 108 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

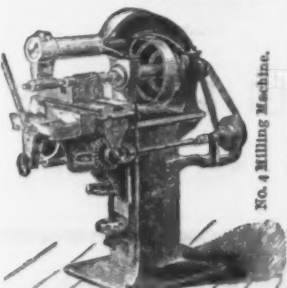
PUNCHING & SHEARING PRESSES.



Power, Foot or
Hand
PUNCHES,
AND
SHEARS.
All sizes, from \$25 to \$3000.
Peerless Punch & Shear Co.,
115 W Liberty Street,
NEW YORK CITY.



E. E. CARVIN & CO.,
Manufacturers of

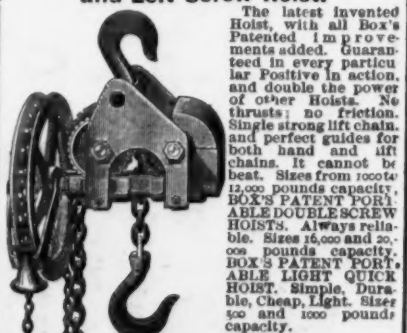


139-143 CENTRE STREET,
CORNELL'S BUILDING, NEW YORK.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE BEST NUT TAPPING MACHINE
LATEST IMPROVEMENTS
PUREY MACHINE CO.

**Box's Patent Portable Double
Screw Hoists, &c., &c.**

FIRST PREMIUMS WHEREVER EXHIBITED.
Philadelphia, Pa., 1879. St. Louis, Mo., 1879.
Cincinnati, O., 1880. Philadelphia, Pa., 1880.
**Box's New Patent Portable Right
and Left Screw Hoist.**



BOX'S PATENT POWER OR HAND ELEVATORS
Sizes 1000 to 20,000 pounds capacity.
BOX'S PATENT RADIAL DRILLS, &c. Full descrip-
tive circulars furnished.
Northern Liberties Works,
ALFRED BOX & CO.,
319 & 314 Green Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

J. F. ROGERS & CO.,
107 Liberty Street, NEW YORK,
WOOD AND IRON WORKING MACHINERY.



Agents for WHITE'S CELEBRATED WOODWORK-
ING MACHINERY. Molding and Planing Machines,
Saw Benches, Band, Swing and Scroll Saws.
Circulars and price lists furnished.

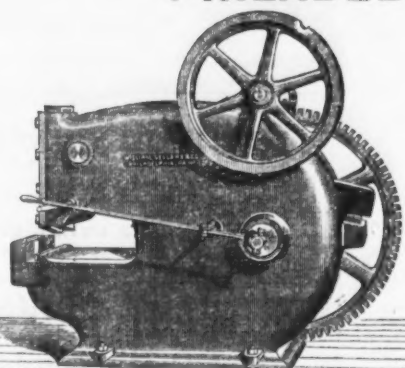
BAILEY ELEVATOR



AND PORTABLE HOIST.
Warranted double the power and not one-half
the price of other hoists. As a proof of the
above I will give them 30 days on trial. Send for
catalogue and price list. Address,
J. DUNN, 32 Bank Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Machinery, &c.

WILLIAM SELLERS & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA.

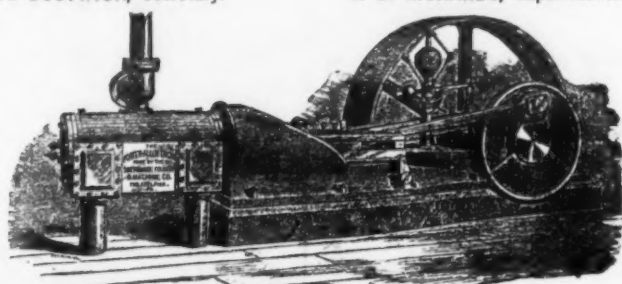


Shearing Machine.
BRANCH OFFICE 79 Liberty Street, New York.

Manufacturers of
**Iron & Steel Work-
ing Machinery,
MACHINISTS' TOOLS,
SHAFTING,
GEARING, &c.,
INJECTORS.**

PORTER-ALLEN HIGH-SPEED STEAM ENGINE

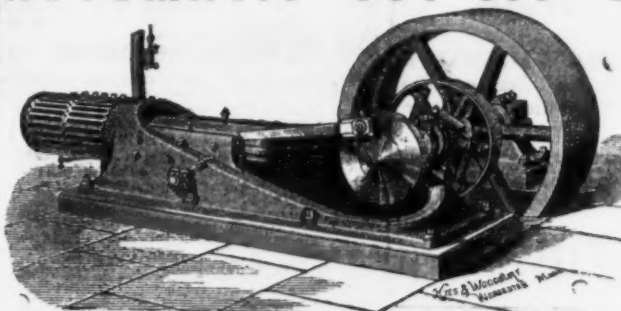
W. H. MERRICK, Pres. and Treas. C. T. PORTER, Vice-President.
G. A. BOSTWICK, Secretary. C. B. RICHARDS, Superintendent.



Belts and gearing dispensed with for any speed up to 600 revolutions per minute. Especially
adapted to Rolling Mill work, Factories and Electric Light Machines.
Having extensive foundry facilities, the company are prepared to contract for
IRON AND BRASS CASTINGS.
With largely increased facilities we are prepared to fill all orders for the Porter-Allen High-Speed
Engine on contract time. Prices and terms will be furnished on application.
Business communications, to receive prompt attention, must be addressed to the company.

SOLE MAKERS,
THE SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,
430 Washington Avenue, Philadelphia.

**THE HARTFORD
AUTOMATIC CUT-OFF ENGINE.**



Built for Heavy
and Continuous
Work, and adapted
to Any Re-
quired Speed,
with Close Reg-
ulation and best
attainable Econ-
omy of Fuel.
Circular and Prac-
tical Treatise on
Steam Engineering
sent on application.

The HARTFORD ENGINEERING COMPANY,
HARTFORD, CONN.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - ROOMS 72 and 73, ASTOR HOUSE.

**Solid Drawn Steel Tubes
WITHOUT A WELD.**

Suitable for Hydraulic Work, Boring Rods, Fockets, Axles, Collars,
Bushings, Ferrules, Sleeves, &c., &c. Smoothly finished inside and out.
From 1/2 in. to 4 1/2 in. outside diameter, and Walls 1/16 to 1/2 in. thick.

IMPORTED ONLY TO SPECIAL ORDER.

PHILIP S. JUSTICE & CO.,
14 N. 5th St., Philadelphia.

HARRISON BOILER. "THE SAFEST"



Adapted for All Steam Purposes.

Merits have been proved during ten to fifteen years,
constant use by such concerns as Cheney Bros., S.
Manchester, Conn.; Wallace & Sons, Ansonia, Conn.;
Wampacoe Mills, Westmoreland, Mass.; Sagamore Mills,
Fall River, Mass.; Sears Building, Boston, Mass.;
Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I.; A. T.
Stewart & Co., Tiffany & Co., New York; Stevens
Institute, Hoboken, N. J.; Mathieson & Wier's
Sugar Refinery, Jersey City, N. J.; Wm. Sellers &
Co., S. S. White, Daniel Allen, Jno. Garlinier & Co.,
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co., Henry Bower, Even-
ing Bulletin, Saturday Night, Philadelphia, Pa., and
numerous others.
Franklin Institute medal awarded for superiority
of evaporative efficiency, economical capacity for
generating steam and dynamic value of steam.
Easily transported on mule back.
Send for descriptive catalogue.

HARRISON BOILER WORKS • 15TH AND WOOD STS • PHILADELPHIA PA

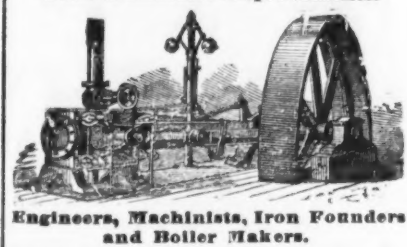
CHARLES W. ERVIE & CO.,
Engine Builders, Boiler
Makers and
GENERAL MACHINISTS,
IRELAND STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

**STEEL STAMPS STENCIL BRANDS
BRASS RUBBER STAMPING INK &c**
A. M. MICHAEL, ALBANY N.Y.

KATZENSTEIN'S
Self-Acting Metal
Packing,
For Piston Rods, Valves,
Stems, &c.,
Of every description
For Steam Engines,
Locomotives, Pumps,
&c., &c.
Adopted and in use by
the principal Iron
Works and Steamship
Companies within the
last eight years in this
and Foreign countries.
For full particulars
and references address
L. KATZENSTEIN & CO.,
35 Dearbrosce St., New York.

Machinery, &c.

Corliss Engine Builders,
With Wetherill's Improvements.



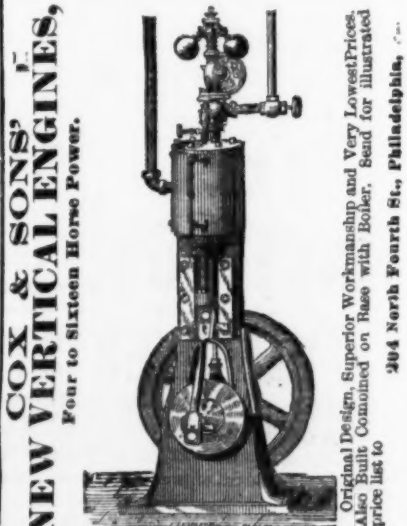
Engineers, Machinists, Iron Founders
and Boiler Makers.

ROBT. WETHERILL & CO. Chester, Pa

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO., Limited,
15th & Pennsylvania Ave.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
Manufacturers of

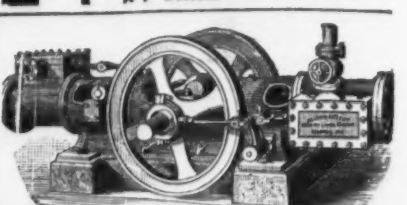


Portable Drilling,
Tapping, Reaming
and Boring
Machines.
Also, Tools
for Emor-
Wheel Grind-
ing, Metal &
Wood Polish-
ing, Cattle
Brushing &
Clipping, &c.



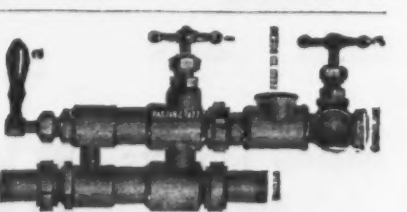
COX & SONS' NEW VERTICAL ENGINES,
Four to Sixteen Horse Power.
Original Design, Superior Workmanship and Very Lowest Prices.
Also Built on Bases with Boilers. Send for illustrated
price list to
304 North Fourth St., Philadelphia.

Established 1867.
Edwin Harrington & Son
PATENT EXTENSION AND
SCREW CUTTING
LATHES,
Iron Planers,
Radial, Upright, Suspension
Multiple and Lever
DRILLS,
and a variety of other
MACHINISTS' TOOLS
Patent
Double Chain Screw
Pulley Blocks,
unrivaled for Durability,
Safety and Power.
Patent Double Chain
Quick-Lift Hoists,
with brake for quick and easy
lowering.
Circulars furnished.
WORKS AND OFFICE,
Cor. N. 15th and Fennell Ave.
Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A.
Represented by J. Q. MAY
NARD, 67 Liberty Street, N. Y.
C. E. KIMBALL, 125 Oliver St.,
Boston.



AIR COMPRESSORS.
**ALLEN'S
HIGH-SPEED AIR COMPRESSORS**

With Positive Moving Valves,
Allen Engines, Stationary and Marine Boilers,
Hoisting Machinery, Also, Patent Evaporators
and Condensers for Animal Matters.
AIR COMPRESSORS A SPECIALTY.
JOHN McLAREN,
River Street, - - - HOBOKEN, N. J.



THE HANCOCK INSPIRATOR,
New Combined Pump and Injector.
Eclipses all other appliances hitherto introduced for
feeding Steam Boilers. A Portable Boiler is not per-
fect without one. It lifts its water 25 feet with a low
steam pressure, and puts it directly into the boiler.
No adjustment necessary for varying steam pressure.
G. W. STUBBS, General Agent, 149 N. 3d St., Phila.

TUBAL SMELTING WORKS.

760 South Broad Street, PHILADELPHIA.

PAUL S. REEVES,

MANUFACTURER OF

ANTI-FRICTION METALS.CAR & MACHINERY BRASSES, INCOB BRASS
AND SOLDER, WHITE BRASS.
Old Metals and Brass Turnings Wanted.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
PHILADELPHIA,

P. O. Address: Frankford, Philad'a. } MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

Elliptic, Platform & C Springs,**"Brewster Side Bar Combination
Patented" Springs.**

MADE EXCLUSIVELY FROM

SWEDISH STOCK, OIL-TEMPERED and WARRANTED.

Swedish Tire, Toe, Blister and Spring Steel.

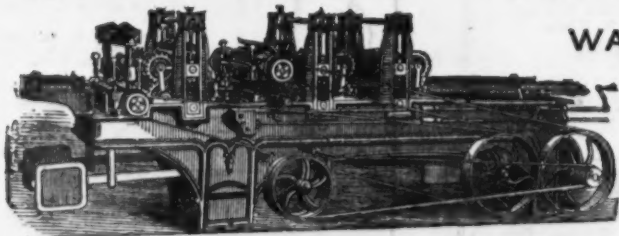
CAST SPRING AND PLOW STEEL.
CAST SHOVEL, HOE AND MACHINERY STEEL.OXFORD TOE, SLEIGH, TIRE AND SPRING STEEL.
BESSEMER SHOVEL AND PLOW STEEL.
BESSEMER MACHINERY AND CULTIVATOR STEEL.RE-ROLLED NORWAY SHAPES.
NORWAY NAIL RODS ROLLED AND SLIT FROM SUPERIOR BRANDS.**STEEL
CASTINGS**FROM 1-4 TO 10,000 LBS. WEIGHT.
True to pattern, sound and solid, superior in strength, toughness and durability to iron forgings in any position, or for any service whatsoever. Gearing of all kinds, Shafts, Dies, Hammerheads, Crossheads for Locomotives, etc. 15,000 Crank Shafts and 10,000 Gear wheels of this steel now running prove its superiority over other Steel Castings. CRANK SHAFTS, CROSSHEADS AND GEARING ARE SPECIALTIES. Circulars and Price Lists free.
Address
CHESTER STEEL CASTINGS CO.,
Works, Chester, Pa. 401 Liberty St., Philadelphia.**IMPROVED STEEL CASTINGS.**

Under Hainsworth's Patents.

We make Castings practically free from blow-holes, of steel which is as soft and as easily worked and welded as wrought iron, yet is STIFF, STRONG and DURABLE, with a TENSILE STRENGTH of not less than 65,000 lbs. to the square inch. In short, our CASTINGS UNITE THE QUALITIES OF STEEL AND WROUGHT IRON.

Wheels and Pinions, Dies and Hammer Heads, Engine and Machinery Castings of all descriptions, Railroad Frogs and Crossings, Plowshares, Moldboards and Landsides.
WE USE NO CAST IRON.

Send for circular.

PITTSBURGH STEEL CASTING CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.**Punching Presses
DIES AND OTHER TOOLS**For the manufacture of all kinds of
**SHEET METAL GOODS,
DROP FORGINGS, &c.**
Stiles & Parker Press Co.,
Middletown, Conn.**Wood-Working Machinery.**

WAREROOM

172 High Street,
BOSTON.

FOR

(Railroad Shops, Planing Mills, Car Builders, Cabinet,
Carriage, Sash, Door and Blind Makers.

We also deal in all kinds of

MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES.**S. A. WOODS MACHINE COMPANY,** NEW YORK.
Illustrated catalogues on application.**INDIANA FOUNDRY COMPANY, Indianapolis, Indiana.**
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF CASTINGS.CASTINGS
JAPANESE,
BRONZED,
COPPERED
ANNEALED.Before ordering elsewhere, write
us for prices and samples of our
work.FINE
SOFT
GRAY
IRON
CASTINGS.**Merrill Brothers,**
26 First Street,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.**HAMMERS,
FORGINGS and
POWER PRESSES.****WOOD, JENNISON & CO.,**Manufacturers of SHAFTING, PULLEYS AND HANGERS—A Specialty.
Also Wood's Patent Bolt Threading Machine. Worcester, Mass.**STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.**

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Office and Works,

N. W. cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.

Manufacturers of

STEEL CASTINGS.A Substitute for Steel & Wrought Forgings
Circulars sent on application.**Steel Castings.**Light and heavy Steel Castings of superior
metal, solid and homogeneous. All work guaran-
teed. Send for circular.**EUREKA CAST STEEL CO.,**

Chester, Pa.

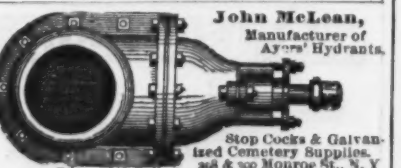
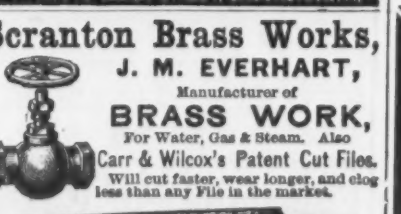
Office: 307 Walnut St., Phila.

FOR NIGHT DRIVING!**No. 0 TUBULAR
REFLECTOR LANTERN**In a COULTER HOLDER Underneath Any
Vehicle will Brilliantly Light the Roadway.With the New Spring Attachment it can be
used on the dash.
Throws a powerful light more than 100 feet.Remodeled and Improved
**TUBULAR HOT BLAST
OIL AND GAS STOVES FOR 1882.**
SEND FOR SAMPLE STOVE.**R. E. DIETZ,**

54 & 56 Fulton St., NEW YORK.

**COLUMBIA BICYCLE**The Bicycle, as a permanent,
practical road vehicle, is an
acknowledged fact, and the
thousands in daily use are
constantly increasing in num-
bers. It combines speed and
endurance that no horse can
equal, and for pleasure or
health is far superior to any
other out-door sport. The art
of riding is easily acquired,
and the exercise is recom-
mended by the medical pro-
fession as a means of renew-
ing health and strength, as it
brings into action almost
every muscle of the body.
Send 5c stamp for 24-page il-
lustrated catalogue, contain-
ing price lists and full infor-
mation.**THE POPE MFG. CO.,**

597 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

New Model, Top Snap, CHAMPIONIt has a Patent Top Snap Action, by means of
which the gun can be opened by pressing the lever either to
the right or left, an improvement found in no other gun. It
has the **Rebounding Lock**, which ensures safety in
loading beyond a doubt and prevents the gun from
firing until the lever is pushed down. The other improvements are the
Pistol Grip Stock, and the Patent Fore-End
Fastening. By means of the Patent Fore-End Fastening
the barrel can be detached from the stock in an instant, and
quickly replaced. The shells used in this gun are the central
fire, paper or brass. The brass shells can be reloaded
many times. Prices: Plain Barrels, 12 bore, \$15.00; Plain
Barrels, 10 bore, \$18.00; Twist Barrels, 12 bore, \$18.00; Twist
Barrels, 10 bore, \$22.00. Address
JOHN F. LOVELL & SONS, Gun Dealers, Boston, Mass.
Send stamp for Illustrated Catalogue.**Light Soft Gray Iron
CASTINGS**METAL PATTERN MAKING.
**THE CRAIGHEAD & ELWELL
MANUFACTURING CO.,**
13 Barclay Street and 38 Park Place,
FACTORY, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.**TACKLE BLOCKS.**Rope and Iron Strap of all kinds. Lig-
numvitae Wood for Ten-Pin Balls.**Wm. H. McMillan & Bro.,**Office, 113 South Street, New York.
Factory, 32 to 40 Penn St., Brooklyn, E. D.**AIR COMPRESSORS.**
PRICES REDUCED. SEND FOR NEW CATALOGUE.
CLAYTON STEAM PUMP WORKS,
1-9 AND 15 WATER STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.**Scranton Brass Works,**
J. M. EVERHART,Manufacturer of
BRASS WORK,
For Water, Gas & Steam. Also
Carr & Wilcox's Patent Cut Files.
Will cut faster, wear longer, and clog
less than any File in the market.

ONE Street, SCRANTON, PA.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,

PORTCHESTER, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CARRIAGE, TIRE, PLOW, STOVE & OTHER BOLTS.

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

JOHN RUSSELL CUTLERY CO.,

Green River Works,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Table and Pocket Cutlery,

BUTCHERS', HUNTERS', PAINTERS', DRUGGISTS' & HOUSEHOLD KNIVES

IN ALL STYLES AND VARIETIES.

OLDEST AND LARGEST AMERICAN MANUFACTURERS.

New York Office.

25 Chambers Street.



Factories,

Turners Falls, Mass.

**F. W. WURSTER,
IRON FOUNDRY
AND AXLE WORKS,**
130 to 143 First St.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.**AXLES**
WAGON, CART AND
TRUCK AXLES.
Our facilities enable us to quote the
trade lower prices than any other
manufactory. Send for price list.**J. M. CARPENTER
PAWTUCKET, R.I.**

MANUFACTURER OF TAPS AND DIES.

THE POOR MAN'S BUCK SAW.THE FASTEST CUTTING BUCK SAW IN THE WORLD.
It cuts twice as much wood with one pull as any other saw.
UNPAID WORKMEN CAN USE IT AS EASILY AS A MECHANIC CAN SHARPEN THE COMMON TOOTH SAW.

The Buck Saw, which is the most perfect and reliable saw ever invented, is a simple and easily handled saw, and is the only one that will cut through any material, whether it be wood, metal, or stone, without the aid of any other tool. It is the only saw that will cut through any material, whether it be wood, metal, or stone, without the aid of any other tool. It is the only saw that will cut through any material, whether it be wood, metal, or stone, without the aid of any other tool.

The Buck Saw, which is the most perfect and reliable saw ever invented, is a simple and easily handled saw, and is the only one that will cut through any material, whether it be wood, metal, or stone, without the aid of any other tool. It is the only saw that will cut through any material, whether it be wood, metal, or stone, without the aid of any other tool. It is the only saw that will cut through any material, whether it be wood, metal, or stone, without the aid of any other tool.

The Buck Saw, which is the most perfect and reliable saw ever invented, is a simple and easily handled saw, and is the only one that will cut through any material, whether it be wood, metal, or stone, without the aid of any other tool. It is the only saw that will cut through any material, whether it be wood, metal, or stone, without the aid of any other tool. It is the only saw that will cut through any material, whether it be wood, metal, or stone, without the aid of any other tool.

The Buck Saw, which is the most perfect and reliable saw ever invented, is a simple and easily handled saw, and is the only one that will cut through any material, whether it be wood, metal, or stone, without the aid of any other tool. It is the only saw that will cut through any material, whether it be wood, metal, or stone, without the aid of any other tool. It is the only saw that will cut through any material, whether it be wood, metal, or stone, without the aid of any other tool.

The Buck Saw, which is the most perfect and reliable saw ever invented, is a simple and easily handled saw, and is the only one that will cut through any material, whether it be wood, metal, or stone, without the aid of any other tool. It is the only saw that will cut through any material, whether it be wood, metal, or stone, without the aid of any other tool. It is the only saw that will cut through any material, whether it be wood, metal, or stone, without the aid of any other tool.

The Buck Saw, which is the most perfect and reliable saw ever invented, is a simple and easily handled saw, and is the only one that will cut through any material, whether it be wood, metal, or stone, without the aid of any other tool. It is the only saw that will cut through any material, whether it be wood, metal, or stone, without the aid of any other tool. It is the only saw that will cut through any material, whether it be wood, metal, or stone, without the aid of any other tool.

The Buck Saw, which is the most perfect and reliable saw ever invented, is a simple and easily handled saw, and is the only one that will cut through any material, whether it be wood, metal, or stone, without the aid of any other tool. It is the only saw that will cut through any material, whether it be wood, metal, or stone, without the aid of any other tool. It is the only saw that will cut through any material, whether it be wood, metal, or stone, without the aid of any other tool.

The Buck Saw, which is the most perfect and reliable saw ever invented, is a simple and easily handled saw, and is the only one that will cut through any material, whether it be wood, metal, or stone, without the aid of any other tool. It is the only saw that will cut through any material, whether it be wood, metal, or stone, without the aid of any other tool. It is the only saw that will cut through any material, whether it be wood, metal, or stone, without the aid of any other tool.

**CLIMAX
ADJUSTABLE
SPRING HINGES.**

FOR

SCREEN DOORS,

3 Inch.

Single Acting, Surface.

Single Acting, Mortise.

Double Acting, Mortise.

Walnut Bronzed.

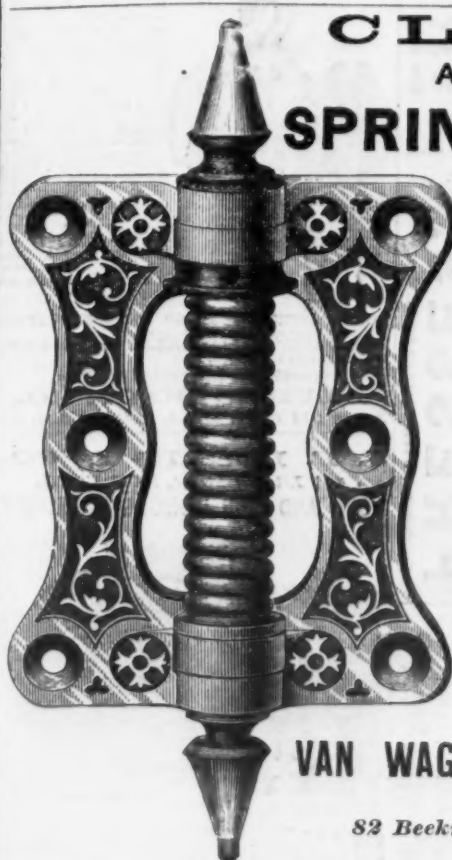
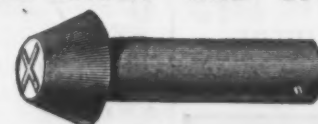
PACKED WITH SCREWS.

Send for Catalogue.

Manufactured by

VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS,

82 Beckman Street, New York.

**BALTIMORE RIVET AND SPIKE WORKS.**Rivets,
Spikes,
Bolts,
Nuts,Washers
Bolt Ends,
Wood Screws,
Track Bolts.**WM. GILMOR of WM., cor. President & Fawn Sts.**